International Association of Hydrogeologists

Philip E. LaMoreaux
Editor-in-Chief

Fakhry A. Assaad
Ann McCarley
Editors

Annotated Bibliography of Karst Terranes

Volume 14
1993

Volume 14
1993

Volume Five

With Three Review Articles

HEISE

International Contributions to Hydrogeology
Series Editorial Board
G. Castany, E. Groba, E. Romijn

HEISE

International Association of Hydrogeologists

Philip E. LaMoreaux
Editor-in-Chief
Fakhry A. Assaad
Ann McCarley
Editors

Annotated Bibliography of Karst Terranes

Volume Five

With Three Review Articles

Volume 14, 1993
International Contributions to Hydrogeology
Founded by
G. Castany, E. Groba, E. Romijn

Verlag Heinz Heise

Die Deutsche Bibliothek – CIP-Einheitsaufnahme

Annotated bibliography of karst terranes / International Association of Hydrogeologists. Philip E. LaMoreaux, ed.-in-chief. - Hannover: Heise.
Früher u. d. T.: Hydrology of limestone terranes
NE: LaMoreaux, Philip E. [Hrsg.]; International Association of Hydrogeologists
Vol. 5. With three review articles / Fakhry A. Assaad; Ann McCarley, ed. - 1993
(International contributions to hydrogeology; Vol. 14)
ISBN 3-922705-95-2
NE: Assaad, Fakhry A. [Hrsg.]; GT

Volume 14, 1993
International Contributions to Hydrogeology
Founded by G. Castany, E. Groba, E. Romijn
ISSN 0936-3912
ISBN 3-922705-95-2
Printed by R. van Acken GmbH, Josefstraße 35, D-4450 Lingen (Ems), West Germany

CONTENTS

CONTENTS (continued)

FIGURES

FIGURES (continued)

FOREWORD

Escalating interest in the hydrology of carbonate terranes by the scientific community and the general public requires access to the published material available on this subject. Responsibility for compiling and publishing a comprehensive list of karst reports was previously accepted by the Work Group on the Hydrology of Carbonate Terranes of the U.S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade who worked with the Alabama Geological Survey, USA. As a result of those efforts two reports were published as bulletins: (1) Bulletin 94-A, Geological Survey of Alabama, Hydrology of Limestone Terranes - Annotated Bibliography of Carbonate Rocks, published in 1970; and (2) Bulletin 94-E, Geological Survey of Alabama, Hydrology of Limestone Terranes, Progress of Knowledge About Hydrology of Carbonate Terranes with an Annotated Bibliography of Carbonate Rocks, published in 1975.

The International Association of Hydrogeologists (IAH) is a scientific and educational non-profit international organization established to exchange hydrogeologic information and to advance the science. IAH, which promotes cooperation between scientists who are working on hydrogeologic problems, is affiliated with the International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS).

The principal activities of IAH are to:

- Promote international interest among scientists in hydrogeologic studies.
- Sponsor hydrogeologic meetings. IAH has held more than 23 scientific conferences in the past 20 years.
- Publish hydrogeologic reports. For example: Karst Hydrogeology, 1977; Hydrogeology of Great Sedimentary Basins, 1976; Hydrogeological Map of Europe, and Methods for Evaluation of Ground Water Resources, 1979.
- Establish commissions to investigate topics of concern to hydrogeologists. The work of IAH is accomplished by several special Commissions.

During a meeting of the Karst Commission of the International Association of Hydrogeologists (IAH) in Cambridge, England, on September 8, 1985, the Association voted to issue the third volume of the Annotated Bibliography in the Spring of 1986, and additional volumes of the bibliography every other year. This bulletin represents the third of this new series of IAH bulletins on karst terranes.

The Karst Commission of IAH is comprised of scientists from many different research agencies around the world. Current (1992) members of the Karst Commission of IAH are as follows:

ROBERT ALDWELL
Geological Survey of Ireland
Beggars Bush
Haddington Road
Dublin 4, IRELAND

JACQUES AVIAS
Lauzas F.07.200 UCEL
FRANCE

WILLIAM BACK
Chairman, Karst Commission
U.S. Geological Survey
Mail Stop 432
Reston, Virginia USA 22092

T.V. BOCKER
Aluterv-FKI
Pozsonyi ut 56
H-1133 Budapest
HUNGARY

CARLOS BONI
Instituto di Geologia
Citta Universitaria
Piazzale delle Scienze
1-00100 Roma
ITALY

PAOLO BONO
Dip. Science della Terra
Universitaria, "La Sapienza"
1-00100 Roma
ITALY

*ANDRE BURGER
Berthoudes 58
CH-2000 Neuchatel
SWITZERLAND

*GILBERT CASTANY
3, Residence du Petit
Chambord
F-92340, Bourg-La-Reine
FRANCE

YUAN DAOXIAN
Institute of Karst Research
Guida Road
Guilin, Guangxi
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

DAVID DREW
Department of Geography
Trinity College
Dublin 2
IRELAND

CLAUDE DROGUE
Laboratoire d'Hydrogeologie - USTL
Place Eugene Bataillon
F- 34060 Montpellier Cedex
FRANCE

GULTEKIN GUNAY
International Karst Water
Resources Research
Hacettepe University
Beytepe, Ankara
TURKEY

JOHN GUNN
Department of Env. and Geogr. Studies
Manchester Polytechnic
Chester Street
Manchester MI 5 DG
UNITED KINGDOM

HEINZ HOETZL
Geologische Institut
Universita et Karlsruhe
Kaiserstrasse, 12
7500 Karlsruhe
GERMANY

ARIE ISSAR
Head Water Resources Unit
Ben-Gurion University of the Negev
Sede Boqer Campus
ISRAEL

LAZLO KIRALY
Centre d'Hydrogeologie
11, rue Emile-Argand
CH-2000 Neuchatel 7
SWITZERLAND

MIOMIR KOMATINA
Geozavod
Karadjordjeva 48
11000, Beograd
YUGOSLAVIA

VLADIMIR KOVALEVSKY
Institute of Water Problems
Academy of Sciences of the USSR
Chernogriazskay 13/3
Moscow-Sadovay
RUSSIA

ERIC KULLMAN
Geologicky ustave D. Stura
Mylnska dolina 1
809 40 Bratislava
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

P.E. LaMOREAUX
P.O. Box 2310
Tuscaloosa, Alabama USA 35403

*HARRY LeGRAND
U.S. Geological Survey
331 Yadkin Drive
Raleigh, North Carolina USA 27609

*J. LOPEZ
Departamento de Geologia y Geoquimica
Facultad de Ciencias
Universidad Autonoma
Canto Blanko
Madrid, SPAIN

JAN MALINOWSKI
Nadalinskiego 50/52 N11
02581, Warszawa
POLAND

PAUL MARINOS
23a Panetoliou
Koykaki 11741
Athens, GREECE

BORIS MIJATOVIC
Institut de Recherches
Geologiques et Geophysiques
Geozavod, P.O. Box 275
11000 Beograd
YUGOSLAVIA

PETAR MILANOVIC
Energoprojekt
Linjinov Bulevar 12
P.O. Box 20
11070 New Belgrade
YUGOSLAVIA

HENRI PALOC
Le Ranc, St. Sebastein
d'Aigrefeuille, F 30140
Anduze, FRANCE

JAMES QUINLAN
Uplands Research Lab.
Box 8
Mammoth Cave, Kentucky USA 42259

B. REZAC
Vaclaskova 176/2
Praha 6 - Desvice
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ERIC ROMIJN
IAH General Secretary
Provincial Waterboard of Gelderland
Markstraat 1 - P.O. Box 9090
NL-6800 GX Arnheim
THE NETHERLANDS

A. ROZKOWSKI
Bialego 1
41200 Sosnowiec
POLAND

*JOHANNES VEGTER
Department of Water Affairs
185 Schoeman Street
Private Bag X313
Pretoria, 0001
Republic of South Africa

JOSEF ZOETL
4293 Gutau 40
AUSTRIA

* Associate or Members Emeritus

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Best regards to those who participated in writing some of the chapters and/or shared their efforts in writing some of the updated references. The work of Isabelle McCarn is acknowledged for her assistance with the German bibliographic references. Also special thanks to Nancy Green and others who assisted in bringing this volume into existence.

The following persons have contributed their time, energy, and interest to compile individual works representative of karst research in their respective countries. The Commission deeply appreciates their efforts and is grateful for their contributions.

Dr. Michel Bakalowicz
Laboratoire Souterrain du CNRS
Moulis 09200, Saint Girons
FRANCE

Dr. Nicholas Crawford
Center for Cave and Karst Studies
Dept. of Geography and Geology
Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

Dr. Franco Cucchi
University Di Messina
Institute Di Geografia
Ed Oceanografia, 98166 Sant Agata
Messina, ITALY

Dr. Ismail M. El Ramly
Senior Water Research Advisor
Desert Research Institute
P. O. Box 5118
Heliopolis West, Heliopolis
CAIRO, EGYPT

Dr. Arie S. Issar
Ben-Gurion University of the Negev
The Jacob Blaustein Institute
for Desert Research
Sede Boqer Campus, 84993, ISRAEL

Dr. H. Peter Jordan
Department of Geosciences
Mining Academy Freiberg
GDR - Freibery 9200, GERMANY

Dr. Ernest H. Kastning
Ass. Prof. Department of Geology
Institute for Engineering Geosciences
Radford University
Radford, Virginia 24142, USA

Ms. Maja Kranjc
Center of Scientific Research
The Institute of Karst Research
66230 Pontojna, Titov trg 2, P. P. 59
YUGOSLAVIA

Dr. Neven Kresic
University at Belgrade
School of Mining and Geology
Department of Hydrogeology
11000 Belgrade, DJusina 7
YUGOSLAVIA

Dr. John Palmquist
Lawrence University
Appelton, Wisconsin 54912, USA

Dr. Henri Paloc
94, Rue de la Pepiniere
F 34000 Montpellier, FRANCE

Dr. A. Rozkowski
Silesian University
Faculty of Earth Sciences
Department of Hydrogeology
and Engineering Geology
Mielczarskiego Str. 60
41-200 Sosnowiec, POLAND

Dr. Guo Ruihuan
Library, Institute of Karst
40 Qixing Road
Guilin, Guangxi 541004
People's Republic of China

Dr. Rushdi Saiid
3801 Mill Creek Drive
Annandale, Virginia 22003, USA

Dr. Johannes R. Vegtar
P. O. Box 59739
Karenpark 0118
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Philip E. LaMoreaux
Editor-In-Chief

INTRODUCTION

Constructive and thorough discussions on karst are carried out by a broad circle of interested scientists and researchers. Various regional symposia and colloquia have been organized worldwide over the past 20 years by IAH, IASH, FAO, and UNESCO within the International Hydrologic Decade (IHD) and International Hydrologic Programme (IHP). The IHD included a Commission for the study of carbonate rocks in Mediterranean countries, and since 1970 a permanent Commission for karst hydrogeology exists within IAH.

The reasons for such an increasing interest in karst include the rapid technologic development of our civilization and its direct and indirect impacts of the surrounding environment; also, problems of water resources and their systematic study, rational utilization, and protection; and management of hydrological and hydrogeological systems. Karst occurs in many parts of the globe (frequently covering a substantial part of the national territory of individual countries), whose water supplies represent the sole or most important natural resource which directly affects their social and economic development. Under such conditions, the problems of study, utilization, and protection of water resources, or using contemporary terminology, management and control of water resource systems obtain an exceptional importance. This has resulted in an increasing effect on the orientation of research.

Limestone areas comprise approximately one-fifth of the earth's surface. These rocks are extremely complex physically, produce a great variety of topographic and geologic conditions, and have been the subject of much research by geologists, geomorphologists, speleologists, geophysicists, and other scientific disciplines. The literature regarding limestone is diverse and the subject has been published in a wide range of articles in newspapers, scientific and technical journals. During the past few years several major reference and textbooks have been published on this subject and are listed as follows:

Back, W., Paloc, H., and Herman, J.S., 1992, Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Internat. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Karst Comm., Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co. KG., Hannover, Germany; Vol. 13, 494 p.

LaMoreaux, P.E., Prohic, E., Zötl, J., Tanner, J.M., and Roche, B.N., 1989, Hydrology of limestone terranes, annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks, Volume Four: Internat. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Karst Comm., Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co. KG., Hannover, Germany; Vol. 10, 267 p.

LaMoreaux, P.E., Hughes, T.H. and others, 1989, Hydrogeology assessment: Figeh Spring, Damascus, Syria: Environmental Geology and Water Science, Springer-Verlag, New York, NY; Vol. 13, No. 2., pp. 72-127.

Ruihuan, G., 1989, Carsologica Sinica: Library, Institute of Karst Geology, Guilin, People's Republic of China.

Sanford, W.E. and Konikow, L.F., 1989, Simulation of calcite dissolutions and porosity changes in salt water mixing zones in coastal aquifers: Water Resources Research; Vol. 25, No. 4, pp 655-667.

The National Association of Geology Teachers, Central Section, 1989, Karst geology, glacial history and postglacial shoreline features of the northern door Peninsula, Wisconsin: United States, Wisconsin; 1989 Annual meeting field trip guidebook, No. 1, University of Wisconsin, USA.

Wilson, W.L. and Skiles, W.C., 1989, Partial reclassification of first, magnitude springs in Florida: St. Petersburg, Florida, Karst Environmental Services, Inc.

Dreybrodt, W., 1988, Processes in karst systems, physics, chemistry and geology: Springer-Verlag, 288 pp.

Huppert, G.N., 1988, Cave and karst-related theses in United States and Canadian Universities: 1899-1988, Vol. 2, No. 1, 82 pp.

IAH Proceedings (Vol. I and II), 1988, Karst Hydrogeology and Environment: Guilin, Beijing Purchasing House.

Cucchi, F., Forti, P. and Finocchiaro F., 1987, Carbonate surface solution in the classical karst: International J. Speleology 16, pp 125-138.

LaMoreaux, P.E., Tanner, J.M., and ShoreDavis, P., 1986, Hydrology of limestone terranes, Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks, Volume Three: Germany, Hannover; Internat. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Karst Comm., Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH, Vol. 2, 341 p.

Burger, A. and Dubertret, L., 1984, Hydrogeology of karstic terrains, case histories: Germany, Hannover; Internat. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co. KG., Vol. 1, 264 p.

Mijatovic, B.F., 1984, Hydrogeology of the dinaric karst: Germany, Hannover; Internat. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co., KG., Vol. 4, 255 p.

Kleywest, R.J. and Pike, D.R., 1982, Surface subsidence and sinkholes caused by lowering of the dolomitic water table on the Far West rand gold field of South Africa: The Annals of the Geological Survey of South Africa, Vol. 16, pp. 77-108.

Stoessell, R.K., Ward W.C., and others, 1989, Water Chemistry and $CaC0_3$ dissolution in the saline part of an open-flow mixing zone, coastal Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico: Geological Soc. of America, Bulletin Vol. 101, pp. 159-169.

Limestone terranes are generally characterized by broad rolling plains; however, in some areas they are characterized by steep bluffs, canyons, and valleys. Owing to the variability in topography and solubility of limestone under diverse climatic conditions, man's development in limestone areas has often been difficult. In some limestone areas there are fertile soils, valued for the production of large quantities of food; in other areas, the surface of the limestone rocks is eroded and barren. In some areas, ground-water supplies are abundant; in others, supplies are sparse and difficult to locate. It is perhaps this diversity of geologic, topographic, and hydrologic conditions that makes the study of carbonate rock terranes so fascinating, complex, and challenging.

During the past 20 years, under the auspices of the Work Group on the Hydrology of Carbonate Terranes of the International Hydrological Decade, and the Working Group on the Hydrology of Limestone Rocks in the Mediterranean Basin of the FAO/IHD, much emphasis has been placed on the study of carbonate rocks. In addition to individual project activities, there have been over 30 field conferences, formal meetings, and congresses, at which results of research on the hydrology of carbonate rocks have been discussed indicating the interest in this subject. A list of these follows:

Symposia and Conferences on Karst Hydrogeology and Speleology

Location	Title	Sponsor(s)	Date
Karlsruhe (FR Germany)	6th International Symposium on Water Tracing (SWT)	IAH - Karst Commission and National Committee of FR Germany; International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna; IAHS	Sept., 1992
Italy	International Conference on Environmental Changes in Karst Areas	International Geographical Union Study Group; CNR - Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Univ. degli Studi di Padova	Sept., 1991
China	IGCP 299 - Geology, Climate, Hydrology, and Karst Formation	IAH, UNESCO, IUGS, The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources-People's Republic of China, IGCP National Com.	July, 1991
Dubrovnik-Trebinje, Yugoslavia	Water and Karst International Symposium on Improvement of Karst Water Utilization and Protection	UNESCO, UIS and Academy of Sciences and Arts of Bosnia and Herzegovina	June, 1991
Radford, Virginia USA	Symposium, Karst of the Appalachian Region	Univ. of Radford	Spring, 1991
Houston, Texas USA	Fourth International Symposium on Land Subsidence	IAHS, Commission on Groundwater, and UNESCO	May, 1991
Canary Island, Spain	XXIII International Congress Aquifer Overexploitation	IAH, Spanish Chapter	April, 1991
Antalya, Turkey	International Symposium and Field Seminar on Hydrogeologic Processes in Karst Terranes	IAH, Karst Commission	Oct., 1990
St. Petersburg, Florida USA	3rd Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst	University of Central Florida, Florida Sinkhole Research Institute	Oct. 1-4, 1989
Guilin City, Guangxi Zhaung Region, China	21st Congress, Karst Hydrogeology and Karst Environmental Protection	Inter. Association of Hydrogeologists	Oct. 10-15, 1988
Melbourne, Australia	4th Inter. Symposium on Interactions Between Sediments and Water	Inter. Assocation for Sediment Water Science	1987
Vienna, Austria	Inter. Symposium on Isotope Techniques in Water Resources Development	Inter. Atomic Energy Agency	1987

Location	Title	Sponsor(s)	Date
Tomar, Portugal	4th Inter. Meeting of Applied and Environmental Geology, "Karst Systems of the Atlantic Border"	University of Lisbon, Center of Geology and Department of Geology	1987
Orlando, Florida USA	2nd Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Environmental Impacts of Karst	University of Central Florida, Florida Sinkhole Research Institute	1987
Athens, Greece	5th Inter. Symposium on Underground Water Tracing	Institute of Geology and Mineral Exploration and Inter. Working Group on Tracer Methods in Hydrology	1986
Cairo, Egypt	Inter. Symposium,"Water for Mankind in the Year 2000"	Universal Movement for Scientific Responsibility; UNESCO	1986
Spain	Inter. Symposium on the EusKadi's Karst		1986
Beytepe, Ankara, Turkey	Inter. Symposium on Karst Water Resources	Karst Water Resources Research Center, Hacettepe University and UNESCO	1985
Puerto Rico	Friends of the Karst Meeting		1984
Orlando, Florida USA	First Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes	Florida Sinkhole Research Institute	1984
Havana, Cuba	Inter. Workshop on Karst Hydrology of the Caribbean Region	UNESCO Division of Water Sciences	1983
Bucharest, Romania	1st Symposium on Theoretical and Applied Karstology	Institutul de Speologie "Emil Racovita", Enterprise for Geological and Geophysical Prospecting	1983
Havana, Cuba	International Workshop on Karst Hydrology of the Caribbean Region	UNESCO Division of Water Sciences	1982
Bari, Italy	Utilizazione delle Aree Carsiche - 2 Simposio Internazionale		1982
Neuchatel-Bescancon, France	3eme Colloque d'Hydrologie en Pays Calcaires	Univ. Besancon	1982

Location	Title	Sponsor(s)	Date
Bowling Green, Kentucky USA	8th Inter. Congress of Speleology	International Union of Speleology and National Speleological Society	1981
Besancon, France	1 er Colloque National sur la Protectiondes Eaux Southerraines Karstiques	la CPEPESC	1981
Trieste, Italy	Utilization of Karst Areas -- International Symposium	Union Int.de Speleologie, Societa Speleologica Italiana	1980
	Symposium -- Table Ronde Franco -- Allemande	Assoc. Francaise de Karstologie	1980
Atlanta, Georgia USA	V.T. Stringfield Symposium -- Processes in Karst Hydrology	Geological Society of America	1980
Washington, D.C. USA	Research Needs in Hydrology and Water Resources of Karstified Carbonate Terranes	National Science Foundation	1980
Oymapinar, Turkey	Inter. Symposium on Karst Hydrogeology	State Hydraulic Works, United Nations Development Program	1979
Budapest, Hungary	International Symposium on Karst Hydrology	Hungarian Speleological Society, Hungarian Geological Society, and Hungarian Meteorological Society	1978
Tarbes, France	Le Karst: Son Originalite Physique; son Importance Economique	l'AGSO a Tarbes	1978
Bowling Green, Kentucky USA	Inter. Symposium on Hydrologic Problems in Karst Regions	Western Kentucky University	1976
Budapest, Hungary	Hydrogeology of Great Sedimentary Basins	Hungarian Geological Institute, Inter. Association of Hydrological Sciences, and UNESCO	1976
Besancon - Neuchatel, France	2eme Colloque d'Hydrologie en Pays Calcaires	Univ. Beasancon	1976
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia	3rd Inter. Symposium of Underground Water Resources	Yugoslav Committee for Inter. Hydrological Program	1976
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia	U.S.--Yugoslavian Symposium on Karst Hydrology and Water Resources	Bilateral U.S.--Yugoslavian Research Project on Karst Hydrology and Water Resources	1975

Location	Title	Sponsor(s)	Date
Huntsville, Alabama USA	12th Inter. Congress, Inter. Association of Hydrogeologists--Karst Hydrogeology	Inter. Association of Hydrogeologists	1975
Kranj, Yugoslavia	8th Conference, Slovenia Speleologists and Karst Explorers in Serbo Croatia		1974
Hannover, Germany	Sinkholes and Subsidence--Proceedings of a Symposium	Inter. Association of Engineering Geology	1973
Olomouc, Czechoslovakia	6th Inter. Congress of Speleology	Inter. Union of Speleology	1973
Besancon, France	1 er Colloque d'Hydrologie en Pays Calcaires	Univ. Besancon	1971

ORGANIZATION, COMPOSITION, AND AVAILABILITY OF ANNOTATIONS AND INDEXES

Annotated bibliographic citations are listed alphabetically by principal author and numerically by document number.

The annotated citations are followed by secondary author, location, and subject indexes. The subject index is preceded by a key to level terms used. The location index is by country, and secondarily by individual state. Each index lists the pertinent citations by document number.

The bibliography primarily represents citations for the past two years (1988 through 1989) from the following data sources: a computer controlled search of the American Geological Institute (AGI) GEOREF database, which contains the AGI publications; Bibliography and Index of North American Geology (1961-1970); Bibliography of Theses in Geology (1965-1966); Geophysical Abstracts (1966-1971); Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America (1967-1968); and Bibliography and Index of Geology (1969 to the present). Manual searches of the Index to Scientific and Technical Proceedings, and U.S.G.S. Water Resources Abstracts were also conducted. In addition, numerous manual searches of the published literature were made.

To assume that any bibliography on the subject of karst hydrology is comprehensive would be a mistake. However, a concerted effort has been made to compile as many works on the subject matter as possible from 1987 to 1991 for this issue. The omissions of published literature discovered during future work on this project will be included in the next issue to be published in 1994.

A multidisciplined staff of geologists, hydrologists, geophysicists, and geochemists were assigned to the project. The project also benefited from the cooperation of many individual scientists and numerous organizations throughout the world. As a result, this bibliography is primarily composed of references to geology, hydrology, geochemistry, and geophysics of carbonate rocks.

The bibliographical material is stored on diskettes of an IBM computer at P.E. LaMoreaux & Associates, Post Office Box 2310, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 35403, USA. This stored information is available in whole or in part and may be obtained in printout form.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS TEXT

AAPG	-	American Association of Petroleum Geologists
Amer.	-	American
Assoc.	-	Association
BCRA	-	British Cave Research Association
Bull.	-	Bulletin
Bur.	-	Bureau
Comm.	-	Committee
concn.	-	concentration
Conf.	-	Conference
Congr.	-	Congress
eds.	-	editors
environ.	-	environment
FAO	-	Food and Agricultural Organization
Figs.	-	Figures
F.R.	-	Federal Republic
Geol.	-	Geological
Geophys.	-	Geophysical
Hydrol.	-	Hydrology
IAH	-	International Association of Hydrogeologists
IASH	-	International Association of Scientific Hydrology
IHD	-	International Hydrologic Decade
IHP	-	International H ydrologic Program
Inst.	-	Institute
Intern.	-	International
Jour.	-	Journal
Nat.	-	Natural
No.	-	Number
NSS	-	National Speleological Society
p.	-	page
Sci.	-	Science
Soc.	-	Society
Spel.	-	Speleological
Symp.	-	Symposium
Trans.	-	Translator
UK	-	United Kingdom
UNESCO	-	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Univ.	-	University
U.S.	-	United States
USA	-	United States of America
USSR	-	Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics
Vol.	-	Volume
Z.	-	Zeitschrift

REVIEW AND SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MINERAL DEPOSITS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN CARBONATE ROCKS

ESAD PROHIC
Institute of Geology
Sachsova 2
P. O. Box 213
41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia
FAKHRY A. ASSAAD
P.O. Box 2310
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35403, USA

INTRODUCTION

Mineral deposits are an important part of carbonate rock phenomena. The economic importance of some carbonate-hosted mineral deposits in carbonate terrains can appreciably influence hydrologic and hydrogeologic patterns by changing the general permeability of host rocks. In addition, mineral deposits in carbonate terrains and associated mining greatly influence the quality of the ecosystem by introducing new chemicals into the system and changing its primary environmental parameters. Ore-forming fluids and solids create corrosive activity in the form of very aggressive fluids.

The Classification of Carbonate-hosted Mineral Deposits

The ability of carbonate rocks to accumulate natural resources has long been known. Moreover, scientists have become increasingly aware that carbonate rocks, which trap certain metals and non-metals can yield vast mineral deposits. The diversity of opinions among ore genesis scientists, however, enables us to make an acceptable classification scheme for carbonate-hosted mineral deposits. Tourtelot and Vine (1976), who made a distinction between copper deposits in sedimentary and volcanic rocks, although proposed a useful scheme in determining the space and time-scale relationships between ore materials and host rocks, studies of particular metal or nonmetal accumulations in carbonate rocks reveal that even in the same deposit more than one type of deposits can be found. This scheme, thus, does not seem to be acceptable for simple reviewing purposes.

A scheme based on general characteristics of carbonate (karst) deposits was proposed by Zuffardi (1976) and accordingly, economic carbonate (karst) deposits were classified after Quinlan (1972) to a new scheme which is useful because it gives an impression of amounts of elements and minerals which can be accumulated in carbonate rocks. For review purposes, however, most of the mentioned species can be joined in various groups according to their occurrences, genesis and/or geochemical behavior in the carbonate rocks environment. Others have not classified mineral deposits in carbonate rocks according to that scheme because some of the used parameters, particularly genesis, are not clearly defined. In order to assist the review of carbonate-hosted mineral deposits, the following classification scheme is proposed:

(a) Ore minerals of calcite isomorphic chain - this includes carbonate minerals with cations other than calcium and/or magnesium (e.g. Fe and Mn-carbonates); their weathering products; and ores originated from impurities in carbonate rocks, (i.e. phosphate minerals).

(b) Carbonated-hosted mineral deposits originated either from host rocks or from remote sources. This broad group includes various metals and non-metals which, depending on the anion present, can be classified as follows:

  (i) Oxides - Al-oxides - bauxites (Fe, Mn-oxides),

  (ii) Sulfides - Pb, Zn, Cu, Ag, Co, Sb, Hg, W-sulfides and pyrite,

  (iii) Sulfates - Ba-sulfate - barite (Sr-sulfate),

  (iv) Halogenides - Ca-halogenides - fluorite.

(c) Calcrete-type of mineral deposits - although calcretes (calcareous soil) are not "carbonate rocks", they are included because they precipitate by the same mechanisms as carbonate rocks, and because of the importance of uranium and vanadium minerals which can be accumulated in that soil.

(d) Non-metalic deposits which are a part of the carbonate rocks complex itself and include the quarries of limestones or dolomites, chalks, marls, travertine (calctufa), quartz sands, coals, clays, pyroclastic rocks, etc.

The Role of Carbonate Rocks in Accumulating Ore-forming Minerals

Most papers on carbonate-hosted mineral deposits include a discussion of the role of host rocks in accumulating particular ore-forming mineral(s). The opinions are diverse, but some general conclusions can be determined. Carbonate rocks are observed as a simple trap and filter for surface mineralized water and vertically- or horizontally-derived, ore-forming fluids. Decrease in turbulence and changes in Eh-pH parameters yield to accumulation of ore-minerals. This effect is closely connected with the general high permeability of carbonate rocks, progress of karstification processes and tectonic disturbances which provide numerous available spaces for transferring and depositing ore-forming minerals. At the mature stage of a well-developed karst system, depositional possibilities are manifold (Zuffardi, 1976). In many fossil karst systems the depositional possibilities can even increase by karst rejuvenation mostly under influences of thermal solutions.

Another general conclusion is that carbonate rocks are a source for ore-minerals deposited within the complex. According to Zuffardi (1976), karstification can yield local residual concentrations in ore-bearing complexes with partial to complete ore oxidation. Zuffardi (1976) presented a calculation based upon average calcite solubilities and rainfall in a carbonate catchment area of 100 km^2; the quantity of limestone dissolved during a thousand years is 4.2 million tons. Assuming a Clarke value of 100 ppm (combined metals), 420 tons of metals should be released in 1000 years, or 10 million tons in 24 million years, which is a relatively brief geological time period. Several attempts have been made by scientists dealing with bauxite deposits to calculate amounts of limestone dissolved for existing karst bauxite deposits (Bardossy, 1982). These calculations lead to establishing the "autochthonous" genesis of karst bauxites (the "terra rossa theory").

Regardless of the specific role of carbonate rocks in accumulating ore-forming minerals, widespread occurrence of ores in carbonate rocks necessitates reexamination of the role of host rocks in ore-forming processes.

The Review of Particular Carbonate-hosted Mineral Deposits

Group I - Ore Minerals of Calcite Isomorphic Chain: Group I includes the minerals which can be simply treated as replacement of limestones, or carbonate minerals other than calcite or dolomite and which can be deposited together or instead of them under favorable conditions, i.e. $FeCO_3$ (siderite) and $MnCO_3$ (rodochrosite).

Iron Ores in Carbonate Rocks:

(a) Geochemical Behavior: Geochemical behavior of an element in the environment is governed by its crystal chemistry as far as by the environmental parameters of Eh, pH and bacterial activity. Eh-pH diagrams are very common and instructive ways of expressing the speciation of a particular element among various mineral phases and illustrating the stability field and boundaries among different mineral species.

Iron has been mined from a variety of deposits, but production is now almost entirely from two types: banded iron formations and oolitic ironstones. Banded iron formations are mostly of Precambrian age and can be subdivided into the following two varieties: Algoma deposits with a volcanic association, and Lake Superior-type deposits which have a shallow-shelf, orthoquartzite-carbonate association. The latter type occurs almost exclusively in clastic sequences (although they can comprise a siderite or ankerite in its mineral paragenesis), so they will not be treated in this chapter.

Siderite is the most common carbonate mineral in iron formations, followed by ankerite (Maynard, 1983). The sedimentary iron formations of Precambrian age in the Lake Superior region, can be divided, according to James (1954, from Garrels and Christ, 1965), in four principal facies: sulfide, carbonate, oxide and silicate. According to Berner (1971) and Maynard (1983), Eh-pH relations among pyrite, siderite, and hematite indicate that pyrite is the only stable Fe^{2+} mineral at the sulfur level of modern seawater. Thus, siderite in ancient rocks suggests low-sulfur waters, such as fresh-water lakes and swamps. Siderite is, in fact, common in fresh-water environments of modern deltas and in coal measure shales. On the other hand, siderite is commonly found in both shales and ironstones of marine origin. Curtis (1977) and Maynard (1983) proposed the model in which slow sedimentation permits complete conversion of reactive iron to pyrite, whereas more rapid rates shut off the sediment from contact with the sulfur in seawater before all of the iron is converted to pyrite, thus allowing siderite to form. Berner (1981) has proposed another approach in which sedimentary environments is classified according to presence or absence of oxygen and the presence or absence of dissolved sulfide, instead of using Eh and pH as variables. In this scheme, siderite is found in two digenetic environments as follows: (1) decomposition of organic matter has led to the depletion of oxygen in the sediment, but has not proceeded to the point of sulfate reduction; siderite forms in post-oxic environments; (2) if so much organic matter is present that all of the available sulfate is consumed without using up the organic matter, methane fermentation will begin, and siderite will again be stable because so little dissolved sulfide is left. The other mineral competing with siderite is calcite. Maynard (1983) calculated that in the reaction:

$$\underset{\text{(siderite)}}{FeCO_3} + Ca^{2+} \rightarrow \underset{\text{(calcite)}}{CaCO_3} + Fe^{2+}$$

siderite should be stable relative to calcite at Fe^{2+}/Ca^{2+} ratios higher than 0.0055. This ratio given by other authors can be 0.073 (Murray and others, 1978) or even 0.05 (Berner, 1971; and Maynard, 1983) respectively, but for all these ratios it can be assumed to exist in natural environment if additional supply of iron is considered. However, Berner's model is likely to be applied for iron sedimentary ores in which siderite is the primary ore-forming mineral.

(b) The Origin of Iron-Sedimentary Ores of Lake Superior-Type: The main problem concerning the origin of iron-sedimentary ores is the source of iron required. There are at least three theories in which sources of iron are either rivers, volcanic emanations, or ocean water. There is no general agreement among ore scientists of iron sources in Lake Superior-type deposits, and for each theory there are serious objections.

Another interesting approach to the origin of Lake Superior-type deposits was presented by Mendelshon (1976) and Trudinger and Mendelsohn (1976) in their research of mineralization associated with stromatolites. Another approach was advanced by Cloud (1968, 1975; and Trudinger and Mendelsohn, 1976) who equated the deposition of banded iron formations prior to 2 - 10^3 years B.P. With the development of blue-green algae, pH, Eh and CO_2 concentration brought about by algae and bacteria may have been important factors in the genesis of Precambrian iron formations. Moreover, on the basis of fossil evidence, it has been suggested that microorganisms were possibly instrumental in precipitating the original constituents of iron formations (Trudinger and Mendelshon, 1976).

More recently, a new, very interesting, genetic model for the North African metasomatic siderite deposits, was proposed by Pohl, et al. (1986).

Manganese Ores in Carbonate Rocks:

(a) Geochemical Behavior: Manganese, one of the most abundant elements in the crust. Twelfth in abundance, Manganese deposits are accordingly common. Geochemically, manganese behavior is controlled by the oxidation state of the environment. A number of Mn oxidation occurrences are known from laboratory experiments, but only two, Mn^{2+} and Mn^{4+} are common in nature. The geochemical properties of manganese are similar to those of iron so that its segregation into economic deposits is largely a problem of separating it from iron (Maynard, 1983). However, ferrous ion is more easily oxidized than manganous ion under any naturally occurring pH-Eh conditions. Thus, inorganic processes should always lead to precipitation of iron before manganese from a solution containing both metals unless the Mn/Fe ratio is very high (Garrels and Christ, 1965). Eh-pH relations show a relatively large field of stability for dissolved Mn^{2+}. At the pH of seawater (Ph = 8) or of freshwaters (pH = 5-7) Mn should be soluble except under strongly oxidizing conditions. The addition of sulfur to the system does not change this situation appreciably because of the small stability field for MnS, but the addition of carbonates creates a large region in which solid Mn species are stable under reducing conditions. Thus, Mn behavior at low Eh is controlled by carbonate minerals, in contrast to Fe, which is controlled more by sulfides. For fresh water, the pH is normally too low for rhodochrosite ($MnCO_3$) precipitation, but for seawater a slight increase in the amount of CO_3^{2-} should lead to rhodochrosite formation if a supply of Mn is available (Maynard, 1983).

According to Maynard (1983) carbonate rocks have the highest Mn/Fe ratio although the absolute amount of Mn they contain is not especially high. In addition, many deposits contain Mn carbonates, usually described as rhodochrosite, but analyses show the presence of considerable Ca, which leads to the conclusion of probable existence of the mineral kutnahorite (50 mol percent of Mn) or calcian rhodochrosite (80 mol percent of Mn).

(b) Origin of Manganese-ores in Carbonate Rocks: There are a variety of types of manganese deposits from syngenetic deposits in clastic or carbonate sequences and volcanic-sedimentary accumulations to supergene deposits in which the original type of accumulations is obscured by surficial oxidation.

Subdivision type of the bedded manganese deposits in carbonate rocks is know as Moroccan deposits. In addition to Morocco, deposits of this type are found in Lower Cambrian carbonates of the Southern Appalachians (near Sevierville), in Precambrian rocks of India, and in radiolarian marls in a limestone sequences of Hungaria (Maynard, 1983). For the manganese deposits in Morocco, Maynard (1983) suggested Mn deriving from weathering of older deposits although this source does not seem likely to apply to all carbonate-hosted Mn. Further, the mechanism of precipitation is obscure.

Thus, it is difficult to generalize about the origins of Mn deposits. Much more research must be conducted on ore geology and geochemistry including stable isotope studies of particular carbonate-hosted manganese deposits.

Phosphate Deposits in Carbonate Rocks:

(a) Regional Setting: There are three types of phosphate rock, namely, (1) sedimentary phosphorites of marine origin, (2) apatite-bearing alkaline igneous complexes, and (3) phosphorites of guano origin. Of these sedimentary phosphorites deposits are the most productive. Belts of deposits extend throughout western Africa through north Africa and the Middle East; the Sinian of Yunnan, China; Christmas, Nauru and Ocean Islands, South Pacific; Palabora, South Africa; Las Kay, Vietnam; and Udaipur, India. In fact, three deposits are dominant: deposits in Florida, U.S.A., Khibiny, Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R., and Morocco (Howard, 1979). Sedimentary phosphorites are located below the 40° latitude, while the northern deposits are regarded as apatite-bearing alkaline igneous complexes.

The stratigraphic position of phosphorite deposits occurs primarily in two main stages: Paleozoic (Permian and Cambrian) and Tertiary (Neogene-Miocene). The Neogene deposits are of greater economic importance and their occurrence is dominant over the Paleozoic ones. According to Riggs (1984), known Neogene (Miocene) phosphorites have the following general distribution: (1) East Atlantic continental margin, (2) West Atlantic continental margin, (3) East Pacific continental margin, (4) East Australian shelf and Chatham Rise east of New Zealand.

(b) Origin of Sedimentary Phosphorite: Rapidly increasing worldwide demand for phosphatic rock as raw material for fertilizer warrants a thorough re-evaluation of the international phosphate potential.

With regards to the origin of another type of phosphate deposits, residual type occurs in the Canadian carbonatite province (Erdosh 1979). The rock complex contains a unique, very high grade, residual, phosphate deposit associated with a well-developed karst topography now buried under glacial-lake clays. During karst development, carbonates were dissolved from carbonatite, and residual minerals, primarily apatite, were concentrated in sinkholes and troughs. Sorting and reworking of apatite-rich residuum by surface and subsurface water formed concentrations of nearly pure apatite sand, with unusual concentration of rare-earth mineral and of vermiculite on the top of residuum.

It is of interest to know that marine phosphorites also contain anomalously high concentrations of numerous trace elements, namely uranium, rare earths, yttrium, scandium, vanadium and many others (Kolodny and Kaplan, 1970). These anomalous enrichments which result from organic activity (Riggs, 1979), are actually the by-product resources of phosphate mining.

Group II - Carbonate-hosted Mineral Deposits: This very broad group includes a rather different type of mineral deposits, and the best known carbonate-hosted mineral deposits, i.e. bauxite and Pb-Zn carbonate ores.

Aluminum Ores in Carbonate Rocks - Bauxites:

(a) Geochemical Behavior: With a content of 8.1%, Al is the third most common element in the lithosphere, after oxygen (47.5%) and silicon (28.8%). Aluminum displays a marked affinity for oxygen, and it is not found in the lithosphere in a native state. Its ionic radius (0.51 Å for sixfold coordination) is small compared to that of the other metallic elements, and is almost as small as the Si radius (0.42.Å). It is present in minerals either in a tetrahedral form or in an octahedral form (LeLong et al., 1976)

The solubility of aluminum minerals is, however, strongly dependent on pH. The minimum solubility of aluminum minerals is in the pH range 5 to 9, and maximum solubility ranging between a low ($pH<4$) and high pH ($pH>10$). Consequently, aluminum is only slightly mobile under common surface weathering conditions, contrary to other elements which are generally more soluble under these conditions. (Maynard, 1983). Aluminum tends to accumulate in secondary allumosilicate minerals (clay minerals) or in purely aluminous ones (gibbsite, boehmite and probable diaspore). An additional parameter can be concentrations of carbonate ion which, according to Bardossy and White, (1979) can inhibit the crystallization of $Al(OH)_3$, the inhibition being stronger for gibbsite than for beohmite.

(b) Aluminum-ore Deposits - the Bauxites - Classification, Geographic and Stratigraphic Distribution: Subdivisions of bauxite deposits are determined according to (1) main ore minerals (gibbsitic, boehmitic, diasporic or various mixed types of bauxite), (2) stratigraphic position (i.e. Triassic, Jurassic, Cretaceous, Paleogene, etc.), (3) bedrock (karst bauxite, laterite or bauxite overlying igneous rocks), (4) relationship with bedrock (autochtonous, parautochtonous, allochtonous, etc.), (5) geographic distribution (Mediterranean, Jamaican, etc.), and (6) shape of deposits (stratiform, blanket, sinkhole, etc.). For our purposes, however, the most acceptable general subdivisions are presented by Bardossy, (1982) in which he classified bauxite deposits as follows:

   (i) Bauxite deposits overlying alumosilicate rocks;

(ii) Bauxite deposits overlying carbonate rocks.

In keeping with common usage, the deposits of the second group have been called "karst bauxites" regardless of whether the bedrock surface is strongly or gently karstified; these bauxites will be under the scope of this review.

According to Bardossy (1982), karst bauxites comprise 14% of currently-known bauxite deposits. The great majority of karst bauxites are found in the northern hemisphere between the 10th and 70th parallels. The present author has divided geographic distribution of karst bauxites into the following bauxite belts: (1) Mediterranean, (2) Irano-Himalayan, (3) Pacific (the only belt in the southern hemisphere), (4) Asian, (5) Caribbean, and (6) American. The most productive belt is the Mediterranean belt, however, the largest deposits are in the Jamaican region.

Stratigraphic distribution varies depending on the belt concerned. For example, in the Mediterranean belt, the oldest karst bauxite is Permian, the youngest one is Miocene or probably Quaternary (Susnjara, personal communication), but the largest quantity of bauxite is formed during the Upper Cretaceous. The bauxites of the Pacific islands, however, are post-Quaternary (Bardossy, 1982). In general, the oldest karst bauxites currently known date from Cambrian or from the late Proterozoic according to some authors. According to age distribution of international karst bauxite tonnage (Bardossy, 1982), the majority of tonnage is divided between the Miocene-Pliocene and Upper Cretaceous bauxite deposits, followed by the Carboniferous and Paleocene-Eocene ones.

(c) Classification of Karst Bauxite Deposits: Karst bauxites can be subdivided into several groups according to main features. Although there are several different classifications that are pertinent, the classification by Bardossy (1982) is adopted. In this study, Bardossy (1982) subdivided karst bauxites into the following six group types according to their constitution and depositological features including the rate of karstification of underlying rocks:

(i) Mediterranean-type deposits;

(ii) Timan-type deposits;

(iii) Kazakhstan-type deposits;

(iv) Ariege-type deposits;

(v) Salento-type deposits; and

(vi) Tulsk-type deposits.

(d) The Origin of Karst Bauxite Deposits: The general conditions under which bauxites form are: those of a humid tropical climate with sufficient drainage for Na, K, Ca, and Mg to be removed (Maynard, 1983). Specific factors such as parent material, mode of transport and bauxitization, and place and environment of deposition, however, cannot be as readily established. These uncertainties have led to numerous bauxite origins being proposed. According to Bardossy (1982), the following theories on the origin of bauxite can be grouped according to role, importance, and characteristics that they attribute to each of the factors affecting origin:

(i) Lateritogenic theories propose that karst bauxite deruve from pre-existing laterites as erosion products which have been deposited in their present position by various modes of transport. Some bauxite deposits in France, U.S.S.R., Central Greece, and Hungary are explained by this approach.

(ii) The Terra Rossa theory proposes that bauxite is the product of terra rossa, the weathering residue of carbonate rocks older than the bauxite. It was formed in situ or underwent a very limited transport. With this theory, the origin of some French, Yugoslav and Carribbean bauxites is explained. Some investigators have tried to extend this approach to explain all the origins for bauxite deposits. This theory, however, is not as popular as it was previously.

(iii) Chemogenic theories propose that aluminum, iron and titanium, dissolved from the rocks by course of weathering, were entrained in solution in lakes and seas where they can precipitate and accumulate. A variation of the chemogenic theory is the "sulphuric-acid theory", which identifies sulphuric acid as the prime dissolving agent. Tulsk-type bauxites have been explained by some Russian authors by pyrite decomposition.

(iv) Hydrothermal theories imply that bauxite could precipitate out of solutions discharged by hydrothermal springs. Some French, Yugoslav and U.S.S.R. bauxites have been explained accordingly.

(v) Volcanogenic theories suggest bauxite to have formed from the lateritic in situ weathering of volcanic ash which has fallen onto carbonate rocks. The Jamaican, Pacific and some Yugoslav Miocene deposits are explained according to this theory.

(vi) The Phytogenic theory explains a phenomenon that is not widespread; only one attempt to explain Devonian bauxite deposits in U.S.S.R. is known. According to this theory, bauxite is formed as a result of the life processes of swamp vegetation.

Different authors have suggested that karst bauxite is autochtonous (to be bauxitized in place), allochthonous (transported and deposited as a fully developed bauxite) or parauchthonous (fully developed bauxite that underwent a rather limited, local redeposition only). According to Bardossy (1982) none of these transport mechanisms can be regarded as exclusively correct.

Some other factors can contribute to the development of bauxite deposits, and, thus, complicate the origin. Other factors, for example include: site and facies of deposition, role of plant cover, geomorphological factors, hydrogeological factors, geochemical and physico-chemical factors, time factor, mode of progress of bauxitization, etc. (Bardossy, 1982).

However, probably the most important aspect of karst bauxite deposits, at least for this review, is the role of karst in bauxite formation. As stated in Bardossy (1982) possible roles are as follows:

(a) Karst depressions serve as traps collecting the parent material which undergo bauxite accumulations, regardless of whether they are reworked or not.

(b) Karst depressions provide a fair drainage.

(c) The weakly alkaline medium favorable to bauxitization is provided by the carbonate bedrock.

(d) The depression of karst relief protects bauxite deposits from subsequent erosion.

Another very important aspect in the study of karst bauxites is geochemistry of ore deposits together with accessory heavy minerals assemblages. The study of trace elements and heavy minerals distributions in bauxite deposits can be useful in solving many of the problems of bauxite origin and parent rock evaluations (Scavnicar and Scavnicar, et al., or Maksimovic and Maksimovic, et al., in the annotated bibliography). According to Valeton (1972), several trace elements can be enriched in the karst bauxites included Cr, Ni, Be and B, together with known enrichments of Ti, Ga and V which are connected with the main mineral phases in bauxite deposits. Recently Maksimovic (1980) and Maksimovic and Panto (1983) investigated the rare-earth element distributions in karst bauxite and were able to discover some new or rare authigenic minerals (Maksimovic and Panto, 1981, 1985a, 1985b). The enrichment of particular trace elements can be so pronounced, i.e. nickel, that bauxite becomes characterized by this element or it can be a by-product of bauxite mining. The genetical relationship between karstic bauxites and karstic nickel deposits is established for the deposits in the Balkan Peninsula and Greece by Maksimovic (1978, 1979).

By discussing numerous parameter which can be involved in the formation of karst bauxite deposits, the importance of the interdisciplinary approach to the investigations of carbonate-hosted ores is emphasized.

Metal Sulfides Ores in Carbonate Rocks (Pb, Zn, Cu, Ag, Co, Sb, Hg, and W): In this broad group are included all metal sulfides presently known to occur as ores in carbonate rocks. The first two, i.e. lead and zinc mineralization are ubiquitous, with respect to carbonate-hosted sulfide deposits. The next three, copper, silver, cobalt and probably some other heavy metals, occur in these deposits from traces to mineable amounts, respectively, and they are usually treated as by-products in lead-zinc mining. In some deposits, copper, silver or cobalt carbonate-hosted ores are, respectively abundant. However, most if not all ores parameters including genesis, are similar to those of the most abundant Pb-Zn deposits. These Pb-Zn ore deposits in carbonate rocks are discussed in an earlier chapter.

Antimony, mercury and tungsten sulfide ores in carbonate rocks were excluded from the discussion of the above mentioned metal sulfides for three main reasons: (1) they are usually not associated with the Pb-Zn (-Cu-Ag-Co) mineralization, even as traces, (2) they form their own mineral provinces, and (3) they rarely occur as ores in carbonate rocks. In this text a chapter is devoted to these rare but very important mineral deposits with emphasis on increasing demand for the usage of these particular elements.

Problems on Origin of Carbonate-hosted - (Pb, Zn, Cu, Ag, Co) Deposits: According to Amstutz and Fontbote (1983) the genetic discussion may be summarized under two opposite concepts, as follows:

(a) Migration of basinal brines is the most important "mineralizing factor". The brines would migrate from a source rock towards a favorable lithology able to "trap" the metal content. This hypothesis observe the migration of ore-bearing fluids across several lithologic units, over considerable distance, after the complete lithofication of the sediment. The most important features of this theory is that ore-forming process is not related with the depositional environment at the present site of ore accumulation.

(b) The ore-forming process takes place mainly during sedimentation and the first stages of digenesis, and is directly related to the depositional environment. It was pointed out by authors that, this second concept includes <u>all</u> the processes relating to the depositional environment, i.e. also early diagenetic processes such as evaporate pumping, seepage reflux etc. that can produce a migration of connate water.

These two hypotheses have been schematically summarized as follows: in the former theory, source rock is other than reservoir rock (including migration stage between them), while in the later theory the source rocks are identical to ore deposit.

If we observe the relationship among karstic cavities and ore-solution, both in time and space, three hypotheses about the genesis can be proposed (Zuffardi, 1976, Bernard, 1976):

(a) Hydrothermal ore-bearing solutions opened the cavities and deposited the mineralized filling at the same time. The deposits of this type are often classified as "telethermal" or "cryptothermal" depending on evident or non-evident correlations with deep-seated igneous sources.

(b) Cavities are of karstic origin, but their filling was attributed to later, igneous-hydrothermal solution. These deposits, likewise, can be "telethermal" or "cryptothermal".

(c) Karstification (by supergene and/or by artesian waters) is responsible both for the opening and widening of cavities and for deposition of material in them.

The first two theories of this statement correspond to the first genetic model proposed by Amstutz and Fontbote (1983), while the third one is the same as the second model type, respectively.

This is only a general approach to genetic models of carbonate-hosted lead-zinc ores, because more than three models have been proposed for the same deposits by different authors. For example, as cited by Klau and Mostler (1983), as many as six different genetic models have been developed for the Triassic Pb-Zn deposits of the Alps, and more than six models have been proposed for ore genesis in the English Pennines, all of which have been reviewed by Dunham (1983). Usually more than one alternative of genesis is presented in an individual paper dealing with the particular deposits. There are at least three different genetic parameters which have been observed for one genetic model to be established:

(a) Source rock.

(b) Physico-chemical characteristics of ore solution - modes of transport and deposition.

(c) Timing of mineralization.

The differences in approaches and solutions of each of the three genetic parameters have led to various genetic models being established. It is necessary to review some of the ideas concerning the parameters in question.

(a) Physico-chemical Characteristics of Ore Solution Models of Transport and Deposition: According to Anderson (1983), all hydrothermal ores have three aspects in common - the ores had a source, were transported, and were deposited. Although the author refers to hydrothermal ores, this simple scheme could be applied to the non-hydrothermal genetic models, as well. The main differences in opinions exist regarding source rock(s), distances of transport, and timing of mineralization, the latter being the most pronounced difference. Transport is basically a problem of mineral solubility which is controlled by a few simple factors, i.e., temperature, pressure, pH, and H_2S

concentration (Anderson, 1983). For deposition to occur, some of the main environmental parameters must be changed. Besides the factors mentioned, the salinity control of the solution seems to be an additionally important factor. Three critical stages in ore genesis are (1) remobilization of metals from source rock, (2) modes of transport, and (3) modes of deposition. The problem of source rock is one of geology, geotectonism and/or paleogeography once the metal is in the solution, however, its behavior is explained in geochemical laws.

The problem of remobilization of metal from source rocks is too complicated and complex to be reviewed here in detail. To summarize briefly concerning the problem of remobilization, the return of metallic ions to solution can occur only if conditions change, i.e., main environmental parameters, such as temperature, pressure, salinity of leaching solutions, pH-Eh conditions, etc., or if some mineral rearrangement of transformation occurs. The problem is somewhat simplified if we assume that concentrated ore solutions originate from an environment of evaporitic conditions where the pre-concentration is simply explained by the diminishing of water content due to evaporation processes. Closely related to the remobilization processes is geochemical balance, i.e., the amount of rocks need to be dissolved for the particular ore accumulations. Several attempts have been made by proponents of both general genetic models (Zuffardi, 1976; Bernard, 1976).

An important factor in ore genesis is the transport of material, when both hydrodynamics as well as chemical thermodynamics must be considered. The latter consideration leads us to the conclusion that in most, if not all, cases we are dealing with hot solution (usually more than 100°C and less than 200°C), and high salinity (chloride content). The temperature of ore solution alone, as stated by Boni (1986) and temperature range is not necessarily exclusive to either a purely supergene or hydrothermal origin. In view of the high salinity of an ore solution, most authors (especially proponents of "supergene-enrichment ores) suggest the influence of evaporitic sediments or brines from evaporitic environments. Other investigators propose an influx of highly saline magmatic liquid or involvement of membrane filtration processes (Ohle, 1980). None of these ideas are universally accepted, thus the problem of ore-solution salinity is still a subject of controversy.

Proponents of the "intrakarstic genetic model" refer to Cvijic's model (Cvijic, 1918) of mature karst systems and water circulation in the karst, to explain both transport and deposition of metals in karstic cavities. The existence of three different zones (percolation, permanent circulation, and general inhibition zone) with different dynamic and chemical properties enables explanation of transport and deposition of metals contemporary with karstification processes (Zuffardi, 1976; Bernard, 1976).

Those who suggested that ore material derived from adjacent evaporite beds or evaporitic environment or evaporitic-like environments, mechanism suggest seepage reflux (Geldsetzer, 1976) or evaporite pumping as possible transport mechanisms, (Hsu, 1984).

A simple approach to the problem of deposition of metals from ore-bearing solutions is that it happens when changes in solubility of particular species occur. Deposition can occur when environmental parameters change (temperature, pressure, salinity etc.), or parameters of solution change (pH, Eh, salinity), and/or if new ions are introduced. In the latter case, the most crucial ion to be introduced is sulfide anion because the deposition of most metals is very fast in the presence of sulfide anion.

(b) Timing and Mineralization: The timing or age of mineralization is probably the most critical parameter in ore genesis. When the exact time or time span of mineralization is determined, development of the genetic model is only one final step. Or, as stated by Amstutz and Fontbote (1983), "the sequence of questioning in modern ore genesis is reversed compared to twenty or thirty years ago.

Barite and Fluorite Deposits in Carbonate Rocks: Although barite and fluorite ore occurrences in carbonate rocks need not be genetically related, they are herein discussed together because they occur almost exclusively with sulfides, i.e., lead and zinc, in more or less transition forms from "pure" Pb-Zn deposits with or without traces of barite and fluorite, to deposits in which each of them is the main ore mineral, with Pb and/or Zn sulfides as mine by-product.

Source rock(s) is remote from the basin of ore accumulation ("basinal brine" theory), and is considered to be the rock from the same sedimentary basin ("supergene-enrichment or intra-karstic" theory). For both genetic models the source rock(s) for barium can be the same rock as for the lead and zinc and other chalcophile metals, while the origin of flour in some other rocks has to be considered. This is because carbonate and other sedimentary rocks in general, rarely contain appreciable amounts of fluor enough to be considered as a source rock for the ore accumulations.

Fortunately, the transport and deposition of both barium and fluor is less vague than the source rock, although there is no unique solution of the problem. However, it is known that Ba^{2+} can be transported only in the solution of very low activity of sulfate anion, because of the low solubility of $BaSO_4$. From this point of view, both "single-solution theory" (Barnes, 1983) or "mixed-solution theory" (Anderson, 1983) is suitable for transport mechanism, because none of these presume the sulfate-rich transporting media. The deposition of barite occurs when the initial ore solution is mixed with sulfate-rich solutions ("mixed-solution theory") or sulfate is producing in the initial solution by oxidation of its own H_2S, HS, thiols, or other sulfide containing species. Because barite is a typical mineral of oxidizing environments contrary to metal sulfides, its dual associations require certain zonation which is the observed feature in most, if not all, barite deposits. Proponents of the "intrakarstic theory" determined that this zonation can be due to the oscillations of the water table, because barite is a typical mineral of the most upper "percolation zone" (Bernardi, 1976; Zuffardi, 1976). Although the concentration of SO_4^{2-} is the critical factor, one must not forget that the solubility of barium sulfate increases with temperature and ionic strength of the solution (chloride salinity); with cooling, a certain amount of barite will precipitate from barite-bearing solution (Bernard, 1976).

For the fluorite to deposit, it is necessary for the solution to be supersaturated both with respect to the fluor and calcium. The presence of fluor is deduced from the fluor-bearing rocks (or solution) while supersaturation with respect to calcium is presumed, because of a carbonate environment. However, there is no restriction for fluorine to be transported together with chalcophile elements, very probably in fluoro-complexes. According to Moller (1980), fluorine is transported together with magnesium as a complex ion MgF^+ which is destroyed due to the loss of magnesium in dolomitization processes. The F^-, which is liberated combines with Ca^{2+} to form an early diagenetic CaF_2. This is a very elegant solution which comprises both the transport and precipitation mechanism for fluorite.

Group III - Calcrete-Type Mineral Deposit - General Classifications and Modes of Formation: The calcretes (calcareous soils) are not "carbonate rocks" and they can be treated as "soft" equivalent of "hard" carbonate rocks, or rocks form close to recent carbonate sediments, as well. However, U-V-bearing calcretes differ from "pedogenic" calcrete in certain characteristics which will be outlined later.

In the Glossary of Geology (Bates and Jackson, 1980) calcrete is defined as: "a term suggested by Lamplugh (1902) for a conglomerate consisting of surficial sand and gravel cemented into a hard mass by calcium carbonate precipitated from solution and redeposited through the agency of infiltrating waters, or deposited by the escape of carbon dioxide from vadose water; or as a calcareous duricrust."

Mechanisms of precipitation of calcretes include all possible mechanisms for calcium carbonate precipitation both in fossil and recent carbonate rocks. However, because of today's climate conditions in the area of calcrete formations, it is likely that evaporation together with transpiration are the most important mechanisms for the precipitation of calcrete-forming pedodiagenetic calcrete. The source of calcium carbonate can be the rain water, or some plants which can accumulate carbonate within their tissue, and/or atmospheric dust and marine aerosols (Klappa, 1983). As it is pointed out, calcretes occur within any host material given an adequate source of $CaCo_3$.

Uranium - Vanadium Ore-Bearing Calcretes: In the arid regions of Western Australia, Nambia and South Africa, some ore-bearing calcretes occur which differ from pedogenic calcrete sensu stricto. According to Carlisle (1983), Ba, Mg, CO_3, U, and V undergo lateral transport rather than vertical redistribution (which is one of the main soil formation features).

In the ground water of a carbonate aquifer, uranium is transported as extremely soluble uranyl di- or tricarbonate complex ions. For carbonatite, $K_2(UO_2)_2V_2O_8$, which is a ubiquitous ore mineral in calcrete-type ores, few requirements must be satisfied for precipitation from U-V-bearing solution. The most critical factor for carnotite precipitation is low activity of CO_3^{2-}. Consequently, precipitation of carbonate results in lowered CO_3^{2-} with consequent destabilization of uranyl carbonate complexes and eventual precipitation of carnotite along with the carbonate (Carlisle, 1983). Additionally, four-valent vanadium in ground water must be oxidized to the five-valent form required for carnotite. According to Briot (1983; Fuchs, 1984) two different types of water occur in the channel-calcrete: upper water with pH of about 7 and only a minor quantity of elements in solution, and a lower water with slightly alkaline pH between 7.5 - 8, with a lower redox potential and a higher metal content (U, F, Zn, Sr, Si). A geochemical barrier between different waters leads to oxidation of V^{4+} to V^{5+}, and carnotite can precipitate. Briot has shown that dolomitization has induced both a lower activity of the CO_3^{2-} ion and the decomposition of uranyl complexes that are additional requirements for carnotite precipitation. Another mechanism contributing to the carnotite precipitation is, as stated by Carlisle (1983), reaction of U-V bearing ground water with K^+ enriched hypersaline waters in salt lakes or elsewhere. In every case, uranium remains in the oxidized or hexavalent state, and reduction plays no role in its deposition. Furthermore, according to Carlisle (1983), near-simultaneous precipitation of calcrete and carnotite may not in itself yield ore, but ore grades may result from the dissolution and reconcentration of carnotite. Carlisle (1983) suggested that the most significant factor in separating the pedogenic (non ore-bearing) and non-pedogenic (ore-bearing) calcretes is the seasonal distribution of rainfall and consequent retention of water in the soil moisture zone, because more severe arid conditions favor formation of ore-bearing calcrete.

Concerning the uranium and vanadium ore occurrences in carbonate rocks, calcrete-type deposits are probably not the only type of carbonate-hosted U-V ores. Routhier (1963; Zuffardi, 1976) considered their deposits of Tyuya Mayun, Fergana, U.S.S.R., to be karstic, but the source of metals is unknown. It has been suggested that U and V originated from overlying graphitic shales, which were later supplied through remobilization.

REFERENCES

Amstutz, G.C. and Fontbonte, L. (1983) - Observations on the genesis of strata-bound Pb-Zn -(F-Ba-) deposits in carbonate rocks, in Kisvarsanyi, G., et al. eds., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, 536-545.

Anderson, G.M. (1983) - Some geochemical aspects of sulfide precipitation in carbonate rocks, in International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits, University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, p. 61-76.

Arribas, A. and Gumiel, P. (1984) - First occurrence of a strata-bound Sb-W-Hg deposit in the Spanish Hercynian Massif, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., eds., Syngenesis and epigenesis in the formation of mineral deposits, p. 468-481.

Bardossy, G. (1982) - Karst Bauxites, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 441 p.

Bardossy, G. and White, J.L. (1979) - Carbonate inhibits the crystallization of aluminum hydroxide in bauxite, Science, v. 203, p. 355-356.

Barnes, H.L. (1983) - Ore-depositing reactions in Mississippi Valley-type deposits, in Kisvarsanyi, G., et. al. eds., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, 77-85.

Bates, R.L. and Jackson, J.A., eds. (1980) - Glossary of Geology, 2nd edition, American Geologist Institute, Virginia, X + 751 p.

Bernard, A.J. (1976) - Metallogenic processes of intra-karstic sedimentation, in Amstutz, G.C. and Bernard, A.J., eds., Ores in Sediments: Springer - Verlag, Heidelberg, p. 43-57.

Berner, R.A. (1981) - A new geochemical classification of sedimentary environments, Sedimentary Petrology, v. 49, p. 1345-1350.

Boni, M. (1986) - The Permo-Triassic vein and paleokarst ores in Southwest Sardinia: contribution of fluid inclusion studies to their genesis and paleoenvironment, Mineral. Deposita, v. 21, p. 53- 62.

Boni, M. and Koeppel, V. (1985) - Ore-lead isotope pattern from the Iglesiente - Sulcis area (SW Sardinia) and the problem of remobilization of metals, Mineral. Deposita, v. 20, p. 185-193.

Brown, J.S., ed. (1967) - Genesis of stratiform lead-zinc-barite-fluorite deposits in carbonate rocks, Economic Geology Publication Comp., Lancaster, PA.

Brown, J.S. (1970) - Mississippi Valley-type lead-zinc ores, Mineral. Deposita, v. 5, p. 103-119.

Carlisle, D. (1983) - Concentration of uranium and vanadium in calcretes and gypcretes, in Wilson, R. C.L., ed., Residual deposits: surface-related weathering processes and materials, p. 185-195.

Cook, P.J. and McElhinny, M.W. (1979) - A re-evaluation of the spatial and temporal distribution of sedimentary phosphate deposits in the light of plate tectonics, Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 315-330.

Cvijic, J. (1918) - Hydrographic souterraine et evolution morphologugue du karst, Revue Trav. Institute Geographic Alpine (Grenoble), v. 6, 4, 56 p.

Doyen, L. (1976) - The manganese ore deposit of Kisenge - Kamata (Western Katanga) Mineralogical and sedimentological aspects of the primary ore, in

Amstutz, G.C. and Bernard, A.J., eds., Ores in Sediments: Springer - Verlag, Berlin - Heidelberg - New York, p. 93-100.

Dunham, K. (1983) - Ore genesis in the English Pennines: a fluoritic subtype, in, Kisvarsanyi, G., et al, eds., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, p. 86-112.

Erdosh, G. (1979) - The Ontario Carbonatite Province and its Phosphate Potential, Economic Geology, v.74, p. 331-338.

Fontbote, L. and Amstutz, G.C. (1983) - Facies and sequence of diagenetic crystallization rhythmites in strata-bound Pb-Zn-(B-F) deposits in the Triassic of Central and Southern Europe, Proc. IVth ISMIDA, Springer, Heidelberg.

Fuchs, Y. (1984) - Migration of fluids during diagenesis: an ore-forming process in carbonate rocks, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., eds., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits, p. 287-293.

Fuller, A.O. (1979) - Phosphate occurrences on the Western and Southern Coastal areas and continental shelves of Southern Africa, Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 221-231.

Garrels, R.M. and Christ, C.L. (1965) - Solutions, minerals, and equilibria, Harper and Row, New York, 450 p.

Geldsetzer, H. (1976) - Syngenetic dolomitization and sulfide mineralization, in Amstutz, G.C. and Bernard, A.J., eds., Ores in Sediments: Springer - Verlag, Berlin, p. 115-127.

German, K. (1976) - Deposition of manganese and iron carbonates and silicates in Liassic marls of the Northern Limestone Alps (Kalkalpen), in Amstutz, G.C. and Bernard, A.J., eds., Ores in Sediments: Springer - Verlag, Berlin - Heidelberg - New York, p. 129-138.

Gunnesch, M. and Jaksch, H. (1984) - Fluid inclusion studies in fluorite at Milpo Mine (Atococha District), Central Peru, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., ed., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits, p. 328-341.

Holl, R. (1977) - Early Paleozoic ore deposits of the Sb-W-Hg formation in the Eastern Alps and their genetic interpretation, in Klemm, D. D. and Schneider, H. J., eds., Time- and Strata-Bound Ore Deposits, p. 169-198.

Howard, P.F. (1979) - Phosphates, Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 192-194.

Hsu, K.J. (1984) - A nonsteady state model for dolomite, evaporite, and ore genesis, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., ed., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits: Springer - Verlag, Berlin, p. 275-286.

Jackson, S.A. and Beales, F.W. (1967) - An aspect of sedimentary basin evolution: the concentration Mississippi Valley-type ores during the late stage of diagenesis, Bull. Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 15, p. 393-433.

Kazakov, A.V. (1938) - The Phosphorite facies and the genesis of phosphorites, International Geology Congress 17th, U.S.S.R., p. 95-113.

Kisvarsanyi, G. (1983) - Multiple source and multiple stage theory of ore genesis in the southeast Missouri district, in Kisvarsanyi, G. et al., ed., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, p. 486-496.

Kisvarsanyi, G.; Grant, S.K.; Pratt, W.P.; and Koenig, J.W., eds. (1983) - International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, 603 p.

Klappa, C.F. (1983) - A process-response model for the formation of pedogenic calcretes, in Wilson, R.C.L., ed., Residual Deposits: Surface-Related Weathering Processes and Materials, p. 211-220.

Klau, W. and Mostler, H. (1983) - Alpine middle and upper Triassic Pb-Zn deposits, in, International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, p. 113-128.

Klemm, D.D. and Neumann, N. (1984) - Ore-controlling factors in the Hg-Sb province of Southern Tuscany, Italy, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., ed., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits, p. 484-503.

Kolodny, Y. and Kaplan, L.R. (1970) - Uranium isotopes in seafloor phosphorites, Geochemical Cosmochemical Acta, v. 34, p. 3-24.

Krumbein, W.C. and Garrels, R.M. (1952) - Origin and classification of chemical sediments in terms of pH and oxidation - reduction potentials, Journal Geology, v. 60, p. 1-33.

LaMoreaux, P.E., ed. (1989) - Hydrology of Limestone Terranes: Annotated Bibliography of Carbonate Rocks, Volume Four: Verlag, Heinz Heise, Hannover, West Germany, 267p.

LaMoreaux, P.E.; Raymond, D.; and Joiner, T.J. (1970) - Hydrology of limestone terranes, Annotated Bibliography of Carbonate Rocks, Geological Survey Al. Bull., v. 94, part A, 242 p.

Lataillade, J.C. (1970) - Etude geologique et metallogenique des mineralisations terriferes de la mine de Jebel Jerissa (Tunisie Centrale), These 3e cycle, Paris.

Lelong, F.; Tardy, Y.; Grandin, G.; Trescases, J.J.; and Boulange, B. (1976) - Pedogenesis, chemical weathering and processes of formation of supergene ore deposits, in Wolf, K.H., ed., Handbook of Strata-Bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits: Elsevier, Amsterdam, v. 3, p. 93-173.

Mahjoubi, H. and Samama, J.C. (1983) - Modele de concentration supergene d'amas sideritiques: le cas du Jebel Jerrissa, Tunisie, Bull. Soc. Geology, France, v. 25, p. 11, 91-99.

Maksimovic, Z. (1978) - Nickel in karstic environment: in bauxites and in karstic nickel deposits, Bull. B.R.G.M., 2e serie, section 11, 3, p. 173-183.

Maksimovic, Z. (1979) - Geochemical study of the Marmara bauxite deposit: Implication for the genesis of brindleyite, Travaux ICSOBA, v. 15, p. 121-131.

Maksimovic, Z. (1980) - The origin of yttrium and lanthanides in karstic bauxites of the Grebnik Mountain, Yugoslavia, Bull. Acad. Serb. Sci. Arts, LXXII Classe Science National Mathematical Science Naturelles, v. 20, p. 1-6.

Maksimovic, Z. and Panto, Gy. (1981) - Synchisite - (Nd) from Grebnik bauxite deposits (Yugoslavia), Acta Geological Academy Science Hungaricae, v. 24 (2-4), p. 217-222.

Maksimovic, Z. and Panto, Gy. (1983) - Mineralogy of yttrium and lanthanide elements in karstic bauxite deposits, Travaux ICSOBA, v. 18, p. 191-200.

Maksimovic, Z. and Panto, Gy. (1985a) - Neodimian goyazite in the bauxite deposit of Vlasenica. (Yugoslavia), TMPM Tscherm. Mineral Petrogr. Mitt., v. 34, p. 159-165.

Maksimovic, Z. and Panto, Gy. (1985b) - Hydroxyl - bastnaetic - (Nd), a new mineral from Montenegro, Yugoslavia, Mineral Magazine, v. 49, p. 717-720.

Maksimovic, Z.; Scavnicar, B.; and Dangic, A. (1983) - The origin of karstic bauxites from the Vlasenica area, Yugoslavia, Travaux ICSOBA, 1983, v. 18, p. 29-38.

Martin, J.M.; Torres-Ruiz, J.; Velilla, N.; and Fenoll Hach-Ali, P. (1984) - Paleokarstic lead (zinc)-fluorite deposits in shallowing upward sequences in the Triassic of the Alpujarrides (Betic Cordillera Southern Spain), in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., ed., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits, p. 438-447.

Maucher, A. (1965) - Die Antimon-Wolfram-Quecksilber-Formation und ihre Beziehungen zu Magmatismum und Geotektonik, Freiberg Forschungsh C, v. 186, p. 173-187.

Maynard, J.B. (1983) - Geochemistry of sedimentary ore deposits, Springer - Verlag, New York - Heidelberg - Berlin, New York, 305 p.

McKelvey, V.E. (1967) - Phosphate deposits, U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1252-D, p. 1-21.

Mendelsohn, F. (1976) - Mineral deposits associated with stromatolites, in Walter, M.R., ed., Stromatolites, Elsevier, New York, p. 645-662.

Moller, P.; Schulz, S.; and Jacob, K.H. (1980) - Formation of fluorite in sedimentary rocks, Chemical Geology, v. 31 (1-2), p. 97-118.

Murray, J.W.; Grundmanis, V.; and Smethie, W.M. (1978) - Interstitial water chemistry in sediments of Saanich Inlet, Geochemical Cosmochemical Acta, v. 42, p. 1011-1026.

Netterberg, F. and Caiger, J.H. (1983) - A geotechnical classification of calcretes and other pedocretes, in Wilson, R.C.L., ed., Residual deposits: Surface Related Weathering Processes and Materials, p. 235- 243.

Ohle, E.L. (1980) - Some consideration in determining the origin of ore deposits of the Mississippi Valley-type - Part II, Economic Geology, v. 75, (2), p. 161-172.

Pohl, W.; Amouri, M.; Kolli, O.; Scheffer, R.; and Zachmann, D. (1986) - A new genetic model for the North African metasomatic siderite deposits, Mineral. Deposita, v. 21, p. 228-233.

Quinlan, J.F. (1972) - Karst-related mineral deposits and possible criteria for recognition of paleokarsts: a review of preservable character of Holocene and older karst terranes, 24th International Geology Congress, Section 6, p. 156-168.

Riggs, S.R. (1979) - Phosphorite sedimentation in Florida - A model phosphogenic system, Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 285-314.

Riggs, S.R. (1984) - Paleooceanographic model of Neogene phosphorite deposition, U. S. Atlantic Continental Margin, Science, v. 223, p. 123-131.

Rouvier, H.; Perthuisot, V.; and Mansouri, A. (1985) - Pb-Zn deposits and salt-bearing diapirs in Southern Europe and North Africa, Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 666-687.

Sangster, D.F. (1983) - Mississippi Valley-type deposits: a geological melange, in Kisvarsanyi, G., et al., ed., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, p. 7-19.

Schadlun, T.N. (1976) - On the origin of "kies"-ore and Pb-Zn deposits in sediments, in Amstutz, G.C. and Bernard, A.J., eds., Ores in Sediments: Springer - Verlag, Berlin, p. 267-273.

Schroll, E. (1984) - Geochemical indicator parameters of lead-zinc ore deposits in carbonate rocks, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., ed., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits: Springer - Verlag, Heidelberg, p. 294-305.

Spirakis, S.S. (1983) - A possible precipitation mechanism for sulfide minerals in Mississippi Valley-type lead-zinc deposits, in Kisvarsanyi, G., et al., eds., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits: University of Missouri-Rolla, Missouri, p. 211-215.

Sverjansky, D.A. (1981) - The origin of a Mississippi Valley-type ores: a possible mechanism, Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 1848-1872.

Tanner, M. and Shore-Davis (1986) - Hydrology of limestone terranes, Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks, v. III, IAH, Karst Commission.

Thiede, D.S. and Cameron, E.N. (1978) - Concentration of heavy metals in ECK Point evaporite sequence, Saskatchewan, Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 405-415.

Tourtelot, E.B. and Vine, J.D. (1976) - Copper deposits in sedimentary and volcanic rocks, U. S. Geology Survey, Prof. Paper v. 907-C, 34 p.

Trudinger, P.A. and Mendelsohn, F. (1976) - Biological processes and mineral deposition, in Walter, M.R., ed., Stromatolites, Elsevier, Amsterdam, p. 663-672.

Tufar, W. and Strucl, L. (1984) - The Sasa lead-zinc deposit (Macedonia/Yugoslavia) and its position in the Serbian-Macedonian ore province, in Wauschkuhn, A., et al., eds., Syngenesis and Epigenesis in the Formation of Mineral Deposits: Springer - Verlag, Heidelberg, p. 412-421.

United States Geological Survey and United States Bureau of Mines (1968) - Mineral resources of the Appalachian Region, U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, p. 580.

Valeton, L. (1972) - Bauxites, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 226 p.

Warren, W.W. and Moore, J.D. (1975) - Hydrology of limestone terranes, with Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks, Geological Survey Al. Bull. 94, part E, 168 p.

Zimmerman, R.A. and Amstutz, G.C. (1983) - Barite, its place and role in Mississippi Valley-type deposits, in Kisvarsanyi, G., et al., eds., International Conference on Mississippi Valley-Type Lead-Zinc Deposits, p. 279-285.

Zuffardi, P. (1976) - Karsts and economic mineral deposits, Supergene and surficial ore deposits; textures and fabrics, in Wolf, K.H., ed., Handbook of Strata-Bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits, Elsevier, Amsterdam - Oxford - New York, v. 3, p. 175-212.

REVIEW AND SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MOVEMENT OF CONTAMINANTS IN KARSTIFIED CARBONATE ROCKS

BASHIR A. MEMON
P. E. LaMoreaux & Associates, Inc.
P. O. Box 2310
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35403
ESAD PROHIC
Institute of Geology
Sachsova 2
P. O. Box 213
41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia

INTRODUCTION

The Project Summary of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Ground water Research Programs (Lobel, 1986), states that in the United States approximately 56 quadrillion liters of water are stored within 0.8 kilometer of the land surface. Twenty-five percent of all fresh water used is ground water; 50 percent of the population obtains all or part of its drinking water from ground water; and 95 percent of rural households depend totally upon it. In other parts of the world, there is an even higher usage of water stored in the subsurface. It is very difficult or almost impossible to quantify the part of this water withdrawn from carbonate rock aquifers. Although less emphasized in the past, investigations of potable water stored in carbonate rocks is today, and will be in the future, one of the main goals of hydrogeologists. The chemical character of ground water in carbonate rock is commonly more mineralized, and the investigation required for development and water-supply design expenses are several times greater in comparison to those for water stored in clastic rocks. However, limited amounts of water in granular clastic aquifers, together with the uncontrollable population growth in settlements in carbonate terrains (especially in coastal regions), will force scientists to intensify the search for potable water in carbonate aquifers.

We must be aware, however, that ground water, regardless of the type of aquifer in which it occurs, serves not only as a widely distributed source of water but as a host and a transporting medium for contaminants, derived from point or non-point sources. The fact that the carbonate rock aquifer is more vulnerable to pollution, and the clean up and restoration of the contaminated aquifer requires relatively more sophisticated and costly technical efforts and methodology than clastic aquifer, gives to this problem a new dimension. Moreover, most of the contaminant-transport models in ground water are exclusively made for flow in porous clastic rocks, only a few of them deal with contaminant transport in fractured and fissured rocks, especially if we are concerned with the quantification of these processes. Regions of intensive karstification are special cases of the later and make the problem even more complicated.

GENERAL APPROACH TO THE MOVEMENT OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUND WATERS AND VARIOUS MODELS

Ground-water flow and solute transport models describing the movement of contaminants through the discontinuous karst media can be classified into two main groups: physical and mathematical-statistical models, respectively (Komatina, 1984).

Physical models are based upon the physical connections in the system, assuming knowledge of conditions and processes for the particular hydrogeological system. The validity of this type of model depends upon the information available. The hydrogeological characteristics of the karst environment, as a rule, are very complex. The representative parameters commonly are unknown, which excludes the use of models that take the measured characteristics as a base for observing the entire ground-water flow as a dynamic system. It is for this reason the mathematical-statistical models are considered which treat the hydrogeological environment as a "black box", which means that it is not necessary to have prejudice of the processes that occur within the system. The advantage of the latter models is that the assumptions in the physical models are difficult to estimate, and its convergence is difficult to prove. Obviously, as for other numerical models, the validity of the mathematical-statistical models for contaminant transport in ground water depends mostly on the reliability of input data, particularly hydrogeological parameters. The differences in hydrogeological properties of aquifers may be very large. Basically one can distinguish three hydrogeological systems:

(a) Porous, permeable, normally unconsolidated aquifers where flow is laminar (Darcy flow).

(b) Fractured, consolidated rocks where ground-water flow mainly takes place through fractures, and may be laminar or turbulent.

(c) Karstic aquifers where the flow takes place mainly through the solution channels, which are irregular in dimension and direction. The flow can be laminar, turbulent, and/or have characteristics of the flow in the pipe open channel.

The first type of aquifer is ideal for mathematical estimation of flow regimes; for the second there are fewer possibilities for a mathematical approach; for the third one, in general, there are no possibilities for mathematical approaches. However, taking into account some assumptions, dynamic flow systems and the contaminant transport in karstic aquifers can be mathematically expressed by the basic equations evaluated primarily for the flow in porous, highly permeable aquifers. A summary of some of the main equations follows; however, for the detailed study, readers are referred to particular articles cited in the reference list.

BASIC EQUATIONS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF CONTAMINANTS THROUGH PERMEABLE ROCKS

According to Freeze and Cherry (1979), the common starting point in the development of differential equations to describe the transport of solutes in porous materials is to consider the flux of solute into and out of a fixed elemental volume within the flow domain. A conservation of mass statement for the elemental volume is:

$$R = \text{Flx (out)} = \text{Flx (In)} \pm m$$

where

R	=	Net rate of change of mass of solute within the element;
Flx (out)	=	Flux of solute out of the element;
Flx (in)	=	Flux of solute into the element; and
m	=	Loss or gain of solute mass due to reactions.

As one can see, the main scope of the contaminant transport in ground water is to establish the "attenuation", which is defined as any physical, chemical, or biological reaction or transformation occurring in saturated or unsaturated zones that brings about a temporary or permanent decrease in the maximum concentration or in the total quantity of an applied chemical or biological constituent in a fixed time or distance traveled. From this definition, it follows that the attenuation mechanisms can be categorized as physical, chemical, or biological. The physical processes control the flux into and out of the elemental volume in the above equation, while the loss or gain of solute mass in the elemental volume can occur as a result of chemical or biological reactions, respectively.

Three main physical processes can affect the spreading of contaminants in ground-water: advection, hydrodynamic dispersion, and dilution.

Advection is the component of contaminant movement attributed to transport by flowing ground water. Owing to advection, non-reactive solutes are carried at an average rate equal to the average linear velocity, v, of the water, where v = v/n, v being the specific discharge and n the porosity (Freeze and Cherry, 1979).

Hydrodynamic dispersion can be observed on both microscopic and macroscopic scales. The former can be further divided, depending on which part of the system is considered to move host fluid or contaminant particles, into mechanical dispersion (or hydraulic dispersion) and mechanical diffusion, respectively.

Mechanical dispersion on a microscopic scale is a result of deviations of velocity on a microscale from the average ground-water velocity (Anderson, 1984). It can be caused by three mechanisms:

(a) In individual pore channels molecules travel at different points across the channel due to the drag exerted on the fluid by the roughness of the pore surfaces (for example: water in the center of a pore space travels faster than water near the wall).

(b) Because of differences in surface area and roughness relative to the volume of water in individual pore channels, different pore channels have different bulk fluid velocities.

(c) Tortuosity, branching, and interfingering of pore channels cause spreading of the contaminant in the direction of bulk flow, known as longitudinal dispersion, or perpendicular to the flow, called lateral dispersion. In porous, permeable media, longitudinal dispersion is usually much stronger than lateral dispersion, which causes the contaminant to spread out in the direction of flow and a decline in concentration (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). This basic phenomenon suggests a geometrical aspect of dispersion: the first one in the direction of the mean velocity, due to differences between the velocity components along this direction (longitudinal dispersion); the second one in the plane orthogonal to the main direction, due to differences between the velocity components in that plane. These effects are fundamental in the application of the theory of dispersion to pollution problems (Fried, 1975).

Molecular diffusion affects the spreading of contaminants due to motion of the molecules at the interface with the receiving fluid. This motion is random in character, and the molecules of contaminants are constantly colliding with those of the receiving body of water. Because of these collisions, the molecules of contaminants sometimes move toward a region of higher concentration and sometimes toward that of a lower concentration. In general, the net transport of the molecules of contaminants is assumed to be from the region of high concentration to that of lower concentration (Whitehead and Lack, 1982). With respect to turbulent flows, its effects are negligible in comparison to other processes.

Some of the contaminant-spreading phenomenan can be explained as a result of macroscopic disperson. According to Anderson (1984), on a macroscopic scale dispersion is caused by the presence of large-scale heterogeneities within the subsurface. Some of these heterogeneities are expressed as differences in the various parts of the general aquifer. It can be considered within the "model of dual porosity", which will be discussed later.

The third general physical process that can provide effective attenuation of a given contaminant on a large scale is simple dilution by soil moisture and ground water.

In the last 10 - 15 years there has been much effort and progress in quantifying contaminant transport in porous and permeable media. The equations are derived mostly from the statement of the law of conservation of mass, originally introduced in classical papers by Ogata (1970) and Bear (1972). The aquifer is considered to be a saturated, porous, isotropic, and homogenous medium; the flow is steady-state; and Darcy's law applies (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). The main governing equation is known as the advection-dispersion equation. This basic equation is, with certain limitations and assumptions, applicable to fractured and karstic aquifers, so it needs to be mentioned briefly here. Reference is made herewith to the simplified approach given by Anderson (1984). For detailed study of the mathematical solution of the advection-dispersion process, the reader is referred to Anderson (1984) and Freeze and Cherry (1979).

ADVECTION-DISPERSION EQUATION

Contaminant transport is generally viewed as the net effect of two processes, advection and dispersion.

Advective transport is attributed to the transport of contaminants at the same speed as the average linear velocity of ground water (v):

$$v = K\, I/n \qquad (1)$$

where

K = hydraulic conductivity,
I = the head gradient, and
n = effective porosity.

The average linear velocity defined macroscopically at the point in the porous medium is the microscopic solution velocity averaged over the "representative elementary volume" (REV) about the point (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). Thus, K, I, and n from the above equation are assumed to represent an average of K, I, and n within the REV. Likewise, spatial averaging is obtained by deriving the advection-dispersion equation.

Dispersion can also be represented by an expression analogous to Fick's second law of diffusion:

$$\text{Mass flux due to dispersion} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x_i}\left(D^*_{ij} \frac{\partial c}{\partial x_j} \right) \qquad (2)$$

where

c = concentration,
D^*_{ij} = the coefficient of dispersion, and
i and j indices = Cartesian coordinates.

The coefficient of dispersion is:

$$D^*_{ij} = D_{ij} + D_d \tag{3}$$

where

D_{ij} = the coefficient of mechanical dispersion, and
D_d = the coefficient of molecular diffusion.

For the moderate and high water velocity (in other words, velocity in karst aquifers) the D_{ij} is one or more orders of magnitude larger than D_d, so the latter in practice can be neglected. The coefficient of mechanical dispersion (D_{ij}) is considered to be the product of the magnitude of the velocity vector times a parameter known as dispersivity, which is commonly referred to as a characteristic mixing length.

According to Anderson (1984), the advection-dispersion equation in its most general form is written:

$$\frac{\delta c}{\delta t} = \frac{\delta}{\delta xi}\left(D^*_{ij}\,\frac{\delta c}{\delta xi}\right) - \frac{\delta}{\delta xi}\,(c\,vi) - \frac{c'w}{h} + \sum_{k=1}^{s} R_k \tag{4}$$

where

c′ = the concentration of solute in a source or sink fluid,
v = ground-water velocity
n = porosity
W = the volume flow rate of the sink or source fluid per unit volume of porous material,
R_k = the rate of production of the solute in reaction k of s different reactions.

This is a one-dimensional form of the advection-dispersion equation. In most mathematical models this basic equation is extended to the two- and/or three-dimensional form.

One can see that the right side of equation 4 consists of four main terms, each of which represents contributions from the particular process. The first term is the "dispersion term" and the second is the "advection term". The last two terms are effective in the presence of a "non-conservative substance", in other words, the reactive substances that undergo changes of concentrations along the flow due to chemical or biochemical reactions or radioactive decay. The third term is the "sink/source term", while the fourth term is the "chemical-reaction term". These terms can vary greatly depending on the characteristics of the aquifers and the rate of the contact between dissolved species and solid rocks.

MOVEMENTS OF CONTAMINANTS AND GROUND-WATER FLOW THROUGH FRACTURED MEDIA

Mathematical analysis of mechanical dispersion in granular media, as indicated above, assumes the media to be isotropic with respect to dispersivity. Fractured geological materials and karstified carbonate rocks, being the extreme case of the former, are highly anisotropic with respect to the orientation and frequency of fractures. Because of that, one can expect that contaminant transport through fractured consolidated rocks cannot be explained by the advection-dispersion equation evaluated for granular, non-consolidated rocks. In the case of fractured rocks, "representative elementary volume" (REV), for which average hydrogeological and physico-chemical parameters of the system are known, is assumed to be a single fracture or a channel. A single fracture as a starting point in fractured hydrogeology is commonly used, while the concept of channel as the elementary volume is a new concept recently introduced by Tsang and Tsang (1987), following the earlier study by Neretnieks (1985).

Fracture-based flow models can be broadly grouped into two approaches. In the first approach fractured rocks are visualized as a system of individual and possibly interconnected fractures in a permeable or impermeable host rock, in other words, fractured medium is treated as an equivalent porous medium. For the "continuous fracture flow models" the critical input parameters are equivalent permeability tensor for fluid flow and dispersivity, for which the analogy with the porous medium flow is considered to be constant along the path flow. The constancy of dispersivity in the heterogeneous medium has been reviewed critically by several authors (Neretnieks, 1985). The second approach considers the system with less connectivity of the fractures, representing the system as a discontinuous fracture network. The critical point of discrete representation of the fractures is to measure the directional permeability of the networks and determine whether or not an equivalent permeability tensor could be used to predict flux through the network. Although these approaches treat the problem in different ways, they all start with the common assumptions that the single fracture is the basic unit and that each fracture can be represented by a pair of parallel plates with a constant aperture (Tsang and Tsang, 1987). It is assumed that fluid flow in a fracture is governed by Darcy's law, where the hydraulic conductivity term is derived by idealizing the fracture as a parallel plate opening. A number of authors have derived equations describing the flow between parallel plates (for references see Gale, 1982) in which velocity in fractures can be represented by a so-called cubic law, which is formed from Darcy's law in which the equivalent hydraulic conductivity of the fracture, K_f, is

$$K_f = \left(\frac{\delta g}{12\mu}\right) b^2 \qquad (5)$$

where

b	=	the aperture of the fracture
g	=	acceleration of gravity
δ	=	the density of water
μ	=	dynamic viscosity

The cubic law for the volumetric flow rate through the fracture is:

$$Q = \left(\frac{\delta g}{12\mu}\right) IWb^3 \tag{6}$$

where

I	=	the head gradient across the length of the fracture segment
W	=	the width of the fracture segment (Anderson, 1984)

From equations 5 and 6 it follows that the statistical models for fracture network based on cubic law include the data for the fracture aperture, fracture length, fracture spacing, and fracture orientation. As the fractures are highly stress-dependent, additional parameters for stress variations must be included.

For fractured rocks where effects of rock matrix diffusion cannot be neglected, numeral models such as double porosity models were developed. The concept of a double-porosity medium as representative of the behavior of a fractured aquifer was first introduced by hydrologists from the Soviet Union (Barenblatt and others, 1960), and commonly used by petroleum engineers. Their model assumed the existence of two regions of different porosities and permeabilities within the formation, fractures, and blocks, respectively. In this model, the "primary" porosity in the rock matrix and the "secondary" porosity in the fractures are each treated as a continuum. The global flow in the medium occurs only through the fracture continuum, while matrix and fractures interact locally by means of "interporosity" flow. The matrix fed liquid to the fissures and acted as a uniformly distributed source. From the contaminant-transport point of view, it is important to emphasize that the chemical processes mostly occur in the rock matrix and not in the fracture, because of the higher reactive surface area of the rock matrix and relatively low flow velocity, which allowed equilibrium to be attained. Furthermore, it has been proven by many authors that diffusion of contaminants from fractures to the rock matrix can serve as a significant retardation mechanism, which cannot be ignored in the contaminant transport study, especially with the increase of the traveling distance of the contaminants (Neretnieks, 1985).

Recently, after applying the parallel-plate description of each single fracture to the specific field situations, it was determined that this model does not fit reality completely. It was Neretnieks (1985) who showed that flow in the fracture has characteristics of channeling flow rather than fracture flow. Tsang and Tsang (1987) mathematically expressed this idea, assuming that the fluid flow and contaminant transport through a tight rock medium is by means of a limited number of tortuous and intersecting channels. These channels have variable apertures along their lengths. The authors used as characteristic parameters: 1) aperture density distribution, 2) effective channel length and width, and 3) aperture spatial correlation length. From the aperture distribution and a spatial correlation length, systems of channels are generated using geostatistical methods.

In summarizing flow through fractured rocks, both fracture-based or channel-based flow and solute transport need to be confirmed by field studies in various types of consolidated fractured rocks.

MOVEMENT OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUND WATER - CHEMICAL PROCESSES

In the general advection-dispersion equation (equation 4), the last two terms refer to the influence of chemical processes upon the spreading of contaminants in the subsurface aqueous system. Contaminant concentration in the plume at a certain point from the place of injection into the ground water can be either decreased or increased due to the chemical processes in the water and/or at the rock/water interface. Chemical rates of changes and exchanges are difficult to predict and quantification is even more sophisticated than in the physical processes. For simplification, some of the mathematical models for the contaminant movement in ground water take into account only the physical processes, assuming that the system is conservative with regard to the chemical species in the water. For some particular chemical species in water having certain characteristics, this approximation is valid; however, if we consider the contaminant transport as a dynamic process, the contaminant plume as a mixture of different chemical species, and the water vulnerable to the physico-chemical changes along its path, which is closer to reality, then the contribution of chemical processes cannot be neglected.

In cases involving non-conservative systems (reacting chemical species), transport fluxes may depend on thermodynamic relations as well as on the rate and extent of chemical reactions. The governing equations of solute transport must then include terms accounting for transfer across phase boundaries and for transformations of dissolved species by homogenous reactions. According to Bahr and Rubin (1987), if the rates of reaction are fast relative to the rate of advection transport, then one can approximate the macroscopic scale that local chemical equilibrium attains throughout the flow system. This permits simulation of transport of non-conservative chemical species using equilibrium relations that can be expressed as algebraic equations. The data on geochemical equilibrium generally are numerous in the literature and are easy to obtain experimentally for a particular system. This is with regard to simulation of transport involving kinetically limited reactions that require knowledge of rate laws and rate constants, data which are not so abundant in the literature and which are difficult to obtain experimentally. Generally, the kinetics-based models must be used where the rate of advective transport is faster relative to the rate of reactions and/or where the dispersion coefficient is significantly larger than the diffusion coefficient (James and Rubin, 1979). Flow in fractured rocks, especially in carbonate fractured rocks, generally satisfied these requirements. The description of the kinetics-based model, called "separation of the kinetically influenced term" (SKIT), method is given by Bahr and Rubin (1987) and will not be considered here.

Computer programs that calculate chemical equilibrium in natural water or similar aqueous systems have appeared in literature since 1965. The applicability of these models is considered here in view of the possibility of each program to calculate "mass transfer" and/or "mass transport" calculations. Mass transfer is defined here as "the transfer of mass between two or more phases, such as precipitation or dissolution", which is commonly included in most of the referred models, while mass transport is "solute movement during fluid flow". Combining mass transport with chemical equilibrium models is a very new subject in which only a limited amount of work has been done. An additional degree of complexity can be induced by considering reactions progress wherein states of partial equilibrium are attained during the path toward complete equilibrium, which can be important in the solute movement in fractured rocks. In addition, a model taking into account the redox balance seems to be more promising. Both of the requirements mentioned are achieved in the computer model PHREEQE (Parkhurst and others, 1980), which has been developed for the interpretation of ground-water chemistry, and, when used together with its accompanying program, BALANCE (Parkhurst and others, 1982), provides a valuable tool in the understanding of geochemical processes in ground-water systems (Plummer and others, 1983).

Based on the previous discussion on chemical models, there are several chemical processes that must be considered in the chemical part of the contaminant-transport mechanism, namely: adsorption-desorption processes, solubility-precipitation control, hydrolysis, complexation and chemical speciation, oxidation-reduction processes, and mineral dissolution and acid consumption.

According to Cherry and others (1984), there are two main approaches that are commonly used to predict the behavior of most chemically reactive inorganic contaminants in groundwaters. The first approach involves the incorporation of a simple chemical mass-transfer term representing only adsorption in the advection-dispersion equation. This predicts the advance rate and the shape of the front of a contaminant zone emanating from a continuous or temporary source. The second approach predicts the contaminant concentration in the zone of contamination after chemical mass transfer has resulted in equilibrium concentration that has been achieved by precipitation, dissolution, oxidation, or reduction. No one approach is completely correct because all these processes usually occur simultaneously in zones of contaminated ground water.

Adsorption is usally incorporated into the basic advection-dispersion equation with the assumption that the concentration of the contaminant in the solution phase (C) is a function of the concentration in solid phase (c) under equilibrium conditions existing between the solution-phase and solid-phase concentration.

$$C = fc \qquad (7)$$

This relation is normally determined in the laboratory by means of batch tests in which a known mass of the geologic medium is immersed in a solution representing the leachate or ground water. When this test is repeated using different concentrations of the contaminant in solution, the $C = fc$ relation, which is known as the adsorption isotherm, is obtained. Isotherms from batch tests usually fit closely to a functional relation known as the Freundlich isotherm,

$$C = kc^{a} \tag{8}$$

where a and k are empirical coefficients (Cherry and others, 1984). Another possible description may be the Langmuir isotherm, which is possibly the better mathematical definition,

$$C = \frac{Kbc}{1+Kc} \tag{9}$$

where

K = a constant relating to the bonding energy
b = the adsorption maximum when the adsorbent is completely saturated (Matthess and others, 1985).

The primary mechanism of adsorption is commonly ion exchange, which for univalent species can be represented as:

$$X^{+} + AS = A^{+} + XS \tag{10}$$

where

X^{+} = the cationic contaminant in solution,
XS = the contaminant in the adsorbed states on the exchange medium designated as S
A^{+} = the resident cation initially on the exchange medium (X^{+} and A^{+} are considered to be competitive cations for exchange positions in solid phase).

Application of the law of mass action provides:

$$K_{ex} = \frac{[A^{+}][XS]}{[X^{+}][AS]} \tag{11}$$

where

K_{ex} = the equilibrium coefficient for the exchange reaction (Cherry and others, 1984), also known as a selectivity quotient (Matthess and others, 1985).

The equilibrium coefficient for the exchange reaction, K_{ex}, or selectivity quotient, is related to the distribution coefficient, K_d, if the cation exchange capacity, Q, (referred to as the amount of exchangeable ions in meg/100g solids at pH F), of the exchange medium, S, and the total competing cation concentration in solution C are known and the system under consideration is at equilibrium (Jackson and Inch, 1980):

$$K_{ex} = K_d \frac{[C - X^{+}]}{[Q - XS]} \tag{12}$$

If the contaminant X^+ is present in amounts much less than A^+, which is commonly the case, assuming major cations like Na^+, K^+, Ca^{++}, Mg^{++}, to compete with X^+, the relationship can be simplified as:

$$K_d = \frac{K_{ex} \cdot Q}{C} \quad (13)$$

Therefore the distribution coefficient is directly proportional to the cation exchange capacity and the equilibrium coefficient for the exchange reaction, and is inversely proportional to the total competing cation concentration. More complex cases including monovalent-divalent exchange may be developed using a similar approach (Matthess and others, 1985).

The empirical distribution coefficient, K_d, is a useful measure for the affinity of a specific geological material for a certain contaminant defined as the ratio of the adsorbed substance in meg/100g solid to the concentration of the same substance in solution in meg/l. In dilute suspension, K_d is equal to the coefficient of the Freundlich isotherm (Matthess and others, 1985).

The other useful parameter in contaminant transport is a retardation factor, R_d, expressed as a quotient of the mean ground-water velocity v to the mean transport velocity of the contaminant (v_c) and can be calculated from the equation known as the one-dimensional retardation equation:

$$K_d = \frac{v}{v_c} = 1 + \frac{\delta b}{n} \cdot K_d \quad (14)$$

where δb is the bulk density of the aquifer material. The calculation of the transport velocity of contaminants with the help of K_d and R_d values is valid only when the reversible, kinetically-fast adsorption process is present (Jackson, 1980). Additionally, certain geological materials show a selective tendency toward the adsorption of particular cations and, consequently, desorption can occur if the cation of stronger selectivity toward the particular exchange site is present in the solution. This complicates the relationships as well as the complexing of cations by inorganic or organic legends, which usually change their adsorption properties. Furthermore, use of the isotherm approach rests on the premise that isotherms can be determined in the laboratory on samples that are representative of the geological materials as they exist in the field. However, deviations of field data vs laboratory data are reported in the literature (Cherry and others, 1984). This deviation can be minimized if field tracer data are used instead of laboratory data. Apart from all these difficulties, Cherry and others (1984) have given us examples of transport models based on incorporation of the adsorption term into a general advection-dispersion equation.

The behavior of many contaminants in ground water is influenced by their solubility and/or precipitation in the aqueous system. The equilibrium relation for a contaminant species controlled by precipitation or dissolution is specified as:

$$xX + bB = yY + cC + dD \quad (15)$$

where X is the inorganic contaminant in the solution; Y is a mineral or solid amorphous compound in which the contaminant species is incorporated by precipitation or from which it is released by dissolution; B, C and D are other elements or compounds in solution; and x, b, y, c, and d are stoichiometric mole numbers. From the law of mass action, the equilibrium expression is obtained:

$$X = \frac{[C] \cdot [D]}{K_{eq} \cdot [B]} \quad (16)$$

where K_{eq} is the equilibrium constant and the quantities within the brackets are chemical activities. If X is initially above the equilibrium concentration when it enters the ground-water system, adjustment toward equilibrium will occur by precipitation of mineral or amorphous solids. If X is below the equilibrium concentration, minerals or amorphous solids that contains X as a part of the chemical structure will dissolve when such solids are present in the system (Cherry and others, 1984). The later case is more common. Apart from difficulties rising mostly from not knowing the reaction-rate control in contaminated ground water, it must be mentioned that only a few computer programs are available for calculations in aquatic equilibrium systems, for example, WATEQF (Plummer and others, 1976) and GEOCHEM (Sposito and Mattigod, 1980). The activities and quantities of the species present in the solution are calculated.

Hydrolysis complexation and chemical speciation are the processes occurring in the aqueous system that change the form of the contaminant in the ground water. These forms, or species, can have different valences and, therefore, different mobilities in ground water owing to different affinities for adsorption and different solubility control. Knowledge of the distribution of species in solution is therefore necessary for consideration of the behavior of most inorganic contaminants in ground water. Several papers dealing with the complexation of trace metals in natural water, together with the analytical techniques for measuring the speciation, are contained in the book edited by Kramer and Duinker (1984), and will not be repeated here.

The mobility of many inorganic contaminants is strongly dependent on oxidation and reduction processes involved in ground-water systems. According to Cherry and others (1984), of the 16 inorganic constituents that have recommended or mandatory concentration limits in drinking water supply, nine have more than one possible oxidation state in ground water. These are arsenic (As), chromium (Cr), iron (Fe), mercury (Hg), manganese (Mn), selenium (Se), uranium (U), nitrogen (N), and sulfur (S). Of the remaining elements listed in the drinking water standards, four can be strongly influenced by redox processes (silver (Ag), copper (Cu), cadmium (Cd), and zinc (Zn)), even though they have only one valence state in aqueous systems. The only elements on the list that are relatively insensitive to the redox (oxidation-reduction, Eh) conditions are chloride (Cl), fluoride (F), barium (Ba), and radium (Ra) although the last two can be affected, if present in reactions with sulfate (SO_4^{2-}) and iron (Fe), which are redox dependent. Numerous pH-Eh diagrams published in classical papers by Garrels and Christ (1965) and Hem (1970) can be used as a conceptual guide to some of the possibilities of element behavior in ground water. Computer models, such as PHREEQE described by Parkhurst and others (1980), can provide predictions of pH and Eh if the mineral and amorphous solids that comprise the system are specified (Cherry and others, 1984).

The last chemical processes that influence contaminant movement in ground water discussed here are mineral dissolution and acid consumption. In some situations mineral dissolution may cause contaminant concentrations to increase if the contaminants of interest are released from the minerals, or to decrease if the contaminant is removed from the solution. Basically, processes are the same as previously described if the conditions in the aquatic system change. They can be influenced by lowering the pH because most of the leachate is or can be very acidic (up to pH 1). Neutralization, or acid consumption of the leachate, is an important process in calculating the retardation factor, more specifically defined here as the acid-front retardation factor, particularly in the systems with high buffer capacity, as in the case of carbonate ground waters.

Biological reactions that may be the most important mechanism for transformation of organic contaminants are not considered to be important in the case of inorganic contaminants, at least not to the extent of chemical reactions. As the main scope of this article is inorganic contaminant movement in ground waters, biological reactions will not be discussed. The same applies to the movement of immiscible organic fluids entering into the ground as a result of leaking storage tanks, or when accidentally spilled. The inorganic contaminants considered here are assumed to be soluble in the water, taking into account certain solubility constraints mentioned previously.

TRANSPORT OF CONTAMINANTS THROUGH CARBONATE AQUIFERS

Although several authors share the opinion that there has been significant progress in delineating and quantifying the extent of contaminant transport in isotropic porous media in the last ten years, much work has yet to be done. This is especially true for transport over small times or small distances from the source, where the standard form of the advection-dispersion equation does not apply, because of the difficulties in expressing the dispersivity in terms of statistical properties of the hydraulic conductivity distribution (Anderson, 1984). Furthermore, study of contaminant transport in fractured rocks is in its infancy, although in the last five years several mathematical transport models have been published. These models generally lack appropriate verification by field experiments because of the difficulties involved in characterizing the geometry of a fractured-rock system in the field. The lack of verification complicates testing of the theory. If we consider carbonate fractured rocks as a special case of fractured consolidated rocks, one can see that all the models in the hydrogeology of fractured rocks are dealing with and are based on transport modeling through non-carbonate fractured rocks such as metamorphic and igneous and non- carbonate sedimentary rocks. Much effort has been made in defining the transport of contaminants through these rocks as a site evaluation for low- and high-level radioactive waste disposal. It is uncertain how the predictive flow in this type of rock can be transferred to the carbonate aquifers with intensive karstification. Water quality models already completed for some carbonate aquifers have already been discussed by Plummer (1977), and by Schwartz and Domenico (1973). These models are useful in estimating the minimum time required for a contaminant to arrive at a certain discharge location in a flow system such as a well or stream, or in determining the probable path of migration of a contaminant. However, to predict the concentration of a contaminant at a point within the flow system or to predict the average concentration of the contaminant in the system, a flow model must be coupled to a water quality model. As for any other system, contaminant transport in carbonate rocks is a summary effect of both physical and chemical processes involving the aqueous systems containing certain contaminants. Furthermore, ground-water velocity in karstified carbonate rocks of more than 1 km/day has been recorded. At this velocity flow conditions are turbulent and Darcy's law is no longer valid. The laminar flow through non-carbonate fractured rocks is the basic assumption. Although it follows from the equation for transition conditions of laminar-turbulent flow (see for example, Thrailkill, 1968) that the turbulent flow occurs in a fracture opening more than 1.5 to 2 mm in diameter, it was also established that in karst solutional channels of even smaller diameter Darcy's law is applicable only for small flow velocities and low hydraulic gradients. Another difficulty for simple transfer of the non-carbonate fractured-rock model to carbonate rock lies in the persistivity of fracture geometry during contaminant flow. The fractures in non-carbonate rocks are considered to be pressure dependent, but if we assume the constant pressure, which can be assumed for the shallow aquifers, the fracture geometry is assumed to be unchanged during contaminant flow through it. Because of the higher solubility of the carbonate rocks this need not be the case in carbonate aquifers. For instance, suppose an aquifer is contaminated by acidic leachate (pH 1.5 - 4), which can occur where a source of pollution is base-metal mines where acid-leachate milling occurs or where tailings become acidic because of the oxidation of pyrite. Neutralization of acidic leachate can occur as an effect of dissolution of calcite or dolomite, which can cause widening of the initial karst channel. The opposite process, filling of the existing fracture or channel by the authigenic chemical minerals and/or weathering products and narrowing the fractures, was discussed by Neretnieks (1985) for non-carbonate fractured rocks.

Higher ground-water velocity in most carbonate aquifers can lead to the conclusion that for contaminant transport the advection part of the advection-dispersion equation is physically responsible. Undoubtedly the advection process is more important than dispersion, but it would be wrong and misleading to completely ignore dispersion in carbonate aquifers, especially in the shorter distance from pollution point source.

According to Komatina (1984), the porosity distribution in the karstified carbonate rocks can be, as a first approximation, expressed by means of "double porosity models", and flow either by continuous or discontinuous models for the fractured rocks. Fractures in karstified carbonate rocks are mostly influenced by tectonics, at least at the initial stage, and enlarged by karstification processes, and it is assumed, follow preferential directions at least at the smaller scale. This will favor the model of continuous fractures for which Darcy's law applies, as was shown before. Either this or discrete fracture models must be based on known fracture arrangement in the field. Structural geological maps with a defined structural unit as already made for part of the Dinaric karst area in Yugoslavia, can be a very useful base for field checking the applications of the models mentioned above (Komatina, 1984).

If we consider the chemical processes involved in carbonate rocks, we must be aware of certain facts. First, because of the usually high velocity relative to the rate of the chemical processes, the local equilibrium between the artificially introduced solutes and the transport medium will hardly be attained, thus limiting the application of certain models based on equilibrium approach. Second, adsorption, which is the main chemical process involved in some models, is not the process that is considered to be important in a carbonate environment. Models based on dissolution-precipitation processes with or without oxidation-reduction processes seem to be more realistic. Unfortunately, most of the models are based on data obtained for the "pure phases", mostly calcite. The competitive ions other than alkaline-earths, which can influence the calcite solubility, are usually not considered. The same applies for the imperfections of the crystals and/or magnesium (Mg) incorporation in the calcite lattice either by the substitution for calcium (Ca), or solid crystals in the calcium carbonate-magnesium carbonate ($CaCO_3.MgCO_3$) chain, or the presence of aragonite as a main calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$) phase, which is the common case in some carbonate aquifers.

It can be concluded that contaminant transport through karstified carbonate rocks can be treated as a special case of transport in non-carbonate fractured rocks with certain limitations. However, much laboratory and especially field investigation must be done to establish a reliable and realistic mathematical model for contaminant transport in carbonate rocks. Continued research can reduce the uncertainties associated with predicting the fate of contaminants and quantification of flow in carbonate aquifers.

REFERENCES

Anderson, M.P. (1979) - Using models to simulate the movement of contaminants through ground-water flow systems: C.R.C. Critical Reviews in Environmental Control 9:2, p. 97-156.

Anderson, M.P. (1981) - Ground-water quality models - state of the art in Proceedings and Recommendations of the Workshop on Ground Water Problems in the Ohio River Basin, Ohio River Basin Commission.

Anderson, M.P. (1984) - Movement of contaminants in ground water: Ground-water transport-advection and dispersion in Ground-water Contamination: Washington, D.C.; National Academy Press, p. 37-45.

Anderson, M.P. (1985) - Ground-water modeling - the emperor has no clothes (editorial): U.S.; Ground Water, 21:6, p. 666-669.

Bachmat, Y.; Bredehoeft, J.; Andrews, B.; Holz, D.; and Sebastian, S. (1980) - Ground-water management: The use of numerical models: Washington, D.C.; American Geophysical Union, Water Resources Monograph 5, 127 p.

Bahr, J.M. and Rubin, J. (1987) - Direct comparison of kinetic and local equilibrium formulations for solute transport affected by surface reaction: U.S.; Water Resources Research, 23:3, p. 438-452.

Barenblatt, G.E.; Zheltov, I.P.; and Kochina, I.N. (1960) - Basic concepts in the theory of seepage of homogeneous liquids in fissured rocks: Journal Applied Mathematics Mechanical Engineering Transactions, 24:5, p. 1286-1303.

Bartlett, R. and James, B. (1979) - Behavior of chromium in soils: III, Oxidation: Journal Environmental Quality 8:1, p. 31-35.

Bartlett, R.J. and Kimble, J.M. (1976) - Behavior of chromium in soils: I, Trivalent forms: Journal Environmental Quality 5:4, p. 379-383.

Bartlett, R.J. and Kimble, J.M. (1976) - Behavior of chromium in soils: II, Hexavalent forms: Journal Environmental Quality 5:4, p. 383- 386.

Bear, J. (1972) - Dynamics of fluids in porous media: New York; Elsevier, 764 p.

Bear, J. (1979) - Hydraulics of ground water: New York; McGraw-Hill.

Charbeneau, R.J. (1981) - Ground-water contamination transport with adsorption and ion exchange chemistry: Method of characteristics for the case without dispersion: U.S.; Water Resources Research 17, p. 705-713.

Cherry, J.A.; Gillham, R.W.; and Barker, J.F. (1984) - Contaminants in ground water, chemical processes, studies in geophysics, ground-water contamination: Washington, D.C.; National Academy Press, p. 46-64.

Dagan, G. (1982) - Stochastic modeling of ground-water flow by unconditional and conditional probabilities, 2, the solute transport: U.S.; Water Resources Research 18:4, p. 835-848.

Dagan, G. (1984) - Solute transport in heterogeneous porous formations: U.S.; Journal Fluid Mechanics 19 [in press].

Domenico, P.A. (1972) - Concepts and models in ground-water hydrology: New York; McGraw-Hill, 405 p.

Drever, J.I. (1982) - The geochemistry of natural waters: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey; Prentice-Hall, Inc. 388 p.

Freeze, R.A. (1972) - Subsurface hydrology at waste disposal sites, I.B.M.: U.S.; Journal Research Development, p. 117-129.

Freeze, R.A. and Cherry, J.A. (1979) - Groundwater: U.S.; Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 604 p.

Fried, J.J. (1975) - Ground-water pollution: Amsterdam; Elsevier Scientific, 330 p.

Frost, R.R. and Griffin, R.A. (1977) - Effect of pH on adsorption of copper, zinc, and cadmium from landfill leachate by clay minerals: Journal Environmental Science and Health, Part A, Vol. 12.

Gale, J.E. (1982) - Assessing the permeability characteristics of fractured rock: U.S.; Geological Society America, Special Paper 189, p. 163-181.

Gale, J.E. (1982) - The effects of fracture type (induced versus natural) on the stress-fracture closure-fracture permeability relationships in Proceedings, 23rd Symposium on Rock Mechanics: U.S.; University California, Berkeley, p. 290-298.

Garrels, R.M. and Christ, C.L. (1965) - Solutions, minerals and equilibria: New York; Harper & Row, 450 p.

Gelhar, L.W.; Gutjahr, A.L.; and Naff, R.L. (1979) - Stochastic analysis of macrodispersion in a stratified aquifer: U.S.; Water Resources Research 15:6, p. 1387-1397.

Gillham, R.W. and Cherry, J.A. (1982) - Contaminant migration in saturated unconsolidated geologic deposits: U.S.; Geological Society America, Special Paper 189.

Grisak, G.E. and Pickens, J.F. (1980) - Solute transport through fractured media, 1, the effect of matrix diffusion: U.S.; Water Resources Research 16, p. 719-730.

Hem, J.D. (1970) - Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 1473, 363 p.

Huyakorn, P.S.; Lester, B.H., and Faust, C.R. (1983) - Finite element techniques for modeling ground-water flow in fractured aquifers: U.S.; Water Resources Research, V. 19, No. 4, p. 1019-1035.

Huyakorn, P.S. and Nilkuha, K. (1979) - Solution of transient transport equation using an upstream finite element scheme: Applied Mathematics Model. 3, p. 7-17.

Huyakorn, P.S. and Pinder, G.F. (1983) - Computational method in subsurface flow: U.S.; Academic, Orlando, Florida, p. 181-185.

Jackson, R.E., editor (1980) - Aquifer contamination and protection, Project 8.3 of the International Hydrological Programme: Paris; UNESCO, 440 p.

Jackson, R.E. and Inch, K.J. (1980) - Hydrogeochemical processes affecting the migration of radionuclides in a fluvial sand aquifer at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories: Ottawa; National Hydrology Research Institute, Scientific Series No. 104, 55 p.

James, B.R. and Bartlett, R.J. (1983) - Behavior of chromium in soils: V, Fate of organically complexed Cr(III) added to soil: U.S.; Journal Environmental Quality 12:2, p. 169-172.

James, B.R. and Bartlett, R.J. (1983) - Behavior of chromium in soils: VI, Interactions between oxidation-reduction and organic complexation: U.S.; Journal Environmental Quality 12:2, p. 173-176.

James, B.R. and Bartlett, R.J. (1983) - Behavior of chromium in soils: VII, Adsorption and reduction of hexavalent forms: U.S.; Journal Environmental Quality 12:2, p. 177-181.

James, R.V. and Rubin, J. (1979) - Applicability of the local equilibrium assumption to transport through soils of solute affected by ion exchange in Jenne, E.A., editor, Chemical Modeling in Aqueous Systems: Washington, D.C.; American Chemical Society, p. 225-235.

Kaunas, J.R. and Haimes, Y.Y. (1983) - Risk analysis of ground-water contamination: U.S.; Computational Results, Technical Report No. CFLSSAPA1, Center for Large Scale Systems and Policy Analysis, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Komatina, M. (1984) - Hidrogeoloska istrazivanja - metode istrazivanja [Hydrogeological investigations - methods of investigations]: Beograd; Geozavod, 375 p.

Konikow, L.F. (1977) - Modeling chloride movement in the alluvial aquifer at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 2044, 43 p.

Konikow, L.F. and Bredehoeft, J.D. (1974) - Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system: U.S.; Water Resources Research 10, p. 546.

Konikow, L.F. and Bredehoeft, J.D. (1978) - Computer model of two- dimensional solute transport and dispersion in ground water: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Techniques Water Resources Investigations, Book 7, p. C2.

Kramer, C.J.M. and Duinker, J.C. (1984) - Complexation of trace metals in natural waters in Nijhoff, M. and Junk, W., Developments in Biogeochemistry, May 2-6, 1983: The Netherlands; 448 p.

Lobel, B. (1986) - EPA ground-water research programs, project summary, EPA/600/S8-86/004: Washington, D.C.; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Processes and Effects Research, August 1986, 10 p.

Long, J.C.S. and Witherspoon, P.A. (1985) - The relationship of the degree of interconnection to permeability of fracture networks: U.S.; Journal Geophysical Research 90:B4, p. 3087-3098.

Matthess, G. (1982) - The properties of ground water: New York; John Wiley, 406 p.

Matthess, G.; Foster, S.S.D.; and Skinner, A.Ch. (1985) - Theoretical background, hydrogeology and practice of ground-water protection zones, Volume 6 in Castany, G., Groba, E., and Romijn, E., editors, International Contributions to Hydrogeology: Germany, F.R.; Springer-Verlag, 204 p.

Neretnieks, I. (1980) - Diffusion in the rock matrix: An important factor in radionuclide retardation?: Journal Geophysical Research 85(B8), p. 4379-4397.

Neretnieks, I. (1985) - Transport in fractured rocks in Proceedings, Memoirs 17th International Congress, International Association Hydrogeologists, Vol. XVII: International Association Hydrologists, Tucson, Arizona, p. 301-318.

Neretnieks, I.; Eriksen, T.; and Tahtnen, P. (1982) - Tracer movement in a single fissure in granitic rock: Some experimental results and their interpretation: U.S.; Water Resources Research 18, p. 849-858.

Neuman, S.P.; Simpson, E.S.; Hsieh, P.A.; Jones, J.W.; and Winter, C.L. (1985) - Statistical analysis of hydraulic test data from fractured crystalline rock near Oracle, Arizona in Proceedings, Memoirs 17th International Congress, International Association Hydrogeologists, Vol. XVII: International Association Hydrologists, Tucson, Arizona, p. 289-301.

Neuman, S.P.; Winter, C.L.; and Newman, C.M. (1987) - Stockhastic theory of field-scale Fickian dispersion in anisotropic porous media: U.S.; Water Resources Research, 23:3, p. 453-466.

Noorishad, J. and Mehran, M. (1982) - An upstream finite element method for solution of transient transport equations in fractured porous media: U.S.; Water Resources Research, 18:3, p. 588-596.

Nordstrom, D.K. (1982) - Effects of sulfate on aluminum concentration in natural water: Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta 46, p. 681-692.

Nordstrom, D.K; Fritz, P.; Donahoe, R.J.; and Ball, J. (1982) - Recent investigations of the major element, trace element and isotropic geochemistry of deep granitic groundwaters at the Stripa test site, Sweden: U.S.; Geological Society America, Abstracts, Programs 14, p. 577.

Nordstrom, D.K.; Plummer, L.N.; Wigley, T.M.L.; Wolery, T.J.; Ball, J.W.; Jenne, E.A.; Bassett, R.L.; Crerar, D.A.; Florence, T.M.; Fritz, B.; Hoffman, M.; Holdren, G.R., Jr.; Lafon, G.M.; Mattigod, S.V.; McDuff, R.E.; Morel, F.; Reddy, M.M.; Sposito, G.; and Thrailkill, J. (1979) - A comparison of computerized chemical models for equilibrium calculations in aqueous systems in Jenne, E.A., editor, Chemical Modeling in Aqueous Systems: Washington, D.C.; American Chemical Society Symposium Series, Vol. 93, p. 857-892.

Ogala, (1976) - Two-dimensional steady-state dispersion in a saturated porous medium: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Journal Research, 4:3, p. 277-284.

Ogata, A. (1970) - Theory of dispersion in a granular medium: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 411-I, 34 p.

Ogden, A.E. (1984) - Flow through caves in limestone aquifers: Ground water or surface water: Proceedings, 1983 American Water Resources Association Conference.

Parkhurst, D.L.; Thorstenson, D.C.; and Plummer, L.N. (1980) - PHREEQE - a computer program for geochemical calculations: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Waste-Resources Investigation 80-96, 209 p.

Parkhurst, D.L.; Plummer, L.N.; and Thorstenson, D.C. (1982) - BALANCE - a computer program for calculating mass transfer for geochemical reactions in ground water: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation 82-14.

Pickens, J.F. and Grisak, G.E. (1981) - Modeling of scale-dependent dispersion in hydrogeologic systems: U.S.; Water Resources Research 17:6, p. 1701-1711.

Pickens, J.F. and Grisak, G.E. (1981) - Scale-dependent dispersion in a stratified aquifer: U.S.; Water Resources Research 17, p. 1191-1212.

Pinder, G.F. and Bredehoeft, J.D. (1968) - Application of the digital computer for aquifer evaluation: U.S.; Water Resources Research 4:5, p. 1069-1093.

Pinder, G.F. and Gray, W.G. (1977) - Finite element simulation in surface and subsurface hydrology: New York, Academic Press, 295 p.

Plummer, L.N. (1977) - Defining reactions and mass transfer in part of the Floridan aquifer: U.S.; Water Resources Research, Vol. 13, p. 801-812.

Plummer, L.N.; Jones, B.F.; and Truesdell, A.H. (1976) - WATEQF - A Fortran IV version of WATEQF, a computer program for calculating chemical equilibrium of natural waters: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation 76-13.

Plummer, L.N.; Parkhurst, D.L.; and Thorstenson, D.C. (1983) - Development of reaction models for ground-water systems: Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, Vol. 47, p. 665-685.

Plummer, L.N. and Wigley, T.M.L. (1976) - The dissolution of calcite in CO2-saturated solutions at 25°C and one atmosphere total pressure: Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 40:2, p. 191-202.

Ponikarov, V.P., ed., Vinogradskey (translator) (1968) - The geological map of Syria, scale 1:50,000, with explanatory notes: Minestry of Industry, Syriani Arab Republic, 120 p.

Pyrak, L.R.; Myer, L.R.; and Cook, N.G.W. (1985) - Determination of fracture void geometry and contact area at different effective stress: Eos Transactions AGU (abstract) 66:46, p. 903.

Rasmuson, A. (1985) - Analysis of hydrodynamic dispersion in discrete fracture networks using the method of moments: U.S.; Water Resources Research 21:11, p. 1677-1683.

Robinson, P.C. (1983) - Connectivity of fracture systems - a percolation theory approach: Journal Physics A, Math. Gen. 16, p. 605-614.

Robson, S.G. (1974) - Feasibility of digital water-quality modeling illustrated by application at Barstow, California: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Water Research Investigation Report 46-73, 66 p.

Robson, S.G. (1978) - Application of digital profile modeling techniques to ground-water solute transport at Barstow, California: U.S.; U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 2050, 28 p.

Routson, R.C. and Serne, R.J. (1972) - Experimental support studies for the PERCOL and transport models: Washington; Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory, 1719, Richland.

Schwartz, F.W. (1977) - Macroscopic dispersion in porous media: The controlling factors: U.S.; Water Resources Research 13, p. 743-752.

Schwartz, F.W. and Domenico, P.A. (1973) - Simulation of hydrochemical patterns in regional ground-water flow: U.S.; Water Resources Research 9, p. 707-720.

Schwartz, F.W.; Smith, L.; and Crowe, A.S. (1983) - A stochastic analysis of macroscopic dispersion in fractured media: U.S.; Water Resources Research 19:5, p. 1253-1265.

Smith, L. and Schwartz, F.W. (1984) - An analysis of the influence of fracture geometry on mass transport in fractured media: U.S.; Water Resources Research 20:9, p. 1241-1252.

Snow, D.T. (1969) - Anisotropic permeability of fractured media: U.S.; Water Resources Research 5:6, p. 1273-1289.

Sposito, G. (1978) - The statistical mechanical theory of water transport through unsaturated soil, 1, The conservation laws: U.S.; Water Resources Research 14, p. 474-478.

Sposito, G. (1980) - General criteria for the validity of the Buckingham-Darcy flow law: U.S.; Soil Science Society America Journal 44, p. 1159-1168.

Sposito, G. (1981) - The thermodynamics of soil solutions: Oxford, U.K.; Clarendon Press.

Sposito, G. (1981) - Trace metals in contaminated waters: Environmental Science Technology 15, p. 396-403.

Sposito, G. and Chu, S.-Y. (1981) - The statistical mechanical theory of ground water flow: U.S.; Water Resources Research 17, p. 885-892.

Sposito, G. and Chu, S.-Y. (1982) - Internal energy balance and the Richards equation: U.S.; Soil Science Society America Journal 46:5, p. 889-893.

Sposito, G.; Jury, W.A.; and Gupta, V.K. (1986) - Fundamental problems in the stochastic convection-dispersion model of solute transport in aquifers and field soils: U.S.; Water Resources Research 22:1, p. 77-88.

Sposito, G.; LeVesque, C.S.; LeClaire, J.P.; and Chang, A.C. (1983) - Trace metal chemistry in arid-zone field soils amended with sewage sludge: III, Effect of time on the extraction of trace metals: U.S.; Soil Science, Society America Journal 47, p. 898-902.

Sposito, G. and Mattigod, S.V. (1980) - GEOCHEM: A computer program for the calculation of chemical equilibria in soil solutions and other natural water systems: U.S.; University of California, Riverside, Kearney Foundation of Soil Science, 92 p.

Stollenwerk, K.G. and Grove D.B. (1985) - Adsorption and desorption of hexavalent chromium in an alluvial aquifer near Telluride, Colorado: U.S.; Journal Environmental Quality 14:1, p. 150-155.

Streltsova, T.D. (1976) - Hydrodynamics of ground-water flow in a fractured formation: U.S.; Water Resources Research, 12:3, p. 405- 414.

Sudicky, E.A. and Frind, E.O. (1982) - Contaminant transport in fractured porous media: Analytical solutions for a system of parallel fractures: U.S.; Water Resources Research 18, p. 1634- 1642.

Tang, D.H.; Frind, E.O.; and Sudicky, E.A. (1981) - Contaminant transport in fractured porous media: Analytical solution for a single fracture: U.S.; Water Resources Research 17, p. 555-564.

Thrailkill, J. (1968) - Chemical and hydrologic factors in the excavation of limestone caves: U.S.; Geological Society America, Bulletin 79, p. 19-46.

Todd, D.K. (1959) - Ground water hydrology: New York, Wiley.

Tsang, Y.W. (1984) - The effect of tortuosity on fluid flow through a single fracture: U.S.; Water Resources Research 20:9, p. 1209-1215.

Tsang, Y.W. and Tsang, C.F. (1987) - Channel model of flow through fractured media: U.S.; Water Resources Research 23:3, p. 467-479.

Tsang, Y.W.; Tsang, C.F.; and Neretnieks, I. (1986) - Some properties of a channeling model of fracture flow: Sven. Karnbransle forsorjning technical report, Nuclear Fueled Safety Project, Stockholm [in press].

Tsang, Y.W. and Witherspoon, P.A. (1981) - Hydromechanical behavior of a deformable rock fracture subject to normal stress: U.S.; Journal Geophysical Research 86:B10, p. 9287-9298.

Tsang, Y.W. and Witherspoon, P.A. (1983) - The dependence of fracture mechanical and fluid properties on fracture roughness and sample size: U.S.; Journal Geophysical Research 88:B3, p. 2359- 2366.

Wang, H.F. and Anderson, M.P. (1982) - Introduction to ground-water modeling - finite difference and finite element methods: San Francisco; W.H. Freeman, 237 p.

Warren, J.E. and Root, P.J. (1963) - The bahaviour of naturally fractured reservoir: U.S.; Society Petroleum Engineering Journal 3, p. 245-255.

Whitehead, P.G.; Beck, M.B.; and O'Connell, E. (1981) - A systems model of flow and water quality in the Bedford Ouse river system, Part II, water quality modelling: Water Resources 15, p. 1157-1171.

Whitehead, P.G. and Lack, T. (1982) - Dispersion and self-purification of pollutants in surface water systems: Paris; UNESCO, International Hydrological Programme Technical Paper in Hydrology 23, 98 p.

Whitehead, P.G.; Young, P.C.; and Hornberger, G. (1979) - A systems model of flow and water quality in the Bedford Ouse river system, Part I, streamflow modelling: Water Resources 13, p. 1155-1169.

Winter, C.L.; Neuman, S.P.; and Newman, C.M. (1984) - Prediction of far-field subsurface radionuclide dispersion coefficients from hydraulic conductivity measurements - a multidimensional stochastic theory with application to fractured rocks: U.S.; U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Report NUREG CR-3612, 56 p.

Witherspoon, P.A. (1981) - Effect of size on fluid movement in rock fractures: Geophysical Research Letter 8, p. 659-661.

Witherspoon, P.A.; Wang, J.S.Y.; Iwai, K.; and Gale, J.E. (1980) - Validity of cubic law for fluid flow in a deformable rock fracture: U.S.; Water Resources Research 16:6, p. 1016-1024.

Zwimmann, K.H. and Kaden, S. (1983) - Mathematical modelling for ground-water quality management: Proceedings, UNESCO La Coruna Conference.

REVIEW AND SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON QUANTITATIVE DEFINITION OF KARST HYDROGEOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

NEVEN A. KRESIC
University at Belgrade
School of Mining and Geology
Institute of Hydrogeology
Djusina 7, 11000 Belgrade
Yugoslavia

INTRODUCTION

Karst water resources have been playing in many countries one of the most important roles, not only in public or industrial water supply, but also in energy production and irrigation. However, the intense usage of these resources in many cases has not been followed by proper research efforts in their quantifying. In addition, the growing industrialization and population, particularly since the middle of this century, brought to light all derived consequences such as the rapidly increasing demand for drinking water and environmental pollution. Comparing to any other porous medium containing groundwater, karst aquifers are probably the most nonpredictable in at least two senses - their possibility to provide additional quantities of water to those discharging naturally, and their response to different kinds of pollution.

The aim of this reviewing paper is to present a short history of development of various quantitative methods being applied in karst hydrogeology, as well as to introduce the recent trends in this challenging research field.

Karst Hydrogeological System - Definition

System approach is widely present as a basic research concept in various scientific fields dealing both with laws of nature and society. The term "system" is usually understood as a complex collection of more or less interdependent particles acting as one whole. Reliable defining of such whole is a task not necessarily connected with defining of each of its particles, which is also usually impossible. A bigger number of evaluated (or defined, or explained) constituents of a system should result in its better understanding. However, when physical laws within a system are not well known, the number of elements studied may sometimes mislead the researcher from his main objective - a solution acceptable from the engineering point of view.

A typical example of a complex whole with various possible types of interconnections between its constituents is karst hydrogeological system (KHS). It is exposed to different external influences (such as infiltration of precipitation, inflow of surface streams, air temperature etc.), and it has a constantly changing structure.

Though for those reasons hard to define, one may accept the following short explanation of the term: KHS is a whole, having a karst aquifer for its basic unit, that may be consisted or under the influence of more aquifers and surface streams. Since karst aquifers have high transmission capabilities they often act as a base of discharge for surrounding fissured or intergranular aquifers, so that the later ones present in a fact the parts of a large system. A good example are extensive interconnections between phreatic aquifers in karst poljes' deposits and underlying karst aquifers. The regime of surface streams sinking at contacts between non-karstified and karstified rocks also influence hydrogeological characteristics of karst aquifers; such streams should be considered as parts of the system as well.

Karst hydrogeological system is characterized by the following major elements:

(a) System's structure;

(b) System's boundaries;

(c) System's boundary conditions.

System's structure is generally connected with the type and degree of aquifer porosity. Primary porosity of the rocks susceptible to the process of karstification (i.e. porosity formed during the lithogenesis) is usually much smaller than secondary porosity which is the result of endogenous (tectonic) and exogenous (atmospheric) forces. Karst aquifers are probably the most famous for their unique "mixed" porosity - one can find porosity of homogeneous rock blocks, then porosity of small-to-large fissures, then porosity of karstified large faults (i.e. channels), porosity of karst caverns or cavities in general, and finally porosity of clastic deposits in all the above mentioned discontinuities. Aquifer porosity, together with the characteristics of present fluid, determine hydrodynamic laws of groundwater (fluid) flow in the system studied. Defining of these laws is probably the most difficult task in karst hydrogeology having in mind all possible types of porosity usually present in a karst aquifer.

System's boundaries are divided in two types: inner boundary discontinuities such as low permeable fault zones, lithological (mineral) difference between strata or stratigraphic units etc., and outer boundary discontinuities such as contacts of karst aquifer with other low-to-impermeable geological formations. The outer boundaries are also usually considered as the so-called "zero flux boundaries". However, when two karst hydrogeological systems, or two karst aquifers, are in contact, this definition may not be appropriate from the physical point of view, but it is necessary for the modeler.

System's boundary conditions are defined by hydraulic and hydrologic characteristics along its boundaries. These are usually named as inputs (infiltration of precipitation, sinking of surface streams, seepage from other aquifers, artificial recharge etc.) and outputs (evapotranspiration, discharge into surface streams or other aquifers, spring discharge, tapping-artificial discharge etc.) or flux when considered together.

The final consequence of system's structure, boundaries and flux is shape and behavior of karst groundwater table, i.e. piezometric surface.

It is obvious from this short introduction how complex and complicated is the process of quantitative defining of karst hydrogeological system, especially when the majority of listed system elements are included. In fact, development of karst hydrogeology is based on the constantly increasing number of quantitatively studied system constituents.

DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Pioneer work in quantitative karst hydrogeology was processing of water tracing data. Methodology of dye tracing is probably the most studied and published among other topics present in karst research. In the beginning primarily used for determining of groundwater flow directions and delineation of drainage areas, then for simple calculation of fictive groundwater flow velocities, tracing has been recently a very important part in establishing of sophisticated numeric models.

Analysis of recession hydrograph, i.e. discharge during the period without significant precipitation or aquifer recharge, was especially popular among karst hydrogeologists during the sixties. Introduced at the beginning of this century by Boussinesq and Maillet as a method of separation of the so-called base flow of surface streams, it was applied in karst hydrogeology with the similar idea. Namely, steep falling limb of hydrograph is considered to present discharge from large karst channels and fissures, while its mild ending part is a consequence of slow draining of small fissures and clastic material within the aquifer. The surface equivalents would be flow in stream due to rapid runoff in the first case, and flow mostly due to aquifer drainage in the second case.

Two other methods widely applied in classic surface hydrology were also used in karst studies since the middle of this century - defining of catchment water balance (budget), and regression analysis. The first one is based on exact measuring and derived calculation of major parameters of water balance, such as (effective) precipitation, moisture content in unsaturated part of the aquifer, surface runoff, evapotranspiration, concentrated or diffuse discharge of groundwater etc. Regression analysis defines mathematical connection between (usually) one dependent variable, such as spring discharge or piezometric level, and more independent variables which are known to have a significant influence on the first one. These are precipitation, air temperature, moisture, flow rates of sinking surface streams, etc.

Regression, together with the unit hydrograph as a traditional method used in rainfall-runoff hydrology, represent actually the link between two conceptually opposite approaches to quantitative karst hydrology - parameter and stochastic. Though based on numerous criteria and limitations (e.g. unchanged channel conditions, areas which do not have appreciable storage etc.), the unit hydrograph method showed to be practical approach to karst aquifers since the response of springflow to storms is similar to that of surface runoff. This response is mostly studied as controlled by linear physical mechanisms and is described by linear unit-response functions - kernels, similarly to the instantaneous unit hydrographs in surface runoff. Various functions of unit response have been applied in system analyses to karst aquifers and implemented in classical stochastic modelling of time series as well.

Neglecting the physical laws of transformation of system inputs to system outputs, and in the same time providing of considerably reliable predictions of system behavior, stochastic methods have been increasingly applied in karst hydrogeology. The exploding development of computer techniques and a chance (sometimes maybe too pragmatic) for a karstologist to avoid difficult and long-lasting studies of system's physical structure, gave a powerful background to stochastic system approach. System inputs, outputs, their basic elements, and their interconnections are explained by a large variety of terms such as autocorrelation, cross-correlation, moving average, autoregression, periodicity, harmonics, convolution, system memory, etc.

Another fundamentally statistical procedure extensively developed in the last three decades, the so-called geostatistics, has been recently introduced to hydrogeology. It is the theory of regional variable, founded on the analysis of variogramme and basically applied in mineral resources research and mining industry. Importance, or weight, of each field point information is statistically determined comparing to neighboring data. Derived maps of areal distribution of a particular element (e.g. piezometric level) show more objectively the present inhomogeneity in the region studied than conventional methods of isoline construction. This procedure, called Kriging (after Krige) has a very favorable and logical field of application in karst aquifer studies for its distinct mixed porosity, i.e. inhomogeneity.

The majority of the above mentioned methods of quantitative karst hydrogeology were primarily established and evaluated in surface hydrology. Another large group of methods is based on physical defining of karst aquifer properties such as its saturated depth and hydraulic conductivity, jointly known as transmissibility, then effective porosity or storage coefficient, and also its physical and chemical response to different kinds of transferred fluids (pollutants), e.g. hydrodynamic dispersion, molecular diffusion, absorption/desorption, ionic exchange, dilution, precipitation etc.

All the methods based on physical laws of groundwater flow are a part of the so-called hydrogeological approach to KHS.

As it was already pointed out, karst aquifers are completely inadequate porous media for the application of standard equations of groundwater flow used so far in hydrogeology - Darcy's law, Dupuit's, Laplace's, Bousinnesq's, Theis's equations etc. However, in absence of a better tool, the equations derived on strict assumptions about intergranular and homogeneous nature of porous media are, with various modifications, still used. In general, these modifications firstly represented replacing intergranular by fissured media having uniform or heterogeneous sets of fissures with corresponding hydraulic conductivity (the term is conductivity tensor). Soon, this fissure approach was supplemented by the concept of double porosity. Namely, the aquifer porosity was understood as consisted of two parts - porosity of homogeneous rock blocks ("matrix porosity") and porosity of fissures.

The solutions of derived equations of groundwater flow are obtained in two major manners - analytic and numeric. In the first case usual bases of calculation are radial flow towards one or several wells, and planar flow towards linear drains. In the second case entire flow domain is under the calculation by deterministic models which are classified according to division of the studied area. Three main types are finite difference models, finite element models and boundary element models. The method of characteristics, though present in hydrogeology, has not yet been evaluated in karst studies.

The major limitation for the application of both groups of solutions is the question how representative are the field data used for the identification of hydrogeological parameters of a karst aquifer. In other words, the so-called effect of scale in karst hydrogeological system research incapacitates generalization of the results obtained in a portion of aquifer. A good example is monitoring of head drop in several observation wells during the pumping test - one observation well may be located entirely in homogeneous rock block, the other one in highly permeable karst channel, the third one in "dead-end" cavity etc. In such cases obtained data are practically useless. Similar problems appear in processing of water permeability test data. Established by Lugeon in 1933, and primarily designed for fissured non-karstified rocks at dam sites, the test has been improved by various authors and is still irreplaceable during dam construction both in karstified and fissured media. However, various empiric transforms of the Lugeon unit (Lu) into the coefficient of permeability, which are more or less satisfactory in fissured rocks, showed to be inadequate when applied to highly karstified aquifers. In such cases, the results of water permeability tests may serve for relative comparison of particular portions of an aquifer.

After this short review of the methods applied in the process of quantitative defining of karst aquifer systems, the following general classification may be introduced:

(a) Hydrologic methods:
- (i) Water tracing
- (ii) Recession hydrograph
- (iii) Hydrograph component separation
- (iv) Water balance (budget)
- (v) Unit hydrograph

(b) Statistical and stochastic methods:
  (i) Probability distribution
  (ii) Regression
  (iii) Kernel functions (Convolution)
  (iv) Variograme and Kriging
  (v) Stochastic models (AR, MA, PAR, AR(I)MA(X) etc.)

(c) Hydrogeological methods (homogeneous, fissure and double-porosity approach):
  (i) Analytic solutions
    a. Pumping test
    b. Slug test
    c. Water permeability (Lugeon) test
  (ii) Numeric solutions
    a. Finite-difference method
    b. Finite-element method
    c. Boundary-element method

(d) Other
  (i) Mixing cell models
  (ii) Combined models (deterministic + stochastic)

Some of the methods most often applied in quantitative karst hydrogeology will be presented more closely in the following paragraphs.

WATER TRACING

An exceptional review of "karstwater tracing techniques", presented by J.G. Zoetl (1989) in Volume Four of Annotated Bibliography, provide numerous data and references on the topic. It includes both the history of water tracing in karst and comments on the achieved results, i.e. applicability of particular methods in different conditions. Isotope hydrology in karst, or what is often called "tracing with environmental isotopes", is also presented in the paper.

Interpretation of tracing in karst could be conditionally divided into qualitative and quantitative. In the first case it is a simple registration if and where the introduced tracer has occurred indicating the general direction of flow. In the second case both a rigorous study of tracer's characteristics such as detection limits (i.e. quantity of dye for injection) or possible interaction with karst porous media, and quantitative processing of collected samples should be performed (Atkinson and Smart, 1981; Thrailkill, 1983; Smart et al., 1986).

The traditional and the simplest quantity obtained by tracing in karst is fictive velocity of groundwater flow. As a consequence of great variety of karst aquifers and their mixed porosity, these velocities have values within a wide range. Classification of numerous dye-tests performed in classical Dinaric Karst indicate the most common fictive velocity of 1-2 cm/s (Milanovic, 1978; Fig. 1).

Study of tracer breakthrough and recovery curves gives a very important indirect information on aquifer's structure and hydraulic conditions controlling groundwater flow. Smart et al. (1986) list the following "shortcomings of non-quantitative tests compared with full network definitions by means of quantitative dye mass balance; Non-quantitative tests may not:

1. Pinpoint the locations of tributary and distributary links in the system.
2. Indicate whether distributaries are independent or common to several sinks.
3. Show that springs share a common feeder.
4. Permit downstream additions of dye to be detected in system with multiple or unknown springs".

C.C. Smart (1988) stresses the importance of continuous sampling for determining of bimodal and polymodal breakthrough curves, and further explanation of these anomalies by a proper structural model of karst aquifer (Fig. 2). More precise conclusions about hydraulic conductivity of portions of karst aquifer may be based on tracing and corresponding measurements in boreholes. These include recording of tracer dilution at different depths in the same borehole or sampling in pairs of close boreholes (Atkinson and Smart, 1981), then geophysical logging during simultaneous injection of tracer (Morin et al., 1989) etc.

An extensive study of quantitative application of dye-tracing techniques and derived predicting of contaminant transport is presented by Mull et al. (1988).

Environmental isotopes play increasingly important role in hydrogeological research of karst terrains. "The naturally occurring isotopes of oxygen and hydrogen (^{18}O, Deuterium and Tritium) which are the isotopic species of the water molecule are the ideal tracers commonly employed" for tracing water movement (Yurtsever and Payne, 1985). Various mathematical models describing tracer input/output relationship have been developed in the last two decades, bringing answers on resident time of discharged water, presence and degree of mixing of newly infiltrated water, groundwater flow velocities etc. (Dancer, 1985; Yurtsever and Payne, 1985; Zoetl, 1989). Beside the above mentioned "environmental tracing" with natural isotopes having short half life (e.g. 10.26 years in the case of Tritium) and thus applied in open karst hydrogeological systems, "Carbon-14 measurements from deep ground waters stored in the Paleokarst provide invaluable data for estimating storage capacity and the balance of deep ground waters". A good example is work of Hanshaw and Back (1974) on determining of regional hydraulic conductivity of Central Florida's artesian karst aquifer.

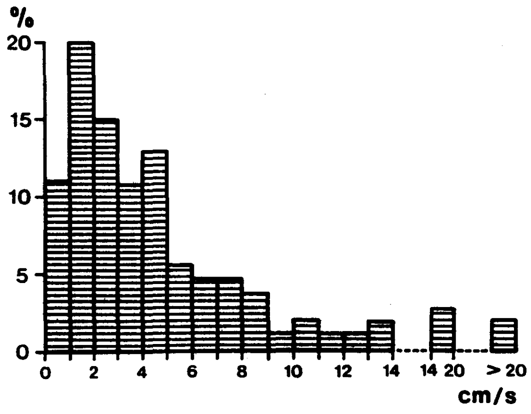


Figure 1. Percents of the most common groundwater flow velocities in Dinaric karst (after Milanovic, 1979).

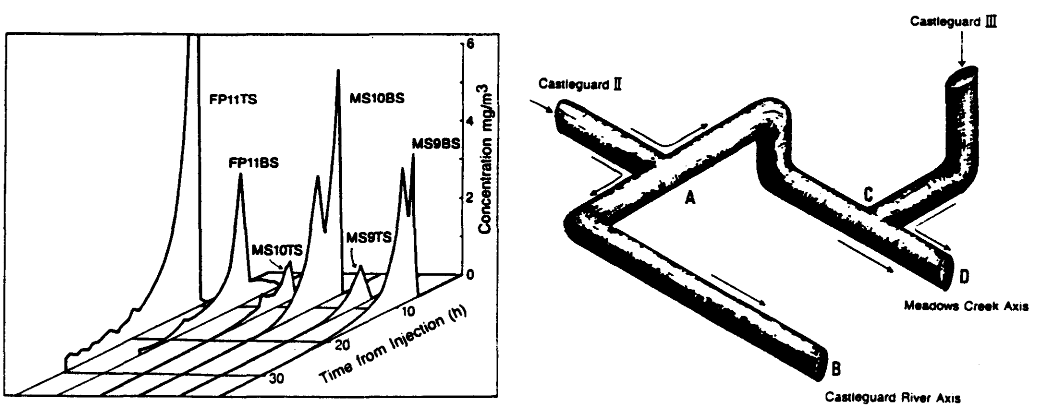


Figure 2. A - Pairs of tracer breakthrough at Big Spring (BS) and Tangle Spring (TS); B - The "hydraulic semiconductors", a structure providing a possible explanation of the anomalies in figure 2A (after Smart, 1988).

RECESSION HYDROGRAPH ANALYSIS AND HYDROGRAPH COMPONENT SEPARATION

As shown in Fig. 3, outflow from karst aquifer is a combination of several responses to recharge (input). Determination of these responses through the analysis of spring discharge hydrograph has been for a long time an obligatory procedure in karst studies. Since the main hydrogeological parameters of a karst aquifer, such as coefficients of transmissivity and storage, are practically impossible to define correctly by classical methods (pumping test, water permeability test etc.), continuous monitoring of spring discharge (system output) is sometimes the only basis for quantitative identification.

For the mathematical expression of groundwater discharge through springs or surface streams during dry period, i.e. period with zero or negligible precipitation commonly called "recession period", Maillet (1905) and Boussinesq (1903-1904) proposed two functions (1 and 2 respectively):

$$Q_t = Q_0 e^{-\alpha t} \qquad (1)$$

$$Q_t = Q_0/(1+\alpha t)^2 \qquad (2)$$

These equations, of which the Maillet's is more known, define the spring discharge at time t (Q_t) as the function of spring discharge at the beginning of recession period (Q_0). The coefficient α, called coefficient of recession ("coefficient de tarissement"), characterizes both aquifer's transmissivity and storage coefficient. Though without theoretical expression this relationship must be of the following form (Karanjac, 1978):

$$\alpha = f(T)/f(S,X) \qquad (9)$$

Where T and S are transmissivity and storage respectively.

When a karst aquifer is not with uniform structure, the consequence may be discharge consisted of several subregimes indicating predominant types of porosity being drained (Fig. 4). After the works of Boussinesq and Maillet numerous equations have been proposed by different authors, of which the majority has practically the same exponential or hyperbolic basis (Schoeller, 1948, 1967; Forkasiewicz and Paloc, 1967; Drogue, 1967, 1972; Mijatovic, 1968). On the basis of 100 discharges studied in France, Drogue (1972) proposed application of hyperbolic function of Boussinesq type with power coefficients having values 1/2, 3/2 and 2 (Fig. 5).

Presented functions enable defining of volume of water that was stored or has been discharged from the beginning of recession period, by a simple integrating of Q_0 within the corresponding time interval (Castany, 1967).

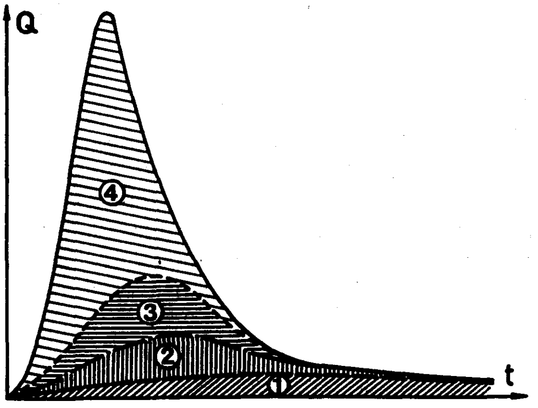


Figure 3. Schematic decomposition of unit hydrograph response of a karst aquifer or a system of underground channels and rock fissures. (1) Very slow response of finest fissures and clay-silt deposits; (2) Slow response of silt and sand deposits and medium sized fissures; (3) Medium, rapid-to-slow response of sand-to-gravel deposits and medium sized fissures; (4) Rapid response of large channels and enlargements (Yevdjevich, 1976).

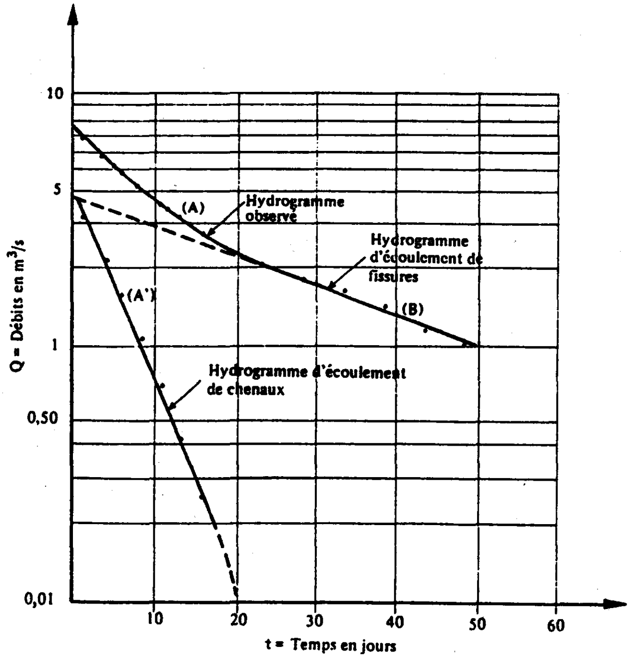


Figure 4. Components of hydrograph of a karst spring (Source of Lez, November 1962; Drogue, 1967).

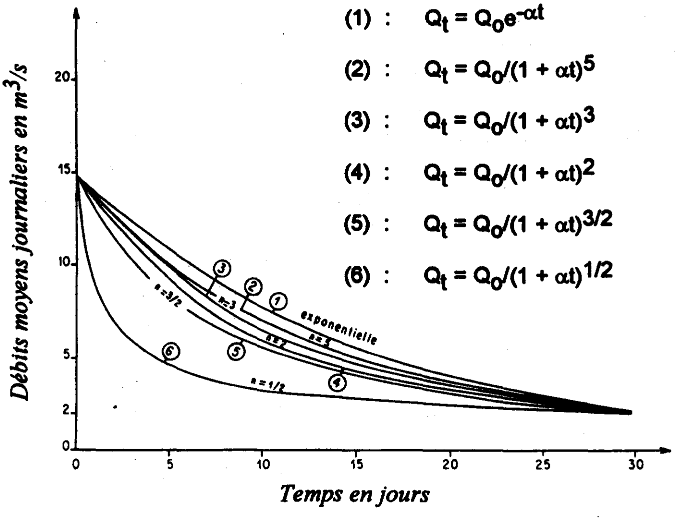


Figure 5. Graphic representation of patterns of decreases studied (Drogue, 1972).

Limitations of application of recession discharge formulas for three types of karst systems (divergent, monoclinic and convergent) were studied by Berkaloff (1967).

Separation of hydrograph to its components is the method often applied in surface hydrology. Since the response of karst aquifers to rapid infiltration is similar to that of surface streams to storms, certain analogy in hydrograph separation may be applied. Thus, one may consider the so-called base flow of surface streams, which is a consequence of groundwater discharge, as discharge from small joints and clastic deposits in the case of groundwater hydrology. Various methods of hydrograph separation are based mostly on determining of base flow at the ending part of recession hydrograph and its extension back under the observed hydrograph (Gray, 1973; Linsley et al., 1975). The residual after the separation of base flow is considered to be surface runoff + interflow. However, in the case of karst aquifer discharge it is impossible to determine whether and which part of discharge hydrograph is consisted of newly infiltrated water after the storm event. Namely, this water may cause the effect of rapidly transmitted pressure through conduits and discharging of long-resident groundwater. Thus, separation of hydrograph components on the basis of water resident time is equally important for the evaluation and management of karst groundwater quality and quantity. On the basis of frequent monitoring of Ca and Mg concentrations in discharge of a karst spring before, during and after major storm events, Dreiss (1989a) concluded, among other things, that:

- "A cation balance for the discharge of one spring indicates that about 25 % of the total spring flow is storm derived water", and

- "The observed chemical fluctuations and hydrograph components differ from those observed in streamflow where the time of the maximum dilution usually coincides with the time of peak discharge".

Hooper and Shoemaker (1986) compared results of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation at an instrumented watershed in New Hampshire. The conclusion was that similar results were obtained from naturally deuterated water and dissolved silica, both being the conservative tracers. Another comparative study of two basically different methods of hydrograph separation - filter-separation autoregressive method and environmental isotope tracers, showed their considerable applicability (Hino and Hasebe, 1986).

WATER BALANCE

The method of water balance (budget) is traditional in the so-called parameter hydrology and its reliability is directly dependent on number of elements (parameters) of hydrological cycle that can be instrumentally measured. It is seldom, however, that the all major hydrologic parameters are correctly recorded and balanced in a catchment studied. The whole complexity of water balance approach may be seen from the example presented by Dublyanskii et al. (1984). Namely, calculation of water balance of Southwestern Upland Crimea is performed by a model having the following independently determined elements: vertical precipitation (X_v), horizontal precipitation (X_h), evapotranspiration (Z), condensation (K), surface runoff (Y_{sr}) and deep karst water discharge (Y_d) that includes discharge to other karst aquifers and sea. These variables are connected through the following equation:

$$X_v + X_h + K_{csr} + K_{cfk} = Z + Y_{sr} + Y_{srs} + Y_d \quad (4)$$

where K_{csr} is condensation in soil and rock, K_{cfk} is condensation in fissured karst storages and Y_{srs} is surface runoff from large springs.

Castany (1967) and Boni and Bono (1984) presented methodology of calculation of hydrogeological balance for several karstic catchments in Tunisia and Central Italy, respectively.

Model BEMER (Bezes, 1976) widely applied in France, that simulates karst system output, is mostly based on determining of elements of catchment water balance which are afterwards interconnected through the several reservoir levels. The applicability of the model is verified on the example of four karst systems in central France.

PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION

Common statistical procedure in various scientific fields is determining of the best fitting theoretical probability distribution for a certain set of data. In hydrological research usual objects of such statistical calculation are different time series - characteristic discharge (minimum, maximum, average), groundwater level fluctuation, daily-to-yearly precipitation, etc. Which probability distribution would describe best certain set of measured hydrologic data is controlled by numerous factors varying from place to place. However, particular functions showed to be appropriate for some characteristic hydrologic values (Jovanovic, 1981): the Poisson distribution for describing of rare occurrences such as long-lasting dry or wet periods; the geometric distribution for the analysis of drought or rain episodes; the Gumbell distribution for the analysis of extreme discharges or very short precipitation; Log-Pearson distribution for the probability analysis of maximum discharges etc. After the study of minimum discharges of numerous karstic springs in Serbia (Yugoslavia), Kresic and Kukuric (1987), Kresic (1989) and Kresic et al. (1990a,b) concluded that the best fitting probability distribution for the absolute minimum discharges during summer months is Log-Pearson type 3.

The basic requirement for the correct statistic analysis is the sufficient number of data (i.e. at least 30) and testing of the obtained empirical probability function by several tests - commonly chi-square, Student's (t-test) and F test.

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Connecting of measured hydrologic data of different time series that represent behavior of a certain karst hydrogeological system by linear or nonlinear regression is common in karst research.

Though nonlinearity of karst aquifer processes is evident, linear regression is more often applied for its relatively simple calculation. Moreover, when nonlinear approach is chosen, the establishing of corresponding equation is usually performed through the linearization of its predictor variables (e.g. by logarithmic transforms) thus having the same calculation procedure (Draper and Smith, 1966). The general equation of multiple linear regression has the following form:

$$y_t = b_0 + b_1X_{1t} + ... + b_kX_{kt} + \epsilon \qquad (5)$$

where y_t is the dependent variable (e.g. spring discharge or groundwater level) on a set of K independent variables called predictors (e.g. precipitation, air temperature etc.) at time t, while ϵ is random variable. Coefficients b_0-b_k are evaluated by means of least squares.

Simulating the water table response in the Vryburg area (S. Africa), Hodgson (1978) proposed introduction of the autocorrelation coefficient λ into equation (5) which would approve the usage of regression in defining of a stochastic process:

$$y_t = b_0 + b_1X_{1t} + b_kX_{kt} + \lambda y_{t-1} + \epsilon \qquad (6)$$

With the same idea of overcoming the limitations caused by using of physical measurable-only parameters in defining of stochastic process, such as outflow of the enclosed karst polje (Q_0), Zibret and Simunic (1976) introduced two non-physical predictors - index of previous precipitation (I_{pp}) and seasonal parameter M (i.e. disordered number of month); H is level of polje retention:

$$Q_0 = A_0 + A_1H + A_2M + A_3I_{pp} \qquad (7)$$

Among other statistical methods, Kovalevsky (1977) and Zaltsberg (1984) presented the application of regression analysis in forecasting of karstic water regime. Multiple regression model based on wide autocorrelation and cross correlation analysis of used variables, served to Houston (1983) for simulating of water level fluctuations of the well field developed in dolomitic limestone aquifer (Kabwe, Zambia), as well as for forecasting of Broken Hill mine discharge rates.

The possible procedures for selecting the best regression equation, i.e. the proper predictors, are: (1) All possible regressions, (2) Backward elimination, (3) Forward selection, (4) Stepwise regression, (5) Two variations on the four previous methods, and (6) Stagewise regression (Draper and Smith, 1966). Highly crosscorrelated independent variables should be avoided.

KERNELS (CONVOLUTION)

Precipitation, as the primary source of system recharge, is transferred to groundwater level and system recharge in a damped form as a consequence of passing through many subsystems (i.e. surface retention, snow pack, infiltration, soil-moisture storage etc.). Some of the factors that influence system input-output processes are shown on Fig. 6 (Adamowski and Hamory, 1983). The theory of unit hydrograph, established by Sherman (1932, 1949) has been widely applied and improved by surface hydrologists (see Dooge, 1959, 1973). Primarily with an analytic hydrologic approach, the theory has soon served as a basis for the so-called input-output or black-box approach to system analysis, which mathematically describes system input-output processes without considering their physical background (Canceill, 1974).

Assuming karst hydrogeological system as linear and time-invariant (stationary), its behavior may be described by the following convolution integral:

$$y(t') = \int_0^t h(t-t')\ x(t')\ dt' \qquad (8)$$

where y(t') is the continuous system response, x(t') is the input series, and h(t-t') is the kernel function or the linear unit-response function (Dooge, 1973; Canceil, 1974; Fig. 7 (Dreiss, 1989). However, since the absence of linearity and time-invariance of a karst system is evident (e.g. doubled precipitation intensity would not automatically cause doubled discharge, and the effect of rain is not the same during a year), the optimum kernel function is identified in various ways such as parametric smoothing, defining of effective precipitation for the system input etc. (Neuman and Marsily, 1976; Marsily, 1978; Dreiss, 1982).

To avoid an obvious consequence of convolution, i.e. that in the case of long-lasting dry period which has the base wider than that of unit response, the calculated discharge becomes zero, Canceill (1974) suggested the following equation modified according to (8):

$$Q_t = \int_{-\infty}^{t} h(t-t')\ x(t')\ dt' + C_k e^{-\infty(t-t_k)} \qquad (9)$$

where the second member represents the limit with decreasing power, t_k being the last date with precipitation of non-zero efficiency.

By including in convolution integral index p that has time fluctuations following the characteristics of the system stage evolution, Poitrinal (1974) improved the model for simulating Vaucluse karstic spring discharge (Fig. 8).

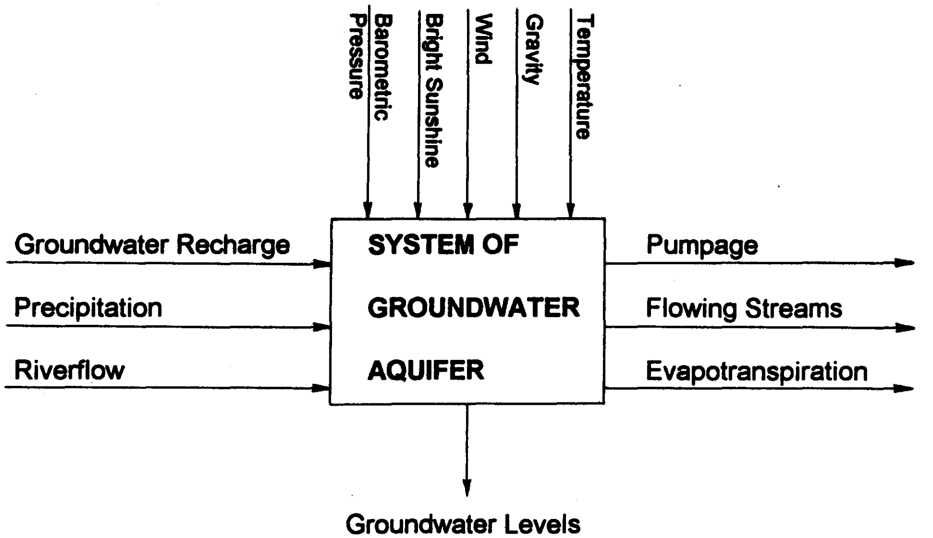


Figure 6. Input-output view of groundwater hydrology (Adamowski and Hamory, 1983).

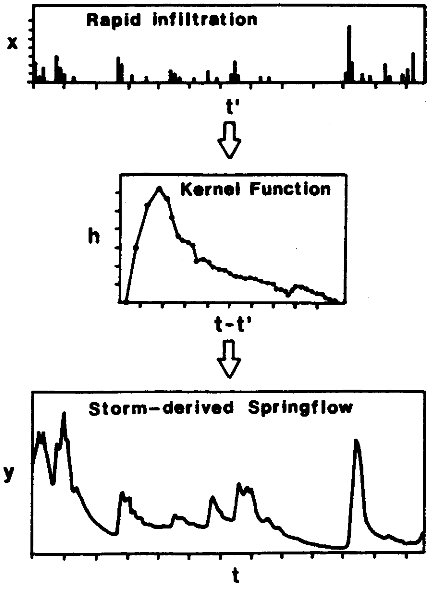


Figure 7. Schematic diagram of linear systems analysis of karst-type spring flow (Dreiss, 1989).

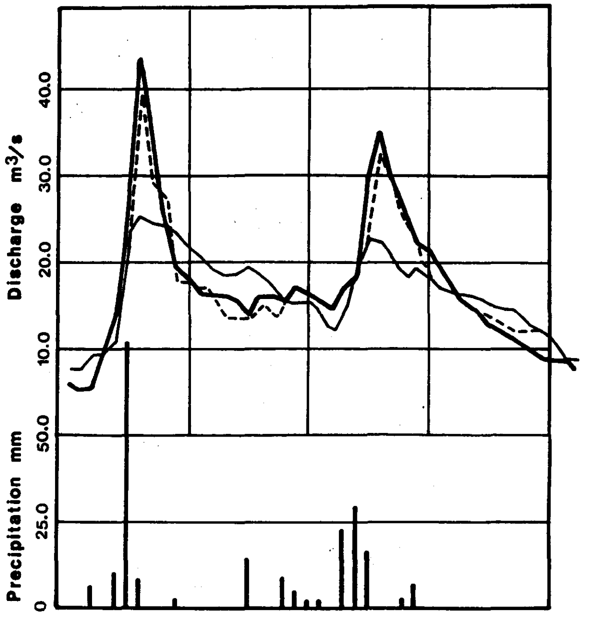


Figure 8. Fontaine de Vaucluse karstic spring - Example of adjustment obtained for the period used for the calculation of impulse response. Bold line: measured discharge; Fine line: first adjustment; Dashed line: adjustment obtained by using into consideration the direction of flow evolution. Time interval is 5 days (Poitrinal, 1974).

STOCHASTIC MODELS OF TIME SERIES

Time series approach to quantitative karst hydrology has been increasingly applied, while it is already the most widely used in mathematical modelling of surface rainfall-runoff hydrology. Stages in the analysis of time-series models have been developed by Box and Jenkins (1976, 1970 first ed., after Houston, 1983) and are:

(a) Hypothesis of system structure

(b) System identification

(c) Parameter estimation

(d) Checks of model fit

It is usually assumed that the process (system) studied is linear and stationary, with the transformation of rainfall (input) to runoff (output) controlled by certain attenuation and delay, and influenced by a stochastic random component or noise.

The stage of system identification necessarily involves estimating the order of the autoregressive and moving average components, as well as obtaining approximate initial estimates of the parameter values (Weeks and Boughton, 1987). Namely, autoregressive character of the time series is presented by the fact that fluctuations in groundwater level or spring discharge are dependent upon antecedent corresponding values. This dependence upon prior conditions is studied by autocorrelation, and if autoregressive terms are dominant, the stochastic model may be built solely of these elements (Houston, 1983). Such model is called **Auto-Regressive (AR)** with the order defined by testing the significance of autocorrelation function (Box and Jenkins, 1976; Graupe et al., 1976). **Moving Average models (MA)** describe the delayed response of the system (e.g. karst aquifer) to inputs (e.g. rainfall). Their significance is studied by cross correlation between inputs and outputs. Combination of AR and MA models gives **ARMA** models **(Auto-Regressive Moving Average)** which are used in many different hydrologic analyses. A detail study of ARMA models is of great importance in karst hydrogeological system research. The general form of ARMA model is (Weeks and Boughton, 1987):

$$y_k = a_1 y_{k-1} + a_2 y_{k-2} + .. a_r y_{k-r} + b_0 u_{k-1} + .. b_s u_{k-s} + v_k \quad (10)$$

where

y_k = output (discharge) at time k
u_k = input (rainfall) at time k
a_i = auto-regressive parameters (total of r)
b_i = moving average parameters (total of s+1)

ARMA models, as well as AR and MA models, are based on the assumption that the system modeled is linear and stationary.

However, most hydrologic processes, including rainfall-runoff, have certain periodicity or trend and such seasonal time series have to be deseasonalized before nonseasonal ARMA model is fitted to the data. Analysis by Fourier series and various other identifications of periodicity (harmonics) in time series have been applied so far; see e.g. Fig. 9 (Knisel, 1972; Adamowski and Hamory, 1983). The most common, however, are (1), subtraction of the seasonal mean, and (2), subtraction of the seasonal mean and division by the seasonal standard deviation (Thompstone et al., 1987). Effects of incorrectly removed periodicity in parameters on stochastic dependence have been studied in detail by Yevjevich and Obeysekera (1985).

A good example of the application of ARMA model for predicting of runoff from karstified catchments was presented by Graupe et al. (1976). The authors also described the use of Kalman filtering (see Kalman, 1960) for improving the stochastic model.

After comparing the reliability of ARMA and **PAR (Periodic Auto-Regressive)** models fitted to three monthly hydrological series, Thompstone et al. (1987) stressed the advantage of the former one. Namely, PAR models attempt to preserve seasonally-varying autocorrelation structure by fitting a separate and different autoregressive (AR) model to each of the season of the year.

Stochastic models, when properly fitted, are a very good tool for forecasting natural behavior of time series. They are also invaluable for generating the system output (e.g. spring discharge) on the basis of measured inputs (e.g. rainfall) and further probability analysis of simulated characteristic data, e.g. minimum spring discharge (see Kresic et al., 1990a).

HYDROGEOLOGICAL METHODS

Pumping Test

Pumping tests were the first and are certainly the most used methods for determining major quantitative characteristics of an aquifer such as hydraulic conductivity (permeability), transmissivity and storage coefficient. Their methodology was developed basically on assumptions about homogeneity, i.e. intergranular nature of aquifer porosity, and it should be well known to all groundwater specialists (e.g. see reference books: Wenzel, 1942; Todd, 1959; Bear, 1979; Rushton and Redshaw, 1979).

The first attempts to apply pumping tests in karst hydrogeology were made on the basis of modifications developed in study of flow in fissured media, mainly for petroleum industry purposes. Such fissure approach was roughly divided in two directions: (1) presentation of aquifer by systems of discrete fractures (Fig. 10), which requires detailed information on fracture apertures, density, orientation and connectivity, and (2) double porosity approach where fractured medium and the

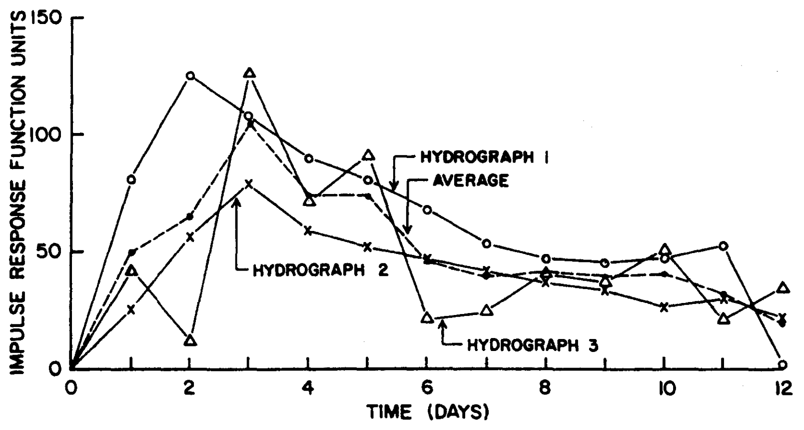


Figure 9. Impulse response function ordinates from autocorrelation and cross-correlation functions. Goodenough Springs near Comstock, Texas (Knisel, 1972).

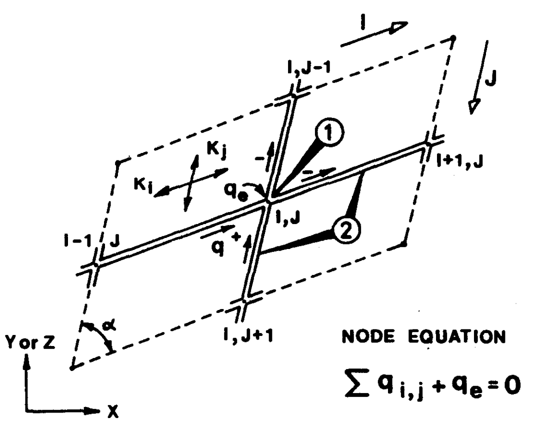


Figure 10. Basic element for the simulation of 2D flow in fissured media. (1) I,J intersection node; (2) Real or fictive fractures with the hydraulic conductivities K_i, K_j (Louis, 1974).

porous matrix blocks are studied as two separate overlapping continue, each with its own flow equation (Sauter, 1990).

Though karst aquifer by no means should be considered as discrete fracture model, certain interest for the background theories may arise during recent and future combined approaches to modelling groundwater flow in karst (e.g. see Snow, 1966; Louis, 1974). The major objection to fissure approach is that assumption on linear (non-turbulent) flow in discrete fractures can easily be rejected in the case of karst aquifers - what to do with large karst channels, i.e. caves (see e.g. Fig. 11). However, in certain cases, when karstification is not so intense, an equivalent study based on anisotropic porous medium model may lead to satisfactory results (Papadopulos, 1967). Considerable improvement in fissure approach may arise from stochastic and geostatistic study of aquifer inhomogeneities (Sagar and Runchal, 1982; Razack, 1984; Long and Witherspoon, 1985; Neuman, 1987; Anderson and Dverstorp, 1987).

Double porosity model has been much more applied both in fissured and karstified porous media. Proposed by Barenblatt et al. (1960) the concept has been constantly improved by numerous authors (Rofail, 1967; Streltsova, 1976; Duguid, 1977; Moench, 1984; Binsariti, 1985). In Streltsova's approach the drawdown in the system caused by radial flow toward pumped well is the function of the drawdown in the fracture, drawdown in the adjacent rock block, time and the radius from the well. Binsariti (1985) extends the theory for unsteady radial flow to a pumped well in a fissured confined aquifer by combining the effects of elastic deformation of the porous blocks with the elastic deformation which takes place in the associated fissure space.

A situation often present in karst, i.e. when homogeneous aquifer is bisected by a fracture having the permeability sufficiently large so that its ratio to the aquifer permeability approaches infinity, is studied by Jenkins and Prentice (1982) and Zekai (1986). Under such condition flow in the aquifer is linear toward the fracture which, thus, may be considered as an extended well. From the data of at least two observation wells location of a concealed fracture and hydraulic diffusivity of the linear karst aquifer system may be determined (Jenkins and Prentice, 1982).

Water Permeability Test (WPT)

Similarly to the problems occurring with the application of pumping test, WPT limitations are evident in the case of karst aquifers. The effect of scale on uncertainty of the obtained parameters is here the most obvious, since the methodology developed in fissured media completely fails when water is injected into e.g. karst channel with practically infinite permeability. However, the application of water permeability test in karst regions is sometimes invaluable for defining of relative permeability relations between portions of an aquifer. Moreover, during the studies of dam sites and artificial reservoirs in karst WPT is the obligatory procedure for the

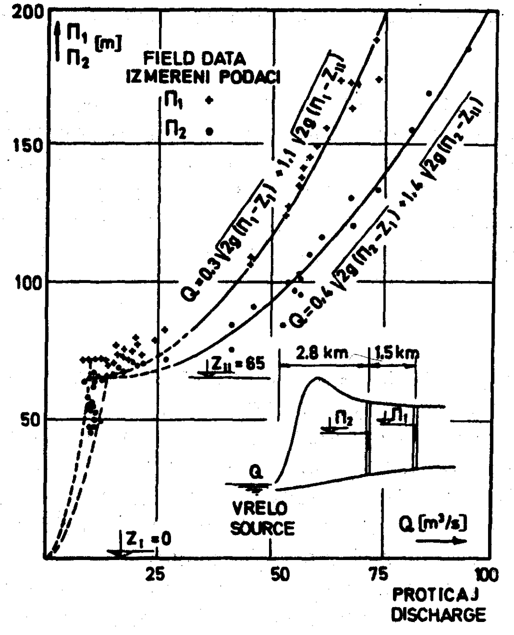


Figure 11. One example of the square law of resistance (flow) in karstic environment. Ombla Spring near Dubrovnik (Hajdin and Ivetic, 1976).

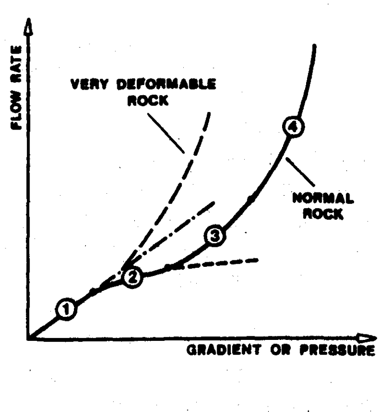


Figure 12. Typical results of field water test. (1) Laminar flow; (2) Turbulence effect; (3) Turbulence offset by fissure expansion; (4) Predominance of fissure expansion effects (Louis, 1970).

quantitative defining of possible water losses, economic design of watertight curtains etc. (Borelli and Pavlin, 1967).

Established by Lugeon in 1933, and thus often called Lugeon test, it has been widely applied particularly by geological engineers for the various construction purposes. Fig. 12 illustrates the possible responses of the fissured porous media to WPT. Detail presentation of WPT background and interpretation of the obtained results may be found in the works of Louis and Maini (1970), Louis (1974), Attewell and Farmer (1976), Houlsby (1976), Pearson and Money (1977) and Castany (1984).

Numeric Models

Though karst hydrogeological systems are widely spread throughout the World with the rapidly increasing man-made changes in karst environment, numeric models which provide powerful tool for groundwater management, still have not been applied in karst studies with a satisfactory extension. One of the main reasons are difficulties occurring during the preparation stage of a model: above all uncertainties on aquifer characteristics (transmissivity, storage, piezometric level) which, even when correctly recorded, may not be generalized throughout the modelled area for its inhomogeneity. On the other hand, the stage of model calibration allows the modeler to correct numerous previously made assumptions and gives the important backward information on aquifer's characteristics.

As in "classical" field of numeric model application, i.e. intergranular homogeneous aquifers, two methods are the most widely used: 1) **finite-difference model** (**FDM**), and 2) **finite-element model** (**FEM**). The advantages of the latter one are flexible geometry (Fig. 13), which is important in karst studies because of the effect of scale, and high accuracy easily included, while disadvantages are the complicated programming and data input. FDM allows the modeler to use its intuition on karst nature freely and it has easy data input (because of regular grid) and the calculation procedure. The main disadvantage is, however, its often low accuracy.

Detail presentation of the stages and theoretical requirements in modelling karst groundwater systems is given by Kovacs (1986) and Sauter (1990).

Various attempts to overcome modelling limitations in karst caused by its inhomogeneous porosity have been introduced. Kiraly (1984, 1988) presented joint modelling of regional high transmissivity fault zones within the continuum (the examples are from Swiss karst). The obtained results made reasonable to "model the regional faults or karstic networks by 2-D or 1-D discrete zones, whereas the volumes between them (which contain only lower order fractures or channels) might be modelled by a 3-D equivalent continuum" (Fig. 14).

Cooley et al. (1986) presented a nonlinear regression model based on a Galerkin finite-element discretization which was applied in study of Madison karst aquifer flow (U.S.). Regression parameters estimated include intrinsic permeabilities of the main

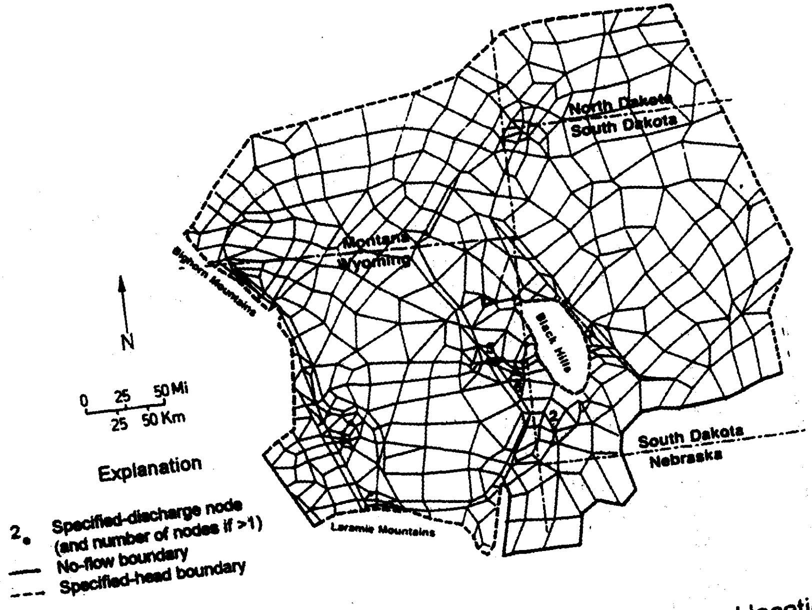


Figure 13. Finite-element grid showing boundary conditions and locations of specified-discharge points (Cooley et al., 1986).

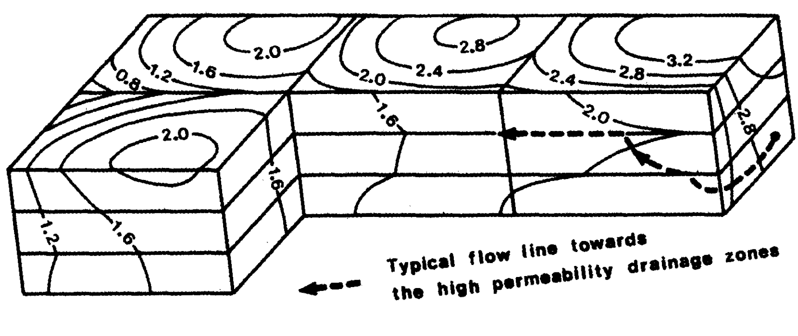


Figure 14. Calculated head distribution for a fractured block model Kiraly, 1988).

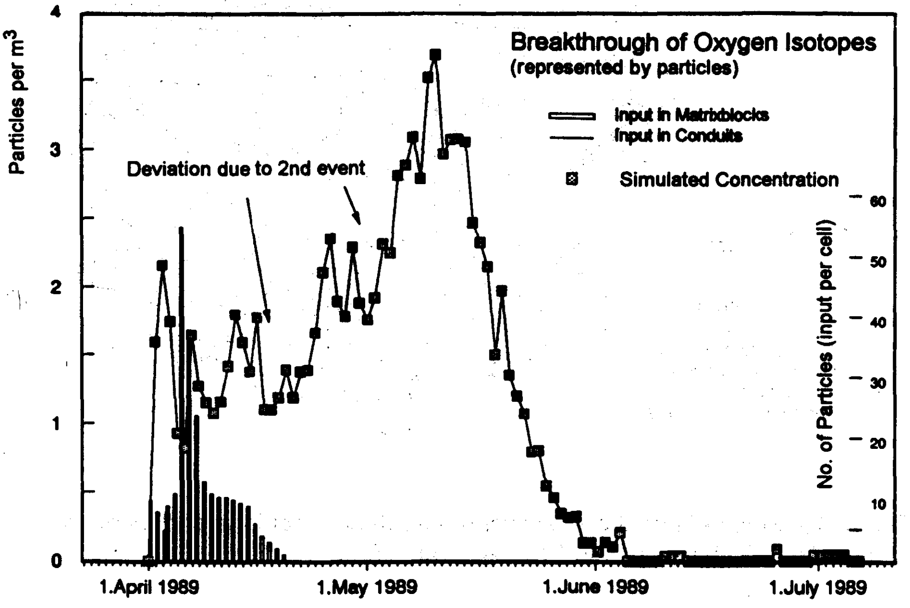


Figure 15. Simulated breakthrough of a regional tracer (Sauter, 1990).

aquifer and separate lineament zones, discharges from eight major springs and specified heads of the model boundaries, while aquifer thickness and temperature variations were included as specified functions.

Sauter (1990) introduced the complex "Double Continuum Ground Water Modelling approach in karstified limestone areas". Its model, applied in a karst aquifer in the Southwestern Germany, included time series analysis of rainfall events utilizing well hydrographs, spring discharge, $^{18}O/^{16})$ ratios, temperature, electrical conductivity and turbidity of the water. Quantitative distinction between the fast and the slow component of the storm derived water (i.e. inputs in matrixes and blocks - see Fig. 15) was made on the basis of $^{18})/^{16}O$ ratio, while further transport parameters were provided by tracer tests.

As a conclusion to this presentation of quantitative methods in karst hydrogeology, one may say that all should be applied according to current needs and not antagonized. This is particularly true in the case of stochastic and numeric models - they should be combined whenever possible providing the combined model in which the deterministic part will use stochastic approach to transform "gross inputs" into "effective" ones (which are often unmeasurable) and then serve as a powerful tool in management of groundwater quantity and quality.

REFERENCES

Adamovski, K. and Hamory, T. (1983) - A stochastic systems model of groundwater level fluctuations: The Netherlands, Amsterdam, Elseiver; Journ. Hydrology 62, p. 129-141.

Anderson, J. and Dverstorp, B. (1987) - Conditional simulations of fluid flow in three-dimensional networks of discrete fractures: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 23(10), p. 1876-1886.

Atkinson, T.C. (1977) - Diffuse flow and conduit flow in a limestone terrain in the Mendip Hills, Somerset: The Netherlands, Amsterdam; Journ. Hydrology, 19, p. 323-349.

Attewell, P.B. and Farmer, I.W. (1976) - Principles of engineering geology: U.S., New York, Halsted Press, 1045 p.

Babushkin, V.D.; Bocker, T.; Borevsky, B.V.; and Kovalevsky, V.S. (1975) -Regime of subterranean water flows in karst regions in Burger, A.; and Dubertret, L., editors, Hydrogeology of karstic terrains, IUGS, series B(3), Paris, IAH, p. 69-78.

Barenblatt, G.I.; Zheltov, Y.P.; and Kochina, I.N. (1960) - Basic concepts in the theory of seepage of homogeneous liquids in fissured rocks: U.S.S.R.; Journ. Appl. Math. Mech., 24(5), p. 1286-1303.

Barker, J.A. and Black, J.H. (1983) - Slug tests in fissured aquifers: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 19, p. 1558-1564.

Bear, J. (1979) - Hydraulics of groundwater: U.S., New York, McGraw-Hill, 576 p.

Berkaloff, E. (1967) - Limite de validite des formules courantes de tarissement du debit: France, Paris; BRGM, Chronique d'Hydrogeologie, 10, p. 31-41.

Bezes, C. (1976) - Contribution a la modelisation des systemes aquiferes karstiques. Establissement du modele BEMER. Son application a quatre systemes karstiques du midi de la France: Univ. Sci. et Tech. Montpellier, Memoires du Centre d'Et. et Rech. Geol. et Hydrogeol., Tome X, 137 p.

Binsariti, A.A. (1985) - Reassessment of groundwater flow equations in compressible fissured formations in Gunay, G., and Johnson, I.A., editors, Karst water resources: U.K., Walingford, IAHS Press, IAHS Pub. 161, p. 565-586

Boni, C.F. and Bono, P. (1984) - Essai de bilan hydrogeologique dans une region karstique de l'Italie centrale in Burger, A. and Dubertret, L., editors, Hydrogeology of Karstic Terrains Case Histories, Vol.1, Germany, Hannover, Heise, p. 27-31.

Borelli, M. and Pavlin, B. (1967) - Approach to the problem of underground water leakage from the storages in karst regions. Karst storages Busko Blato, Peruca and Kruscica in Hydrology of Fractured Rocks, Proc. of Dubrovnik Symp., Paris, UNESCO, Vol.1, p. 32-62.

Boreli, M. and Djordjevic, B. (1978) - Conception and interpretation principals of research work in ground water investigation in Working Papers of the Symposium on Investigations and Economy of the Underground Waters: Yugoslavia, Zagreb, p. 329-377.

Boussinesq, J. (1903/1904) - Recherches theoriques sur l'ecoulement des nappes d'eau infiltrees dans le sol et sur les debits des sources: France, Paris; C.R. Acad.Sci., 22 juin 1903 et 18 janvier 1904.

Box, G.E.P. and Jenkins, G.M. (1976) - Time series analysis- Forecasting and control: U.S., San Francisco, Holden-Day , 575 p.

Buxton, B.E., editor, (1989) - Geostatistical, sensitivity and uncertainty methods for ground-water flow and radionuclide transport modelling. Proc. of a DOE/AECL conference, S.Francisco, 1987: U.S., Columbus, Battelle Press, 680 p.

Canceill, M.F. (1974) - Convolution et tarissement dans l'etude des relations pluie-debit: France, Paris; Pub. Com. Fr. AIH, Congres de Montpellier, AIH Memoires, Tome X, p. 181-184.

Castany, G. (1967) - Exploitation des eaux souterraines et bilan hydrique dans les calcaires de Tunisie in Hydrology of Fractured Rocks, Proc. of Dubrovnik Symp., Paris, UNESCO, Vol.2, p. 518-525.

Castany, G. (1967a) - Introduction a l'etude des courbes de tarissement: France, Paris; BRGM, Chronique d'Hydrogeologie, 10, p. 23-30.

Castany, G. (1984) - Determination of aquifer characteristics: in LaMoreaux, P.E., Wilson, B.M., and Memon, B.A., editors, Guide to the hydrology of carbonate rocks: Paris, UNESCO, Studies and reports in hydrology, 41, p. 210-237.

Cawlfield, J.D.; and Sitar, N. (1988) - Stochastic finite element analysis of groundwater flow using the first-order reliability method in Peck, A. et al., editors, Consequences of spatial variability in aquifer properties and data limitations for groundwater modelling practice: U.K., Walingford, IAHS Press, IAHS Pub. 175, p. 191-216.

Cooley, R.L.; Konikow, L.F.; and Naff, R.L. (1986) - Nonlinear-regression groundwater flow modelling of a deep regional aquifer system: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 22(13), p. 1759-1778.

Delhomme, J.P. (1979) - Spatial variability and uncertainty in ground-water flow parameters: a geostatistical approach: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 15(2), p. 269-280.

Dincer, T. (1985) - Application of environmental isotope techniques in karst hydrology in Gunay, G.; and Johnson, I.A., editors, Karst water resources: U.K., Walingford, IAHS Press, IAHS Pub. 161, p. 523-532.

Dooge, J.C.I. (1959) - A general theory of the unit hydrograph: U.S.; Journ. Geophysical Res., 64, p. 241-256.

Dooge, J.C.I. (1973) - Linear theory of hydrologic systems: U.S., Washington D.C.; U.S. Dep. of Agric., Tech. Bull. 1468.

Draper, N.R. and Smith, H. (1966) - Applied regression analysis: U.S., New York, Wiley, 407 p.

Dreiss, S.J. (1980) - An application of systems analysis to karst aquifers. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University, Stanford, 209 p.

Dreiss, S.J. (1982) - Linear kernels for karst aquifers: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 18(4), p. 865-876.

Dreiss, S.J. (1989) - Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer; 1. Component separation of spring flow hydrographs: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 25(1), p. 117-125.

Dreiss, S.J. (1989) - Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer, 2. linear systems and time moment analysis: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 25(1), p. 126-134.

Drogue, C. (1967) - Essai de determination des composantes de l'ecoulement de la capacite de retention par chenaux et fissures: France, Paris; BRGM, Chronique d'Hydrogeologie, 10, p. 43-47.

Drogue, C. (1972) - Analyse statistique des hydrogrammes de decrues des sources karstiques: The Netherlands, Amsterdam; Journ. Hydrology, 15, p. 49-68.

Duguid, J.O. and Lee, P.C.Y. (1977) - Flow in fractured porous media: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 13, p. 558-566.

Dublyanskii, V.N.; Pribluda, V.D.; and Kodzhaspirov, A.A. (1984) - Evaluation of the karst-water balance of the southwestern upland Crimea in Burger, A.; and Dubertret, L., editors, Hydrogeology of Karstic Terrains Case Histories, Vol.1, Germany, Hannover, Heise, p. 18-20.

Elsworth, D. (1986) - A model to evaluate the transient hydraulic response of three-dimensional sparsely fractured rock masses: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 22(13), p. 1809-1819.

Forkasiewicz, J. and Paloc, H. (1967) - Le regime de tarissement de la Foux de la Vis, Etude preliminaire: France, Paris; BRGM, Chronique d'Hydrogeologie, 10, p.61-73.

Franke, O.L.; Reilly, T.E.; and Bennett, G.D. (1987) - Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems - an introduction: U.S., Washington, D.C.; Techn.of Water-Res. Inv. of the USGS, Book 3, Chapter B5, 15 p.

Fox, I.A. and Rushton, K.R. (1976) - Rapid recharge in a limestone aquifer: U.S.; Ground Water, 14(1), p. 21-27.

Graupe, D.; Isailovic, D.; and Yevjevich, V. (1976) - Prediction model for runoff from karstified catchments in Yevjevich, V., editor, Karst hydrology and water resources; Proc. of the U.S.-Yugoslavian Symp., Dubrovnik 1975: U.S., Fort Collins, Water Res. Pub., Vol. 1, p. 277-298.

Gray, D.M., editor, (1973) - Handbook on the principles of hydrology: U.S., Huntington, Water Inf. Center (reprint of 1970 edition by National Research Council of Canada), 13.57 p.

Hajdin, G. and Ivetic, M. (1976) - An example of explanation of hydraulic conditions in karst underground stream on the basis of head and output discharge monitoring (in Serbo-Croatian): Yugoslavia, Sarajevo, Proc. of the XII Yug. Congr. Mech., B3 & B4.

Hanshaw, B.B. and Back, W. (1974) - Determination of regional hydraulic conductivity through use of 14C dating of groundwater in AIH (IAH) Congres de Montpellier, France, AIH Memoires, Tome X, p. 195-198.

Hess, J.W. and White, W.B. (1974) - Hydrograph analysis of carbonate aquifers: U.S.; Inst. Res. Land Water Resources, Pennsylvania State Univ., Res. Publ., 83, 63 p.

Hino, M. and Hasebe, M. (1986) - Separation of a storm hydrograph into runoff components by both filter-separation Ar method and environmental isotope tracers: The Netherlands, Amsterdam; Journ. Hydrology, 85, p. 251-264.

Hodgson, F.D.I. (1978) - The use of multiple linear regression in simulating ground-water level responses: U.S.; Ground Water, 16(4), p. 249-253.

Hooper, R.P. and Shoemaker, C.A. (1986) - A comparison of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 22(10), p. 1444-1454.

Houlsby, A.C. (1976) - Routine interpretation of the Lugeon Water-Test: N. Ireland; Q.J. Enging. Geol., 9, p. 303-313.

Houston, J.F.T. (1983) - Ground-water systems simulation by time series techniques: U.S.; Ground Water, 21(3), p. 301-310.

Huang, C. and Evans, D.D. (1985) - A three-dimensional computer model to simulate fluid flow and contaminant transport through a rock fracture system: U.S. Nucl. Reg. Comm., Washington, D.C.; Rep. NUREG/CR-4042.

Hyakorn, P.S.; Lester, B.H.; and Faust, C.R. (1983) - Finite element techniques for modelling groundwater flow in fractured aquifers: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 19, p. 1019-1035.

Jenkins, J.D. and Prentice, K.J. (1982) - Theory for aquifer test analysis in fractured rocks under linear (nonradial) flow conditions: U.S.; Ground Water, 20(1), p. 12-21.

Jovanovic, S. (1981) - Application of mathematical statistics in hydrology: Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Faculty of Civil Engineering, 8-65 p.

Kalman, R. (1960) - A new approach to linear filtering and prediction problems: U.S.; Trans. A.S.M.E., Journ. Basic Eng., 82, p. 25-45.

Karanjac, J. (1978) - Recession hydrograph analysis in karst aquifers in Gunay, G.; and Karanjac, J., editors, Karst Hydrogeology, Proc. of the Oymapinar Symp. 1977: Turkey, Ankara, DSI-UNDP Project, TUR 77/015, p. 65-85.

Keating, T. (1982) - A lumped parameter model of a chalk aquifer-stream system in Hampshire, United kingdom: U.S.; Ground Water, 20(4). p. 430-436.

Kinzelbach, W. (1986) - Groundwater modelling. An introduction with sample programs in BASIC: The Netherlands, Amsterdam, Elsevier, 333 p.

Kiraly, L. (1984) - Regularisation de l'areuse (Jura Suisse) simulee par modele mathematique in Burger, A. and Dubertret, L., editors, Hydrogeology of Karstic Terrains Case Histories, Vol.1, Germany, Hannover, Heise, p. 94-99.

Kiraly, L. (1988) - Large scale 3-d flow modelling in highly heterogeneous geologic medium in Custodio, E,; Gurgui, A.; and Lobo-Ferreira, J.P., editors, Groundwater Flow and Quality Modelling: Germany, Dodrecht, D. Reidel Pub., p.761-775.

Knisel, W.G. (1972) - Response of karst aquifers to recharge: U.S., Fort Collins; Colorado State U. Hydrology Papers, 60, 48 p.

Konikow, L.F. (1978) - Calibration of ground-water models in Verification of mathematical and physical models in hydraulic engineering: U.S., New York, Am. Soc. of Civil Eng., p. 87-93.

Kovacs, G. (1986) - Special aspects of modelling karstic groundwater systems in Gunay, G. and Johnson, I.A., editors, Karst Water Resources: U.K., Walingford, IAHS Press, IAHS Pub. 161, p. 27-54.

Kovalevsky, V.S. (1977) - Prospects of forecasting the karstic water regime in Tolson, J.S. and Doyle, F.L., editors, Karst hydrogeology, Memoirs of the 12th Congress of the IAH: U.S., Huntsville, UAH Press, p. 73-80.

Kresic, N. and Kukuric, N. (1987) - Models for defining of minimum monthly discharge of karst springs (in Serbo-Croatian, Eng. abs.) in Proc. of the 9th Yug. Symp. Hydrogeology and Eng. Geol., Vol. 1, Pristina, p. 133-136.

Kresic, N. (1989) - Representation of observation period for estimating minimum discharge of a karst spring (in Serbo-Croatian, Eng. abs.): Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Vesnik Geozavoda,45, p.21-28.

Kresic, N.; Kukuric, K.; and Zlokolica, M. (1990a) - Numeric versus stochastic modelling of water balance and minimum discharge of a karst hydrogeological system in Hydrogeological Processes in Karst Terranes, Proc. of the Antalya Symp., Oct. 1990 (to be published).

Kresic, N. (1991) - Quantitative Karst Hydrogeology with Elements of Ground Water Protection (in Serbo-Croatian, Eng. abs. & fig. capt.): Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Naucna Knjiga, 192 p.

Krige, D.G. and Rendu, J.M. (1975) - The fitting of contour surfaces to hanging and footwall data for an irregular orebody: W.Germany, Clausthal-Zellerfeld; Proc. 13th APCOM Symp., p. CV-1-CV-12.

Linsley, R.K.; Kohler, M.A.; and Paulhus, J.L.H. (1975) - Hydrology for engineers: U.S., New York, McGraw-Hill, 482 p.

Long, J.C.S. and Witherspoon, P.A. (1985) - The relationship of the degree of interconnection to permeability in fracture networks: U.S.; Journ. Geophys. Res., 90(B4), p. 3087-3098.

Louis, C. and Maini, Y.N. (1970) - Determination of in situ hydraulic parameters in jointed rock in Proc. of the Second Congress of the Int. Soc. for Rock Mech.: Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Inst. for Development of Water Res., p. 235-245.

Louis, C. (1974) - Introduction a l'hydraulique des roches: France, Paris; Bull. B.R.G.M. (2),III,4, p. 283-356.

Lugeon, M. (1933) - Barrages et geologie: France, Paris, Dunod.

Maillet, E., editor, (1905) - Essais d'Hydraulique souterraine et fluviale: France, Paris, Herman et Cie, Vol.1, 218 p.

Marsily, G. de (1978) - De l'identification des systemes hydrogeologiques. These de doctorat d'etat: France, Paris, L'universite Pierre et Marie Curie.

McDonald, M.G. and Harbaugh, A.W. (1988) - A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model (MODFLOW): U.S., Washinghton, D.C.; USGS models, Scientific Software Group.

Mijatovic, B. (1968) - Methode d'etude du regime hydrodynamique des nappes karstiques par analyse de la courbe de tarissement et de retardation du niveau de nappe dans les conditions d'etage (in Serbo-Croatian, French abs.): Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Vesnik Geozavoda, VIII(B), p. 43-81.

Milanovic, P. (1979) - Karst hydrogeology and methods of research: Yugoslavia, Trebinje; HET, 301 p.

Moench, A.F. (1984) - Double-porosity models for a fissured groundwater reservoir with fracture skin: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 20(7), p. 831-846.

Moltyaner, G.L. (1986) - Stochastic versus deterministic: a case study: France, Paris; BRGM, Hydrogeologie, 2, p. 183-196.

Morin, R.H.; Hess, A.E.; and Paillet, F.L. (1988) - Determining the distribution of hydraulic conductivity in a fractured limestone aquifer by simultaneous injection and geophysical logging: U.S.; Ground Water, 26(5), p. 587-595.

Mull, D.S.; Liebermann, T.D.; Smoot, J.L.; and Woosley, L.H. Jr. (1988) - Application of dye-tracing techniques for determining solute-transport characteristics of ground water in karst terranes: U.S., Washington, D.C.; U.S. EPA 904/6-88-001, 103 p.

Neuman, S.P. and Marsily, G. de (1976) - Identification of linear systems response by parametric programing: U.S.; Water resources Res., 12(2), p. 253-262.

Neuman, S.P. (1987) - Stochastic continuum representation of fractured rock permeability as an alternative to the REV and fracture network concepts <u>in</u> Custodio, E.; Gurgui, A. and Lobo-Ferreira, J.P., editors, Groundwater Flow and Quality Modelling: Germany, Dodrecht, D. Reidel Pub., p. 331-362.

Papadopulos, I.S. (1967) -Nonsteady flow to a well in an infinite anisotropic aquifer <u>in</u> Hydrology of Fractured Rocks, Proc. of Dubrovnik Symp., Paris; UNESCO, Vol.1, p.21-31.

Pearson, R. and Money, M.S. (1977) - Improvements in the Lugeon or packer permeability test: G.Britain; Q.J. Enging. Geol., 10, p. 221-239.

Piggott, A.R. and Elsworth, D. (1989) - Physical and numerical studies of a fracture system model: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 25(3), p. 457-462.

Pinder, G.F. and Gray, W.G. (1977) - Finite element simulation in surface and subsurface hydrology: U.S., New York, Academic Press, 295 p.

Poitrinal, D. (1974) - Qu'apporte la deconvolution a l'hydrogeologue?: France, Paris; Pub. Com. Fr. AIH, Congres de Montpellier, AIH Memoires, Tome X, p. 238-241.

Prohaska, S.; Radojicic, M.; and Markus, M. (1988) - Hydrologic forecasting models (in Serbo-Croatian, Eng. abs.): Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Saopstenja Inst. Jaroslav Cerni, 30, p. 95-107.

Razack, M. (1984) - Application de methodes numeriques et statistiques a l'identification des reservoirs fissures carbonates en hydrogeologie: France; These Doct. es Sci., Univ. Sci. et Tech. Montpellier, 384 p.

Razack, M. (1986) - Approche probabiliste de l'etude en subsurface de la geometrie des reservoirs fissures, Effet de l'echelle d'investigation: France, Paris; BRGM, Hydrogeologie, 2, p. 215-230.

Rofail, N. (1967) - Analysis of pumping test in fractured rocks in Hydrology of fractured rocks, Proc. of Dubrovnik Symp., Vol.1, Paris, UNESCO, p. 81-88.

Rushton, K.R. and Redshaw, S.C. (1979) - Seepage and groundwater flow: U.S., New York; Wiley, 339 p.

Sagar, B. and Runchal, A. (1982) - Permeability of fractured rock: Effect of fracture size and data uncertainties: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 18(2), p. 266-274

Sauter, M. (1990) - Double porosity models in karstified limestone aquifers: in Hydrogeological Processes in Karst Terranes, Proc. of the Antalya Symp., Oct. 1990 (to be published).

Schoeller, H. (1948) - Le regime hydrogeologique des calcaires eocenes du Synclinal du Dur el Kef (Tunisie): France, Paris; Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (5), 18, p. 167-180.

Schoeller, H. (1967) - Hydrodynamique dans le karst (Ecoulement et emmagasinement): France, Paris; BRGM, Chronique d'Hydrogeologie, 10, p. 7-21.

Sherman, L.K. (1949) - The unit hydrograph method in Meinzer, O., editor, Hydrology: U.S., New York, Dover Pub., p. 514-526.

Sherman, L.K. (1932) - Streamflow from rainfall by the unit-graph method: U.S.; Eng. News Record 108-401-505.

Smart, C.C. (1988) - Artificial tracer techniques for the determination of the structure of conduit aquifers: U.S.; Ground Water, 26(4), p. 445-453.

Snow, D.T. (1966) - A parallel plate model of fractured permeable media: Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, 330 p.

Spiegel, M.R. and Meddis, R. (1980) - Probability and statistics: U.S., New York; Schaum's Outline Series, McGraw-Hill, 372 p.

Streltsova, T.D. (1976) - Hydrodynamics of groundwater flow in a fractured formation: U.S.; Water Resourses Res., 12(3), p. 405-413.

Teutsch, G. (1989) - Groundwater models in karstified terrains - two practical examples from the Swabian Alb, S. Germany: U.S., Indianopolis; Proc. of the 4th Conf. Solving Groundwater Problems with Models, p. 929-953.

Thompstone, R.M.; Hipel, K.W.; and McLeod, A.I. (1987) - Simulation of monthly hydrological time series in MacNeill, I.B. and Umphrey, G.J., editors, Stochastic hydrology: The Netherlands, Dordrecht, D. Reidel Pub., p. 57-71.

Thrailkill, J. (1983) - Water tracing materials and methods in Thrailkill, J.; Byrd, P.E.; Sullivan, S.B.; Spangler, L.E.; Taylor, C.J.; Nelson, G.K.; and Pogue, K.R., editors, Studies in dye-tracing techniques and karst hydrogeology: U.S., Lexington; Univ. Kentucky Water Resour. Inst., Res. Rep. 140, p. 3-20.

Thrailkill, J. (1985) - Flow in a limestone aquifer as determined from water tracing and water levels in wells: The Netherlands, Amsterdam; Journ. Hydrology, 78, p. 123-136.

Todd, D.K. (1959) - Ground water hydrology: U.S., New York; Wiley, 336 p.

Trescott, P.C.; Pinder, G.F.; and Larson, S.P. (1976) - Finite-difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments: U.S., Washington, D.C.; Techn. of Water-Res. Inv. of the USGS, Book 7, Chapter C1, 116 p.

Weeks, W.D. and Boughton, W.C. (1987) - Tests of ARMA model forms for rainfall-runoff modelling: The Netherlands, Amsterdam, Elseiver; Journ. Hydrology, 91, p. 29-47.

Wenzel, L.K. (1942) - Methods of determining permeability of waterbearing materials: U.S., Washington D.C.; U.S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper 887, 192 p.

Wilson, W.E. and Gerhart, J.M. (1979) - Simulated changes in potentiometric levels resulting from groundwater development for phosphate mines, west-central Florida in Back, W. and Stephenson, D.A., editors, Contemporary Hydrogeology - The George Burkey Maxey Memorial Volume: The Netherlands, Amsterdam; Journ. Hydrology, 43, p. 491-515.

Yevjevich, V. (1972) - Structural analysis of hydrologic time series: U.S., Fort Collins; Colorado State U. Hydrology Paper 56.

Yevjevich, V., editor, (1976) - Karst hydrology and water resources. Proc. of the U.S.-Yugoslavian Symp., Dubrovnik 1975: U.S., Fort Collins, Water Resources Pub., Vol.1-2, 873 p.

Yevjevich, V. and Obeysekera, J.T.B. (1985) - Effects of incorrectly removed periodicity in parameters on stochastic dependence: U.S.; Water Resources Res., 21(5), p. 685-690.

Yurtsever, Y. and Payne, B.R. (1985) - Time - variant linear compartmental model approach to study flow dynamics of a karst groundwater system by the aid of environmental tritium (A case study of south-eastern karst area in Turkey) in Gunay, G. and Johnson, I.A., editors, Karst Water Resources: U.K., Walingford, IAHS Press, IAHS Pub. 161, p. 545-561.

Zaltsberg, E.A. (1984) - Forecast of karst water levels in Burger, A. and Dubertret, L., editors, Hydrogeology of Karstic Terrains Case Histories, Vol.1, Germany, Hannover, Heise, p. 40-42.

Zekai, S. (1986) - Test analysis in fractured rocks with linear flow pattern: U.S.; Ground Water, 24(1), p. 72-78.

Zienkiewicz, O.C. (1971) - The finite element method in engineering science: U.K., London, McGraw-Hill, 521 p.

Zoetl, J.G. (1989) - Bibliography of the history of karst research in LaMoreaux, P.E., editor, Hydrology of limestone terranes. Annotated Bibliography of carbonate rocks, Volume Four: Germany, Hannover; Heise, IAH Int. Contr. Hydrog., Vol.10, p. 1-58.

Annotated Bibliography of Karst Terranes

Volume Five

1. A Joint Symposium (1989) - Ozone Depletion, Greenhouse Gases and Climate Change: United States; National Academy Press, 122 p.

2. Abbot, P.L., editor (1989) - Field trip stop 6; Rincon Fault cutting Sea Cave Terrace at Punta Banda *in* Geologic studies in Baja California: United States; Field Trip Guidebook - Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Vol. 63, p. 127.

3. Abdel Salam El Haggaz, Y. and Bin Ashoor, H. (1988) - Outline of the water resources of the southern region of the Sultanate of Oman *in* Adamowski, K.; Cohen, S.; Saulesleju; and Randle, J.A., Compilers, Water for world development, VIth IWRA world congress on water resources, Ottawa, ON, Canada, May 29-June 3, 1988: India; Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 7-14.

4. Abdyzhabarov, M.A. (1988) - Izucheniye karstovoy (khimicheskoy) denudatsii v gorakh Yuzhnogo Uzbekistana: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, Vol. 120, No. 3, p. 251-254.

5. Abu-Ali, M.A. (1989) - Surface geochemical exploration using trace elements in plants and their relationship to hydrocarbon microseepage in the Cave Canyon oil field, Paradox Basin, Utah: United States; Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO, 188 p.

Surface geochemical exploration for microseeping hydrocarbons using biogeochemistry is described as indirect, low cost, and a first step in petroleum exploration. The method is based on the assumption that low molecular weight hydrocarbons seep to the surface and near-surface soil layers through faults and fractures. Their oxidation results in a reducing environment which can affect the solubility and mobility of redox sensitive trace elements and the alkaline earth elements in soil solutions. This process will result in the precipitation of the alkaline earth elements as carbonates, hence depleting the soil solution in these elements. Transition elements, on the other hand, will be adsorbed by the soil solution in the reduced form and taken up by plants. The study area is the Cave Canyon oil field located at the Paradox Basin, southeastern Utah. The plant species Juniperus monosperma (Utah juniper) and Artemesia tridentata (Big sagebrush) were analyzed for Zn, Fe, Mn, Cu, Al, Ni, Mo, Cd, Ti, Cr, Sr, B, Pb, V, P, K, Ca, Mg, and Na using inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry (ICP-AES). Statistical techniques were used to establish relationships among the different variables. These techniques include correlation analysis, analysis of variance, and factor analysis.

The elemental concentrations were contoured to investigate any relationship to petroleum production at Cave Canyon. Generally, the maps did not show a clear relationship to oil production. The pH of the soils along with the lack of any known major faults in the area were considered the two possible reasons for the absence of a relationship between biogeochemistry and oil production.

6. Adamczyk, A.F.; Motyka, J.; Wilk, Z.; and Witczak, S. (1988) - Mining drainage of a karstic aquifer and the related protection problems (Olkusz mining district, Poland) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1097-1104.

7. Adams, M.G. and Hall, M. (1990) - Detailed mapping in the Valle Crucis area between the Grandfather Mountain and Mountain City windows, northwestern North Carolina *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 39th annual meeting with the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Paleontological Society, Tuscaloosa, AL, Apr. 5-6, 1990: United States; Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 1.

8. Adams, M.T. and Schmidt, V.A. (1988) - Paleomagnetic studies of cave sediments, Renick, W.Va. *in* American Geophysical Union, 1988 spring meeting, Baltimore, MD, May 16-20, 1988: United States; EOS, Transactions, Vol. 69, No. 16, p. 341.

9. Agenbroad, L.D. and Mead, J.I. (1988) - Late Pleistocene alluvium and megafauna dung deposits of the central Colorado Plateau *in* Davis, G.H. and VandenDolder, E.M., editors, Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins; excursions to choice areas: United States; Special Paper - State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Vol. 5, p. 68-84.

10. Ahluwalia, A.D. (1989) - Geological notes based on remapping of a part of "Shali Window" with special emphasis on its potential for cement grade limestone *in* Gupta, V.J., editor, Geology of Himalayas; palaeontology, stratigraphy & structure: India; Contributions to Himalayan Geology, Vol. 4, p. 210-219, Geol. map, scale: 1:84,480.

11. Al-Rifaiy, I.A. (1990) - Land subsidence in the Al-Dahr residential area in Kuwait; a case history study: United Kingdom; The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 337-346.

A residential area located 27 km south of Kuwait City is the site for four cylindrical sinkholes which occurred between April 1988 and June 1989. The physiographic and geological conditions of their development and the methods of survey followed to detect potential subsurface cavities in the area are discussed. The major sinkhole is 15 m in diameter and 31 m deep; the others are a few metres in size. A mechanism of migrating sinkholes is suggested, where the upper clastic sediments have been moved down into cavities of the underlying Dammam Limestone. Such movement could have been triggered by garden irrigation and urbanization. A conceptual model is introduced to explain the mechanism of this subsidence. Microgravity techniques were applied using a La Coste Model-D gravimeter to detect areas of subsurface weakness. Negative anomalies in the order of 80 microgals were recorded and considered to indicate underground cavities or zones of contrasted mass-deficiencies representing high risk areas. Moderate anomalies were also recorded and attributed to poor compaction of the ground prior to construction.--Modified journal abstract.

12. Al-Sabti, G.M.; Ibrahim, I.S.; and Ghazal, M.M. (1990) - Karst geomorphology of Sasan area, Northwest Iraq: Iraq; Iraqi Journal of Science, Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 329-352.

13. Aldwell, C.R.; Thorn, R.H.; and Daly, D. (1988) - Point source pollution in karst areas in Ireland *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1046-1051.

14. Alexander, E.C., Jr. and Maki, G.L. (1988) - Sinkholes and sinkhole probability: United States; County Atlas Series - Minnesota Geological Survey, Vol. Plate 7, 1 sheet, Map Type: colored geomorphol. map, Map Scale: 1:100,000.

15. Alexander, E.C., Jr.; Alexander, S.C.; Trussell, H.; Huberty, B.J.; Maki, G.L.; and Quinlan, J.F. (1990) - The Oronoco Landfill dye trace; I, The monsters that live below one part per billion *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts Donohue and Assoc., United States, Olmstead Cty. Public Works Dept., Health Dep., ATEC Environ., Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 59.

16. Alexander, E.C., Jr.; Davis, M.A.; Alexander, S.C.; and Lively, R.S. (1988) - Thermal springs of the southern Black Hills *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Minn.

Geol. Surv.; 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 29.

17. Alexander, S.C.; Alexander, E.C., Jr.; and Lively, R.S. (1988) - Detailed cationic analyses of a Lighthouse Cave stalagmite *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Minn. Geol. Surv., 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 29.

18. Aley, T. (1988) - Complex radial flow of ground water in flat-lying, residuum-mantled limestone in the Arkansas Ozarks *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States, Tennessee; Vol. 2, p. 159-170.

19. Aliyev, A.A. (1989) - Izuchennost' karstovogo rel'yefa Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR i yego prakticheskoye znacheniye: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR. Seriya Nauk o Zemle Vol. 1989, No. 3, p. 35-40.

20. Aller, L.; Bennett, T.; Lehr, J.H.; and Petty, R.J. (1985) - Drastic: A standardized system for evaluating ground-water pollution potential using hydrogeologic settings: United States; EPA/600/2-85/018, 163 p.

21. Allison, R.J. and Goudie, A.S. (1990) - Rock control and slope profiles in a tropical limestone environment; the Napier Range of Western Australia: United Kingdom; Geographical Journal, Vol. 156, No. 2, p. 200-211.

22. Allocco, R.; Governa, M.E.; Saibene, L.; Scesi, L.; and Zuppi, G.M. (1989) - Hydrodynamic parameters of the Bossea karst system evaluated from hydrogeochemical and structural analyses *in* Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency, Report, No.: STI/PUB/790, p. 139-158.

23. Altermann, M. and Rabitzsch, K. (1976) - Quartäre deckschichten im raum elbingerode - Rübeland (Harz): Germany, Leipzig; Hercynia (NF), Vol. 3, p. 295-331.

24. Ambert, P.; Guendon, J.L.; and Quinif, Y. (1989) - Decouverte d'un site du Paleolithique inferieur dans les Grands Causses (Creissels-Aveyron); contexte geologique et chronologique: France; Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, Vol. 308, No. 1, p. 63-69.

25. Amthor, J.E. and Friedman, G.M. (1989) - Petrophysical character of Ellenburger karst facies; Stateline (Ellenburger) Field, Lea County,

southeastern New Mexico *in* Cunningham, B.K. and Cromwell, D.W., editors, Northeast. Sci. Found., United States, The lower Paleozoic of West Texas and southern New Mexico; modern exploration concepts, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section seminar, Midland, TX, May 17-20, 1989: United States; Vol. 89-31, p. 133-144.

26. Amusya, A.Z. and Ratner, N.S. (1988) - On the role of underground flow for the water balance of the mountain terrain *in* Benetin, J., Chairperson, Hydrology of mountainous areas, International workshop, Strbske Pleso, Czechoslovakia, June 6-11, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Czech. Comm. Hydrol., p. 3.3-3.4.

27. Anderson, E. (1988) - The carnivores of Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting, Sun Valley, ID, May 16-18, 1988: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 404.

28. Anderson, W. and Moore, B.R. (1989) - Fracture and paleo-karst controls on base metal mineralization and hydrocarbon emplacement in the Cambro-Ordovician Knox Formation, Burkesville, Kentucky *in* Univ. Ky., Geological Society of America, Southeastern Sections, 38th annual meeting with the Paleontological Society, and the National Association of Geology Teachers, Atlanta, GA, Apr. 6-7, 1989: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 2.

29. Andonovski, T. (1981) - Survey of underground karst forms in the Macedonia (Pregled na podzemnite karstni oblici vo SR Makedonija): Yugoslavia; VIII Jugosl. Spel. Kong., Belgrade, p. 208-213.

30. Andreychuk, V.N. and Volkov, S.N. (1989) - Problemy sistemnogo modelirovaniya v karstologicheskikh issledovaniyakh *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 177-180.

31. Angelo, G. (1988) - Water resources management; problematical aspects of water resources management with particular reference to Sicily, Italy *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 124-127.

32. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique (1988) - Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, 195 p.

33. Anonymous (1976) - Musterblatt für Höhlenkataster der DDR: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 28.

34. Anonymous (1979) - Ein alter Schauhöhlen-Führungstext der Bielshöhle, Teil 1: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 58-59.

35. Anonymous (1979) - Gruppe Höhlen- und Karstforschung Neubrandenburg: U.K.; Brit. Caver, Vol. 74, p. 27.

36. Anonymous (1980) - 100 Jahre Speläonauten: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 19.

37. Anonymous (1980) - Ein alter Schauhöhlenführungstext der Bielschöhle, Teil 2: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 27-28.

38. Anonymous (1980) - Ein alter schauhöhlenführungstext der bielschöhle, Teil 3: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 41-42.

39. Anonymous (1981) - Speläologie vor 60 Jahren: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 9-10 and 27-28.

40. Anonymous (1989) - Höhlenrettung in der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2.

41. Antiguedad, I. and Garcia de Cortazar, A. (1988) - About the hydrogeological and hydrochemical behaviour of the karstic areas in the Basque country (northern Spain, Europe) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 309-314.

42. Antiguedad, I.; Aguayo, J.; Eraso, A.; and Garcia de Cortazar, A. (1988) - Respuesta hidroquimica en el transito aguas bajas-altas en los principales surgencias de la unidad hidrogeologica Gatzume-Zestoa (Guipuzcoa); implicaciones sobre la organizacion del drenaje karstico: Spain; Hidrogeologia, Vol. 3, p. 35-49.

43. Antonelli, R. (1988) - Methodology for the definition of the recharge basins of karst springs in the southern area of Mt. Lessini (northern Italy) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 706.

44. Antonelli, R. and Fabbri, P. (1988) - Analysis and comparison of some values of transmissivity, permeability and storage from the Euganean thermal basin *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 707-718.

45. Appleton, P. (1989) - Limestones and caves of North Wales *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 217-254.

46. Arafin, M.S. and Lee, C.Y. (1989) - Diagnostic resistivity sounding curves of karstic aquifers in the Chuping Limestone: Malaysia; Bulletin Geological Society of Malaysia, Vol. 24, p. 27-41.

47. Araki, H. (1989) - Eruption, crack, and cave-in of Mihara Volcano, Izu-Oo Vishima Island; analysis of gamma rays and infrared ray spectrograms in airborne survey: Japan; Journal of the Japan Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing = Sha shin Sokuryo to Rimoto Senshingu, Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 25-34.

48. Aranjelović, D. (1976) - Geophysics in the karst, Spec. ed. of "Geozavod": Yugoslavia, Beograd; Book 17, 220 p.

49. Arikan, A. (1988) - MODALP; a deterministic rainfall-runoff model for large karstic areas: United Kingdom; Hydrological Sciences Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 401-414.

50. Arndt, R. (1982) - Probleme der Höhlenfotografie - Die Grotte, Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 2: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Vol. 1, p. 9-11.

51. Arnold, A. (1977) - Die Fauna einiger Höhlen und Stollen im Erzgebirge: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 50-52.

52. Arnold, A. (1977) - Die Marmorbruchhöhle bei Grünau im Südwesterzgebirge: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 5-7.

53. Arnold, A. (1977) - Die schießstandhöhle bei Grünau (Kr. Zwikkau): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 59-69.

54. Arnold, A. (1978) - Zum Vorkommen von Lurchen in Höhlen, Stollen und Bergwerken im Westerzgebirge (Amphibia): Germany, Dresden; Faun. Abh. Mus. Tierk, p. 145-146.

55. Arnold, A. (1979) - Die Prinzenhöhle bei Hartenstein im Erzgebirge: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 54-55.

56. Arnold, A. (1979) - Eisen- und Manganschlammablagerungen in Stollen und Höhlen: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 10-11.

57. Arnold, A. (1979) - Kleinhöhlen im Wildenfelser Zwischengebirge: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 20-21.

58. Arnold, A. (1979) - Zur Spinnenfauna in Höhlen und Bergwerksanlagen des Westerzgebirges: Germany, Dresden, Faunist. Abh. Mus. Tierk., Nr. 28.

59. Arnold, A. (1980) - Faunist, Kurzmitt - Zur Spinnenfauna einiger Höhlen bei Rübeland/Harz.: Germany, Dresden; Faun. Abh. Mus. Tierk., p. 193-194.

60. Arnold, A. (1981) - Beobachtungen an der Quellhöhle II in Rübeland: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 41-43.

61. Arnold, A. (1981) - Fossile höhlenperlen und höhlenperlen aus Bergwerken: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3, p. 66-70.

62. Arnold, A. (1981) - Massenvorkommen von Niphargus o. Aquilex in der Marmorbruchhöhle infolge grundwasserverunreinigung: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 2-4.

63. Arnold, A. (1981) - Theoretische Betrachtungen zur anthropogenen Beschleunigung des verkarstungsprozesses durch Immission saurer Gase, Aerosole und Stäbe: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 17-21.

64. Arnold, A. (1981) - Zum 100 Geburtstag - Dr. med. K. Büttner: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 19-20.

65. Arnold, A. (1982) - Bemerkungen zum Höhlenschutz: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 11-17.

66. Arnold, A. (1982) - Ein Fledermausfraßplatz in der Prinzenhöhle bei Hartenstein/Erzgeb: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus (N.F.), Vol. 4/5, p. 358-360.

67. Arnold, A. (1982) - Gletscherhöhlen in der Hohen Tatra: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 4, p. 125-125.

68. Arnold, A. (1983) - Wissenswertes über Höhlentiere, Teil I: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 9-10.

69. Arnold, A. (1984) - Höhlen im Eibenstocker Granitgebiet (DDR): Germany, Wien; Die Höhle, Vol. 2, p. 54-55.

70. Arnold, A. (1984) - Höhlen im Eibenstocker Granitgebiet: Germany, Dresden; Sächs Heimatblätt, Vol. 2, p. 50-52.

71. Arnold, A. (1984) - Höhlenperlen: Germany, Dresden; Sächs, Heimatbl., Vol. 6, p. 273.

72. Arnold, A. (1984) - Theoretische Betrachtungen zur anthropogenen Beschleunigng des Verkarstungsprozesses durch Immission saurer Gase, aerosole und Stäube: Germany, München; Mitt. Verb. dt. Höhlen- u. Karstforscher, Vol. 2, p. 24-26.

73. Arnold, A. (1985) - Mollusken als Kerne von Höhlenperlen: Germany, München; Mitt. Verb. Dt. Höhlen- und Karstforsch, Vol. 1, p. 1-12.

74. Arnold, A. (1985) - Zur anthropogenen Beschleunigung des Verkarstungsprozesses durch Immissionswirkung: Germany, Leipzig; Hercynia (N.F.), Vol. 2, p. 198-203.

75. Arnold, A. (1986) - Die Anzahl der in Höhlen und ähnlichen Lebensräumen in der DDR bisher nachgewiesenen Tierarten: Germany, Wien; Die Höhle, Vol. 1, p. 14-15.

76. Arnold, A. (1986) - Zur ökologischen Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Lurchen in Höhlen und Bergwerksstollen im Gebiet der DDR: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- und Karstforschung, Vol. 1, p. 10-18.

77. Arnold, A. (1987) - Zum vorkommen des Leuchtmooses in Höhlen und Stollen des mittleren und westlichen Erzgebirges: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 42-45.

78. Arnold, A.; Böhme, G.; Fischer, K.-H.; and Heinrich, W.D. (1982) - Eine neue jungpleistozäane Wirbeltierfauna aus Rübeland (Harz): Germany, Berlin; Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ., Math. Nat. R. 31, Vol. 3, p. 169-175.

79. Arnold, W. (1980) - Eroberung der Tiefe: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. Grundstoffind., 5. verbesserte Auflage.

80. Arthaud, F.; Grillot, J.-C.; and Raunet, M. (1990) - La tectonique cassante a Madagascar; son incidence sur la geomorphologie et sur les ecoulements: Canada; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 1394-1407.

81. Atalay, I. (1988) - Toros Daglarunda karstlasma ve karstik alanlarin ekolojisi: Turkey; Jeomorfoloji Dergisi = Geomorphology Bulletin, Vol. 16, p. 1-8, Map Type: soils map; geomorphol. map, Map Scale: 1:130,000.

82. Atkinson, T.C.; Ward, R.S.; and Kachi, S. (1989) - What can tracers tell us about karst and fractured aquifers that we do not already know? *in* Tracers in hydrogeology; principles, problems, and practical applications, Houston, TX, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1989: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 718-719.

83. Auler, A. (1988) - Gruta do Padre (Bresil); la plus longue caverne d'Amerique du Sud: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 32, p. 18-22.

84. Auler, A. (1990) - Exploration of South America's longest cave: United States; Minnesota Speleology Monthly (1978), Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 47-50.

85. Aureli, A. (1988) - Karst aquifer vulnerability in regions with a great industrial development *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1011.

86. Autorenkollektiv (1973) - Handbuch der Naturschutzgebiete der DDR, Band 3--Die Naturschutzgebiete der Bezirke Magdeburg und Halle/Saale: Germany, Leipzig/Jena/Berlin; Urania-Verlag.

87. Autorenkollektiv (1974) - Handbuch der Naturschutzgebiete der DDR, Band 4--Die Naturschutzgebiete der Bezirke Erfurt, Suhl, Gera: Germany, Leipzig/Jena/Berlin; Urania-Verl.

88. Autorenkollektiv (1974) - Handbuch der Naturschutzgebiete der DDR, Band 5--Naturschutzgebiete der Bezirke Leipzig, Karl-Marx-Stadt, Dresden: Germany, Leipzig/Jena/Berlin; Urania-Verl.

89. Autorenkollektiv (1976) - Der Kyffhäuser und seine Umgebung - Ergebnisse der heimatkundlichen Bestandsaufnahme in den Gebieten Kelbra und Bad Frankenhausen. - Werte unserer Heimat, Bd. 29: Germany, Berlin; Akademie-Verl.

90. Autorenkollektiv (1981) - Gefahren bei Höhlenbefahrungen und Karstexkursionen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 2, p. 19-24.

91. Autorenkollektiv [Bearb. von Neuss, E. and Zühlke, D.] (1982) - Mansfelderland - Werte unserer Heimat, Bd. 38: Germany, Berlin; Akademie-Verlag.

92. Avdagic, I. (1974) - The mechanism of ponors (sinkholes) and estavelas *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 209-218.

93. Avdagic, I. (1988) - Hydrological definition of karst areas *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 612-618.

94. Avdagic, I. (1989) - Rainfall reduction in the karst catchments areas: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XV(26-27), p. 11-20.

95. Avdagic, I. and Ciganovic, M. (1987) - Precipitation-runoff model for karstic regions: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XIII(22), p. 5-12.

96. Avias, J. (1992) - Controles geologiques des systemes aquiferes karstiques (s.a.k.) de type Mediterraneen: L'example du S.A.K. de la sources du lez (Karsts Nord-Monpellierains - France) *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 89-114, in French.

97. Ayliffe, L.K. and Veeh, H.H. (1988) - Uranium-series dating of speleothems and bones from Victoria Cave, Naracoorete, South Australia *in* Chivas, A.R., editor, Isotopes in palaeoenvironments; 12th International sedimentological congress session, Canberra, Australia, Aug. 24-30, 1986: International; Chemical Geology, Isotope Geoscience Section, Vol. 72, No. 3, p. 211-234.

98. Avigour, A.; Magaritz, M.; Issar, A.; and Dodson, M.H. (1990) - Sr isotope study of vein and cave calcites from southern Israel: Netherlands; Chemical Geology, Vol. 82, No. 1-2, p. 69-81.

99. Back, W.; Herman, J.S.; and Paloc, H. (1992) - Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, 494 p.

100. Back, W. and Lesser, J.M. (1981) - Chemical constraints of groundwater management in the Yucatan Peninsula: Mexico; Jour. of Hydrology, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, Vol. 51, p. 119-130.

101. Bahl, J. (1981) - Die Schauhöhlen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik: Germany, München; Karst und Höhle, p. 5-33.

102. Bahl, J. (1982) - Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Schauhöhlen in der DDR (Stand 1981): Germany, Wien; Die Höhle, Vol. 3, p. 89-90.

103. Bahtijarevic, A. (1989) - Sinkhole density of the Forest City Quadrangle, in Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst *in* Proceedings of third multidisciplinary conf. on sinkholes by the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute: Netherlands; Rotterdam; A.A. Balkema Publishers, p. 75-82.

Sinkhole density maps were constructed for the Forest City Quadrangle, Central Florida, and used for terrane evaluation. Earlier investigations showed that the study area has the highest frequency of new sinkhole collapses in the Orlando area. New sinkholes and old sinkholes were treated as subpopulations of the total sinkhole population in the area. The terrane evaluation is part of the geomorphological quantitative analysis of karst relief. A lack of correlation of old and new sinkhole densities eliminate it's application to sinkhole hazard predictions in thickly covered karst. This method could expand the data base for sinkhole-risk models and may be applicable to sinkhole risk assessment in thinly to moderately covered karst where old and new sinkhole densities do correlate, as well as in other land use and population distribution terrain evaluations.

104. Baker, V.R. (1988) - Flood geomorphology and palaeohydrology of bedrock rivers *in* Dardis, G.F.and Moon, B.P., editors, Geomorphological studies in Southern Africa, Edition: 1; The geomorphology of Southern Africa, Transkei, Apr. 8-11, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 473-486.

105. Balcerzak, W.; Mylroie, J.; and Pabst, G.S. (1989) - Physical parameters and microbial indicator organisms of a carbonate island karst aquifer, San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 153-157.

San Salvador Island is located on the eastern edge of the Bahamian Archipelago and is one of 29 inhabited islands which are part of the island nation of the Bahamas. The physical isolation of the island, inland saline lakes, karst topography, and vertical and lateral variations in bedrock permeability make it difficult to characterize the groundwater environment. Previous investigations have shown that the freshwater lens is partitioned by coastline irregularities, inland lakes, and eolian dunes into a number of distinct aquifers. Lens volume, chemistry, and shape are highly variable. The present study is an assessment of water quality and distribution on San Salvador. Water samples were collected from wells and catchments, and a base line study was conducted to establish various physical and microbial parameters. Measurements were made of conductivity, pH, dissolved oxygen, and temperature. Microbial analyses were made of total coliform, fecal coliform, and fecal streptococci. Karst processes may be allowing the rapid subsurface dispersal of bacterial contaminants in what would otherwise be a fine-grained porous aquifer. In a few locations higher total coliform indicates occasional aquifer contamination by human waste.

106. Balcerzak, W.; Mylroie, J.; and Pabst, G.S. (1990) - Water quality of a carbonate island karst aquifer, San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Krishna, J.H.; Quinones-Aponte, V.; Gomez-Gomez, F.; and Morris, G., editors, Proceedings of the International symposium on Tropical hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands water resources congress, San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 22-27, 1990: United States; American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS, Vol. 90-2, p. 421-431.

107. Baldassarre, G.; Radina, B.; and Radina, F. (1988) - Pre-historic settlements in central Apulia (Italy) in relation to geological and morphological setting *in* Marinos, P.G. and Koukis, G.C., editors, The engineering geology of ancient works, monuments and historical sites; preservation and protection, Athens, Greece, Sept. 19-23, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 1623-1631.

108. Bar-Matthews, M. and Ayalon, A. (1988) - Mineralogical and petrographical studies of speleothems from the Soreq Cave, Beith-Shemesh *in* Israel Geological Society, annual meeting, 1988, En Boqeq, Feb. 21-24, 1988: Israel; Israel Geological Survey, Vol. 1988, p. 5-6.

109. Bar-Matthews, M.; Matthews, A.; and Ayalon, A. (1991) - Environmental controls of speleothem mineralogy in a karstic dolomitic terrain (Soreq Cave, Israel): United States; Journal of Geology, Vol. 99, No. 2, p. 189-207.

110. Barner, W.L. and Aley, T.J. (1989) - Hydrogeologic assessment of a proposed underground quarry in Greene County, Missouri *in* Tracers in hydrogeology; principles, problems, and practical applications, Houston, TX, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1989: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 723.

111. Barnes, C.R. and Bolton, T.E. (1988) - The Ordovician-Silurian boundary on Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Canada *in* Cocks, L.R.M. and Rickards, R.B., editors, A global analysis of the Ordovician-Silurian boundary: United

Kingdom; Bulletin of the British Museum, Natural History, Geology Series, Vol. 43, p. 247-253.

112. Barrett, P.J. (1989) - Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) phosphate deposits *in* Notholt, A.J.G.; Sheldon, R.P.; and Davidson, D.F., editors, Phosphate deposits of the world; Volume 2, Phosphate rock resources: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 558-563.

113. Bartlett, C.S. (1988, 1989) - Trenton Limestone fracture reservoirs in Lee County, southwestern Virginia *in* Keith, B.D., leader, The Trenton Group (Upper Ordovician Series) of eastern North America; Deposition, diagenesis, and petroleum, AAPG Eastern Section meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, Oct. 10-14, 1984: United States; AAPG Studies in Geology, Vol. 29, p. 27-35.

114. Bastin, B.; Quinif, Y.; Dupuis, C.; and Gascoyne, M. (1988) - La sequence sedimentaire de la grotte de Bohon (Belgique) *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 51-60.

115. Baumann, F. (1982) - Die Petersburghöhle: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 8-9.

116. Baumann, F. and Bindel (1981) - Zur Geschichte des Kupferschieferbergbaus zwischen Thal und Mosbach: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 7.

117. Bayer, H.J. (1985) - Bruchtektonische Bestandsaufnahme im Bereich des Kartenblattes 6626 Schrozberg-Ost (1:25000) Hohenlohe: Germany, Oberrheinische Geologische Abhandlungen, Vol. 34, No. 1-2, p. 29-42.

118. Bayle, B. and Graillot, D. (1987) - Fontaine de Vaucluse. Compte rendu hydrogeologique de l'operation Spélénaute du 2 août 1985: France; Karstologia, No. 9, p. 1-6, 3 figs., 1 Table, 2 photos.

119. Beaupre, M. and Schroeder, J. (1989) - Collapse sinkhole at the inlet tunnel of a powerhouse, Pont-Rouge, Quebec *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 83-87.

In 1988, a road was closed near Pont-Rouge due to a nearby collapse of the roof of an inlet tunnel leading to the McDougall hydroelectric powerhouse owned and operated by Domtar Inc. The almost uneconomical plant had to be closed down because of a massive influx of sediments, the presence of trees in the tunnel and debris railings. This new sinkhole has given us insights in what geologic, geomorphologic and hydraulic factors were favorable to the initiation and development of such a phenomenon over the original karstic conduit (meander cut-off), partially excavated and protected during the 1927s powerhouse construction works. Topographic surveys of 1927, 1952 and 1988 have given us information on how and how fast the underlying dome has formed before the final collapse in May, 1989. In this part of the gallery, the top and roof of the wall are made up of very compact till, ice-pushed and folded limestone slabs, and blocks on a length of 40 meters. Because of the till's high compaction, no remedial work was suggested; rather a surveillance program was proposed and a geotechnical investigation was put forward to decide how the closed road should be moved.

120. Beck, B.F. (1988) - Environmental and engineering effects of sinkholes; the processes behind the problems *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, United States, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 71-78.

Karstic erosion of the land surface is controlled by processes occurring in the epikarstic zone--the upper portion of the limestone which is most intensely dissolved. Sinkholes developing today are generally the effects of downward movement of mantling sediment into the major karren shafts which drain the epikarstic zone deeper into the true karstic aquifer. Dissolution of the limestone itself does not cause significant changes in man's time frame. The downward erosion of mantling sediment is termed ravelling. Only in uniform sediment will an arched cavity occur. In unconsolidated sediment which is stratified, lateral tunnelling may even occur. Only the major karren can transmit sediment downward, the majority are ineffective. In mantled karst the location of surficial depressions and photo-linears does not necessarily correlate to areas of new collapse. The irregular and highly dissolved character of the epikarstic zone complicates foundation engineering. Downward drainage through this zone may be limited and cause flooding. An understanding of processes in the epikarstic zone is essential in developing on karst.

121. Beck, B.F. (1988) - Environmental and engineering effects of sinkholes; the processes behind the problems *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 17-29.

122. Beck, B.F. (1988) - Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, United States, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, 441 p.

123. Beck, B.F. (1989) - Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst *in* Proceedings of Third Multidisciplinary Conf. on Sinkholes by the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute: Netherlands; Rotterdam; A.A. Balkema Publishers, 384 p.

124. Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L. (1988) - Interpretation of ground penetrating radar profiles in karst terrane *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 347-367.

125. Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L. (1988) - Synthetic GPR profiles generated by ray-trace analysis and applications for interpreting karst features *in* Abstracts for Second international symposium on geotechnical applications of ground-penetrating radar, Gainesville, FL, Mar. 6-10, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 10-11.

126. Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, (1988) - Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, United States, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 71-140.

127. Beeger, D. (1978) - Der Felssturz im Elbtal oberhalb Hrensko vom 20, März 1978: Germany, Dresden; Sächs. Heimatbl., Vol. 5, p. 240-242.

128. Behm-Blanke, G. (1976) Zur Funktion bronze- und früheisen-zeitlicher Kulthöhlen im Mittelgebirgsraum.: Germany, Berlin; Ausgrabungen und Funde, Vol. 1-4, p. 80-88.

129. Belij, S. (1986) - Comparison of karst, glacial and periglacial process in the relief of Southern Velebit *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 183-196.

130. Benavente, J. and Carrasco, F. (1985) - Influence of evaporite karst in the streamwater quality of Guadalhorce river (Andalusia, Spain): Italy; Le Grotte; Proc. Intern. Symp. on Evaporite Karst). 4, XII, p. 39-48.

131. Benischke, R.; Fuchs, G.; and Weissensteiner, V. (1987) - Spelaeologische Untersuchungen in Saudi-Arabien (Eastern Province, As-Summan-Plateau, Region Ma'aqla): Austria; Die Höhle, Vol. 38, No. 3, p. 61-76.

132. Benito, G. and Gutierrez, M. (1988) - Karst in gypsum and its environmental impact on the middle Ebro Basin, Spain *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States, New York, NY; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 107-111.

> The Middle Ebro Basin is characterized by strong evaporitic profiles from the Miocene period, and in which gypsum formations are predominant. These groups of easy solubility produce in many areas typically karstic landforms, although there are certain features specific to them. The generated landforms appear on the surface as different morphological types of doline, which very often develop on the alluvium deposited by the River Ebro and its affluents. On the agricultural land of the Peñaflor-Vilamayor area the functional character of karst causes collapse dolines to appear after heavy storms, and these are constantly filled in by farmers. Motorways and roads that cross these areas, as also the industrial estates existing on the outskirts of Zaragoza, are affected by dissolution processes that bring about continual collapses. The infiltration of water from unlined canals causes the generation of numerous dolines along canal banks.

133. Benoit, P. and Collignon, B. (1988) - Rhar Bou Maza ou La Tafna souterraine, Monts de Tlemcen, Algerie: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 32, p. 31-38.

134. Benson, R.C. (1988) - Characterizing flow in fractured rock and karst areas *in* Csallany, S.C., chairperson, International conference on Advances in ground-water hydrology; program with abstracts, Tampa, FL, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States, MN; Am. Inst. Hydrol., p. 16.

135. Beran, M.A. (1984) - Climate change and variability; New problems for water resources and hydrology: France; Proceedings of the Scientific sessions International Conference on Hydrology and the Scientific Bases for the Rational Management of Water Resources, Paris, 18-27, Aug., 1981, p. 1-22.

136. Berdzenishvili, T.L.; Losev, A.L.; Satanina, O.N.; and Shvachko, I.R. (1989) -Matematicheskoye modelirovaniye napryazhennodeformirovannogo sostoyaniya treshchinovatogo massiva pri prokhodke krupnoy podzemnoy

vyrabotki: Union of Soviet Socialist Republica; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 135, No. 1, p. 121-124.

137. Bergerat F. (1985) - Déformations cassantes et champs de contrainte tertiaires dans la plateforme européenne, Thesis: France, Paris; VI, 317, p. 233.

138. Berni, A.J. and Roever, W.L. (1989) - Field array performance; theoretical study of spatially correlated variations in amplitude coupling and static shift and case study in the Paris Basin: United States; Geophysics, Vol. 54, No. 4, p. 451-459.

139. Berryhill, W.S., Jr. (1989) - The impact of agricultural practices on water quality in karst regions *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 159-164.

Agricultural activities have been identified as major nonpoint sources of pollution of water resources. Karst topography and drainage can present special concerns to farmers and other rural ground water consumers. Cropping and livestock operations can cause direct pollutant entry through sinkholes, or diffuse entry by leaching of nutrients, pesticides, bacteria, and other contaminants into shallow carbonate-rock aquifers, which are vulnerable to NPS contamination. Best Management Practices for cropland NPS control include conservation tillage, crop rotation, management of fertilizers and manure, and infiltration, however, may be detrimental in karst areas. For livestock and poultry operations, planned grazing, livestock exclusion, and hygienic management of waste from confinement facilities are beneficial. Land-use changes by urbanization of existing farmland presents a special challenge for those concerned for karst ground water quality.

140. Bersenev, Y.I. (1989) - Karst Dal'nego Vostoka: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izd. Nauka, Moscow, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 172 p.

141. Bethke, C.M.; Reed, J.D.; and Oltz, D.F. (1991) - Long-range petroleum migration in the Illinois Basin: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 75, No. 5, p. 925-945.

142. Beukes, J.H.T. and Du Plessis, A. (1989) - Surface subsidences and sinkhole formation due to partial recharge of a dewatered area on Far West

Rand, South Africa in 28th international geological congress, Washington, DC, July 9-19, 1989: Varies; Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 142.

143. Bi Kun (1988) - The relationship between Miaoling Mountain uplift and karst environment in Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 160.

144. Bidaux, P.; Daoxian, Y.; Aide, D.; Wenke, L.; and Wutian, C. (1989) - Hydrochimie en forages et circulations profondes en milieu karstique; exemple de la region de Guilin (Guangxi, Chine Meridionale): France; Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, Vol. 308, No. 2, p. 253-258.

145. Bindel, F. and Schöllhorn, K. (1981) - Stand der Forschungsarbeiten in der Ritterhöhle bei Thal/Thüringen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 15-16.

146. Bindel, F.; Peter, U.; and Schöllhorn, K. (1979) - Das Backofenloch bei Seebach, Kreis Eisenach: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 42.

147. Bindel, F.; Schrön, U.; Malcher, G.; Peter, U.; and Schöllhorn, K. (1981) - Dritte Epoche der Neuentdeckungen in der Kittelsthaler Höhle angebrochen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 14.

148. Bini, A.; Cremaschi, M.; Forti, P.; and Perna, G. (1988) - Paleokarstic fills in Iglesiente (Sardinia, Italy); sedimentary processes and age in Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 149-161.

149. Black, T.J. (1990) - Michigan karst investigation: United States; Michigan Geo-Pulse, Newsletter of the Michigan Geological Survey Division, Vol. 1990 Winter, p. 3.

150. Blagojevic, N.; Ljesevic, M.; and Mandic, M. (1981) - The largest explored speleological objects in Serbia (Najveci Ispitanti speleoloski objekti USR Srbiji): Yugoslavia; VIII Jugosl. Spel. Kong., p. 195-199.

151. Blaha, L. (1989) - Karst water communications; application of radioactive and dye-stuff tracers, Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice,

Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 170-172.

152. Blavoux, B.; Mudry, J; and Puig, J.M. (1992) - Role du contexte geologiques et climatique dans la genese et le Fonctionnement du karst du Vaucluse, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 115-132, in French.

153. Bliss, E. (1989) - Landuse and settlement in the karst region of central Belize *in* Abstracts; 1988 Association of American Geographers annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 7.

154. Bloomberg, D.; Upchurch, S.B.; Hayden, M.L.; and Williams, R.C. (1988) - Cone-penetrometer exploration of sinkholes; stratigraphy and soil properties *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States; New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 99-105.

> Four sinkholes with varying surficial expressions were subjected to detailed stratigraphic and soil analysis by means of Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) and Electric Friction Cone Penetration (CPT) in order to evaluate applications of CPT to sinkhole investigations. Although widely used, SPT data are of limited value and difficult to apply to sinkhole mapping. CPT is sensitive to minor lithologic variability and is superior to SPT as a cost-effective technique for determining geotechnical properties of sinkholes.

155. Bluszcz, A.; Goslar, T.; Hercman, H.; Pazdur, M.F.; and Walanus, A. (1988) -Comparison of TL, ESR and SUP 14 C dates of speleothems *in* Townsend, P.D.; Rendell, H.M.; Aitken, M.J.; Bailiff, I.K.; Durrani, S.A.; Fain, J.; Gruen, R.; Mangini, A.; Mejdahl, V.; and Smith, B.W., editors, Thermoluminescence and electron-spin-resonance dating; Part II, Quaternary applications; 5th international specialist seminar on Thermoluminescence and electron-spin-resonance dating, Cambridge, July 5-10, 1987: United Kingdom; Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 7, No. 3-4, p. 417-421.

156. Boccalon G.; Cucchi, F.; and Forti, P. (1987) - The hydrogeology of the Montellokarst area (Italy), *in* Geolis--Revista de geologia applicada e do ambiente--Sistemas Carsicos do litoral Atlantico: Portugal, Tomar; Vol. 1, p. 62-78.

157. Bocker, T. (1977) - Economic significance of karst water research in Hungary: Hungary; Karsts Barlang, Special Issue, Budapest, p. 27-30.

158. Boehnel, H.N.; Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J.; and Herrero-Bervera, E. (1990) - Palaeomagnetic data from central Mexico and their use for paleosecular variation studies *in* Creer, K.M. and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J.; Vilas, J.F.A., editors, Papers in paleomagnetism and rock magnetism collected in honour of the late Daniel A. Valencio: Netherlands; Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, Vol. 64, No. 2-4, p. 224-236.

159. Bognar, A. and Blazek, I. (1986) - The geomorphological map of Velika Paklenica region *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 197-206.

160. Böhme, G. (1976) - Karsterscheinungen und Erdfälle in Südthüringen: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3/4, p. 63-71.

161. Böhme, G. (1984) - Neue Fossilfunde aus den Rübeländer Höhlen.: Germany, Heft; Der Harz, Schriftenreihe des Harzmuseums, Wernigerode, p. 54-58.

162. Böhme, G. and Schulze, D. (1986) - Spaltenfüllungen mit Bohnerzen im Muschelkalk bei Sondershausen: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 4, p. 105-107.

163. Bole, J. (1974) - Die unterirdischen Schnecken und die zoogeographischen Verhältnisse des slowenischen Küstenlandes *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 279-284.

164. Bole, J. (1979) - Mollusken aus dem Gebiet des Cerknisko Jezero (See von Cerknica) und seiner Umgebung *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 8 (1978), p. 205-236.

165. Bolner, K. and Tardy, J. (1989) - Bacteriological and chemical investigations of dripping waters in the caves of Budapest *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 102-108.

166. Bolner, K. and Tardy, J. (1989) - Chemical and bacteriological test series of stalactite waters in Budapest caves *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on hysical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 109-111.

167. Bonacci, O. (1981) - Establishment of quantities of water sinking on karst sections of streams: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Naš Krš, Vol. VI, No. 10-11.

168. Bonacci, O. (1983) - Importance of hydrology in investigations of karst: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Naš Krš, Vol. IX, No. 14-15.

169. Bonacci, O. (1986) - Poljes in karst - the influence of man's work on the changes in the hydrological regime (abs) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 227-237.

170. Bonacci, O. (1987) - Karst Hydrology with special reference to the Dinaric Karst: Yugoslavia; Springer-Verlag, "Springer series in physical environment," 184 p.

Karst is characterized particularly by special landforms and subsurface drainage. The various actions of water result in numerous variations of surface and subsurface karst forms. They also bring about distinctive geologic-morphologic forms, and more strikingly, specific flora and fauna. The scientific discipline of hydrology, although a long-established science, cannot easily be applied to karst regions with their very complex drainage system. A special approach is therefore necessary to understand and predict water circulation in these areas.

171. Bonacci, O. (1988) - Determination of the catchment areas in karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 606-611.

172. Bonacci, O. (1990) - Regionalization in karst regions *in* Beran, M.A.; Brilly, M.; Becker, A.; and Bonacci, O., editors, Regionalization in hydrology, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, April 23-26, 1990: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 191, p. 135-145.

173. Bonacci, O. and Bojanic, D. (1991) - Rhythmic karst springs: United Kingdom; Hydrological Sciences Journal, Vol. 36, No. 1, p. 35-47.

174. Bonacci, O. and Jelin, J. (1988) - Identification of a karst hydrological system in the Dinaric Karst (Yugoslavia): United Kingdom; Hydrological Sciences Journal, Vol. 33, No. 5, p. 483-497.

175. Boni, C.F. (1992) - Check-list for hydrogoelogical assessments in karst areas *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 487-493.

176. Boni, C.F. (1992) - Karst hydrogeology in central Italy *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 151-158.

177. Bonnardin, P. (1988) - Speleo tropique; une expedition speleologique sous le tropique du Capricorne: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 30, p. 25-29.

178. Börner, F. (1976) - Die Langenhennersdorfer Klufthöhle II im Gottleubatal.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 8-9.

179. Börner, F. (1976) - Mineralneubildungen in Sandsteinhöhlen.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 29.

180. Börner, F. (1977) - Die tiefe Höhle im Bielatal/Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 23-26.

181. Börner, F. (1977) - Höhlenkataster Sächs. Schweiz - Gebiet Langenhennersdorf-Bielatal (LB): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 20-22.

182. Börner, F. (1982) - Neue Höhlen im oberen Bielatal: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 30.

183. Börner, F. (1985) - Atektonische Klufthöhlen im oberen Bielatal/Elbsansteingebirge: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstforsch, Vol. 1, p. 11-18.

184. Börner, F. (1986) - Pseudokarsterscheinungen im Elbsandsteingebirge: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 1-12.

185. Börner, F. (1988) - Beziehungen zwischen dem Auftreten von Pseudokarsterscheinungen und Stratigraphie in der Sächs. Schweiz - 3: Germany, Pseudokarstsymp., Königstein, Tagungsmat. p. 16-19.

186. Börner, F. and Schöne, T. (1988) - Die Hoffnungshöhle - eine Kalkhöhle im Bezirk Dresden: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 8-11.

187. Börner, F. and Winkelhöfer, R. (1981) - Die Fledermaushöhle im Königstein: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 37.

188. Borsdorf, F.H. and Wutzke, U. (1977) - Die geologische literatur über den Harz 1958-1975 - Harzbibliographie: Germany, Berlin, Abh. Zentr. Geolog. Inst., Vol. 35.

189. Bosch, A.P. and Benitez, A.P. (1990) - Evaluation des ressources hydriques de l'aquifere karstique du "Torcal d'antequera" (Malaga, Espagne) *in* Higrogeologia: Spain; Associacion Espanola de Higrologia Subterranea, 5:11-22.

190. Bothe, M. and Winkelhöfer, P. (1985) - Petrographische und morphologische Verhältnisse im Zittauer Gebirge/DDR - Beitrag zur Genese von Sandsteinhöhlen: Germany, Dresden; Arbeitsmat. d. Höhlenf., p. 3-7.

191. Bottrell, S.H.; Raiswell, R.; Smart, P.L.; and Whitaker, F. (1989) - Geochemistry and isotope systematics of sulphur in the mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes *in* Bristol Univ., United Kingdom, British Cave Research Association Cave (BCRA) Cave science symposium, Leeds, Oct. 1989: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 113.

192. Bottrell, S.H.; Smart, P.L.; Whitaker, F.; and Raiswell, B. (1990) - Geochemistry and isotope systematics of sulphur in the mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes *in* Bristol Univ., United Kingdom, Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association (BCRA) cave science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 11.

193. Boulegue, J.; Benedetti, M.; and Bildgen, P. (1989) - Geochemistry of waters associated with current karst bauxite formation, southern peninsula of Haiti: International; Applied Geochemistry, Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 37-47.

194. Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F.G. (1989) - Phosphate, bauxite et diagenèse carbonatée dans les récifs miocènes du Sud Pacifique: France; Geologic Mediterraneenne, Tome XVI, No. 2-3, 1989, p. 79-96.

Emerged Miocene reefs in the Central and South Pacific are excellent examples to describe a new model of reef diagenesis where are interferring, with time, eustatism, tectonics, pedogenesis and phosphatogenesis. They form flat-topped islands, called High Carbonate Islands, from +10 m to +200 m high, located on the different tectonic plates of the Pacific Ocean: Philippine Plate, Australia-India Plate, Pacific Plate. These fossil reefs of different Miocene ages are now the repository of important ore deposits for the modern world and for the circumpacific countries: bauxite (as modern phosphato-bauxitic soils) and phosphate.

195. Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F.G. (1989) - The oceanic karsts: Modern bauxite and phosphate ore deposits on the high carbonate islands (so-called "Uplifted atolls") of the Pacific Ocean *in* Paleokarst; Bosák, P.; Ford, D.C.; Glazek, J.; and Horáček, I., editors, A systematic and regional review: Czechoslovakia,

Prague; Academia, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, p. 443-665.

196. Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F.G. and Hottinger, L.C. (1988) - Occurrence of rhodolites in the tropical Pacific--a consequence of Mid-Miocene paleo-oceanographic change *in* Sedimentary Geology: The Netherlands, Amsterdam; Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Vol. 60, p. 355-367.

Rhodolites occurring over wide areas of the tropical Pacific (Solomons, Loyalties, Vanuatu and Australes) are dated in many places by diagnostic larger foraminifera as of Middle Miocene age. They are preceded in Early Miocene and succeeded in Late Miocene by hermatypic coral deposits. The processes linking this facies change with time to paleo-oceanographic events documented in deep-sea sediments are identified as sea-level rise drowning the reefs, a slight drop of winter surface water temperature and an increase of the ferttility of surface waters inhibiting compensatory growth of hermatypic corals until sea-level fall restored the earlier, original conditions of deposition.

197. Božičević, S. (1974) - Subterranean karst phenomena in the Medvednica Mountain near Zagreb *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 97-109.

198. Božičević, S. (1986) - Morphology and genesis of collapse dolines *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 149-162.

199. Brahana, J.V. and Hollyday, E.F. (1988) - Relation between the hydrogeology of carbonate rocks and the development of karst landforms *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 270-275.

200. Brandes, F. (1978) - Otto Kohlrusch zum Gedächtnis: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 18/19.

201. Brandes, F. (1983) - Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der Kameruner höhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 22.

202. Brandes, F. (1984) - Die Hasenhöhle im Bielstein/Rübelander: Germany, Dresden; Arbeitsmat. d. Höhlenf., p. 8.

203. Bredenkamp, D.B.; Wiegmans, F.E.; and Kok, T.S. (1984) - Geophysical exploration for ground water on dolomitic terrain: South Africa; Intern. Conf. on Ground Water Technology, Johannesburg, South Africa, (sponsered by NWWA Columbus, Ohio and Water Borehole Assoc. of Southern Africa, Vol. 2, p. 380-393.

> The gravity, "Genie" electromagnetic, resistivity profiling and magnetic methods of geophysical exploration were employed in a ground water investigation on pre-cambrian dolomite south of pretoria. The gravity method successfully located zones of leached dolomite, whilst the "Genie" electromagnetic technique proved successful in locating weathered syenite sills and shales intercalated in the dolomitic strata. (summary J.R. Vegter).

204. Brendel, K. (1976) - Technogen beeinflußte natürliche Subrosionssenkungen in der Mansfelder Mulde.: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1115-1133.

205. Brendel, K. (1976) - Zum Stand der Höhlen- und Karstforschung in der DDR: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 2-6.

206. Brendel, K. (1977) - Die Bedeutung subrosionsbedingter Formänderungen der Geländeroberfläche für die Mansfelder Mulde.: Germany, Gotha/Leipzig; Hall. Jb. Geowissensch., p. 51-68.

207. Brendel, K.; Brückner, G.; Knitzschke, G.; Schwandt, A.; and Spilker, M. (1982) -Montanhydrologische Aspekte aur Gewährleistung der Bergbausicherheit beim Abbau zechsteinzeitlicher Lagerstätten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 7-31.

208. Briceno, H.; Schubert, C.; and Paolini, J. (1990) - Table-mountain geology and surficial geochemistry; Chimanta Massif, Venezuelan Guayana Shield: United Kingdom; Journal of South American Earth Sciences, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 179-194.

209. Briceno, H.O. and Schubert, C. (1990) - Geomorphology of the Gran Sabana, Guayana Shield, southeastern Venezuela: Netherlands; Geomorphology, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 125-141.

210. Briegleb, W. (1963) - Zur Kenntnis eines Oekotops von Proteus anguinus Laur. 1768 *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 151-196.

211. Briegleb, W. and Schatz, H. (1974) - Die Extrembiotophöhle als Informationslieferant für die Allgemeine Physiologie am Beispiel des

Grottenolms (Proteus anguinus Laur.) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 287-297.

212. Brodar, S. (1966) - Pleistozäne Sedimente und paläolitische Fundstaetten in der Postojnska jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 4, p. 57-138.

213. Brodar, S. (1970) - Paläolitische Funde in der Höhle Risovec bei Postojna *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 273-300.

214. Brondic, B. (1988) - Tapping and protection of underground water in the Adriatic karst region related to the new conception of structure of Dinarides *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 187-193.

215. Brook, G.A. and Hanson, M. (1991) - Double Fourier series analysis of cockpit and doline karst near Browns Town, Jamaica: United States; Physical Geography, Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 37-54.

216. Brook, G.A. and Luft, E.R. (1988) - Classroom simulation of small-scale solutional landforms: United States; Journal of Geography, Vol. 87, No. 5, p. 179-187.

217. Brook, G.A.; Burney, D.A.; and Cowart, J.B. (1990) - Desert paleoenvironmental data from cave speleothems with examples from the Chihuahuan, Somali-Chalbi, and Kalahari deserts *in* Davis, O.K., editor, Paleoenvironments of arid lands; a selection of papers presented at the Twelfth congress of the International Quaternary Association, Ottawa, ON, Canada, July 31-Aug. 9, 1987: Netherlands; Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, Vol. 76, No. 3-4, p. 311-329.

218. Browko, W. (1966) - In den Karsthöhlen der Krim: Germany, Poseidon; Vol. 12, p. 529-533.

219. Brozowski, J.R. (1990) - Formation, age and mineralogy of Brussels Hill Pit Cave, Door County, Wisconsin *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 61.

220. Bruce, D.A. and Gallavresi, F. (1988) - The MPSP system; a new method of grouting difficult rock formations *in* Sitar, N.; Giovani R. and Co., Italy, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium; ASCE

national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 97-114.

221. Brucker, T.A. (1989) - Cave systems south of the Green River *in* White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, p. 175-188.

222. Brückner, G.; Knitzschke, G; Spilker, M.; Pelzel, J.; and Schwandt, A. (1983) - Probleme und Erfahrungen bei der Beherrschung von Karsterscheinungen in der Umgebung stillgelegter Bergwerke des Zechsteins in der DDR: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., p. 417-422.

223. Bruns, J. (1982) - Die Klufthöhle in Rübeland: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 7-8.

224. Brunzel, U. (1976) - Beiträge zur Bergbaugeschichte und Höhlenforschung im Bezirk Suhl (Ergebnisse der Fachgruppenarbeit): Germany, BL Suhl; Kb der DDR, 32 p.

225. Brunzel, U. (1981) - Aus der Erforschung und Erschließung der Goetz-Höhle bei Meiningen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 2, p. 12-15.

226. Brunzel, U. (1981) - Der Erdeinbruch bei Föhlritz, Kreis Bad Salzungen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 3, p. 16-18.

227. Brunzel, U. (1982) - Erdfall auf der Rappelsdorfer Kuppe: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 6-7.

228. Brusnichkina, N.A. (1989) - Rezul'taty issledovaniya Bzybskogo karstovogo massiva po dannym aerofotos "yemki (rayon razgruzki r. Mchishty): Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 134, No. 1, p. 129-132.

229. Brust, M. (1976) - Der "Bauerngraben" auf einer Karte um 1573: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 57.

230. Brust, M. (1977) - Befahrungsordnung für die Barbarossahöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 15.

231. Brust, M. (1977) - Bermerkungen zur weiteren Entwicklung der Barbarossahöhle als Schauhöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 42-46.

232. Brust, M. (1977) - Die "Steinthalebener Höhle" im Nordosthang der Ochsenburg (Kyffhäuser) nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Genese einer Erdfallhöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 8-11.

233. Brust, M. (1977) - Die Barbarossahöhle bei Rottleben im Kyffhäusergebirge: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 35-41.

234. Brust, M. (1978) - Didaktik und Höhlenforschung: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 52-54.

235. Brust, M. (1979) - Kleiner felssturz am Pfannenspring (kyffhäuser): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 30.

236. Brust, M. (1981) - Höhlen in der Ochsenburg-Übersicht zum Katastergebiet Kyffhäuser: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 4-7.

237. Brust, M. (1981) - Lehrgang zur Ausbildung des Führungspersonals der Barbarossahöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 27.

238. Brust, M. (1982) - Karstformen auf einer Karte des Kyffhäusergebirges aus dem Jahre 1710: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 41.

239. Brust, M. (1982) - Katastergebiet Kyffhäuser: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 12-13.

240. Brust, M. (1982) - Neues aus der Altensteiner Höhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 5.

241. Brust, M. (1982) - Salztalhöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 28.

242. Brust, M. and Hase, W. (1980) - Der Höhlenrest im Bornbergeinschnitt bei Elbingerode (4230/Rü-38): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 10-12.

243. Buachidze, G.I. and Kiknadze, T.Z. (1988) - Hydrogeology of mountain karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 10-16.

244. Buachidze, G.J. and Kiknadze, T.Z. (1992) - Hydrogeology of karst in west Georgia, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 273-288.

245. Buchanan, J.P.; Tekverk, R.W.; and Fay, J.E. (1989) - Radon gas concentration and distribution in cave systems on Little Mountain, Montana and Wyoming *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting; Faytek, Spokane, WA, May 8-11, 1989: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 61.

246. Buchkin, M.N.; Zaitsev, A.S.; and Korobeinikov, V.A. (1989) - The assessment of changes of the geological environment in areas of mining complexes *in* Vartanyan, G.S.; Kashkovsky, G.N.; and Polkanov, M.P., editors, The impact of mining on the environment; proceedings (Volume 1--Kashkovskiy, G.N., editor,), Tallinn, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Jun. 18-25, 1986: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Cent. Int. Proj. GKNT, Moscow, p. 208-217.

247. Buck, M.J.; Schwarcz, H.P.; and Ford, D.C. (1990) - Isotopic evidence for significant cave development in the Guadalupe Mountains prior to the influence of sulfuric acid *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 61.

248. Bulgar, Al.; Diaconu, V.; and Oancea, V. (1984) - Modern methods in karst hydrological research, application to some principal karst systems from the southern Carpathians: Theoritical and Applied Karstology, Vol.1, p. 215-224.

249. Bull, P.A. and Hu M. (1990) - A sedimentological study of cave sediments from Chuan Shan tower karst, Guilin, Guangxi, China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 60-75.

250. Bull, P.A.; Daoxian, Y.; and Hu M. (1989) - Cave sediments from Chuan Shan tower karst, Guilin, China: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 51-56.

251. Bull, P.A.; Magee, A.W.; Sweeting, M.M.; Zhang Dian; and Shi Zenbing (1990) - Tibetan cave sediments; an SEM study of clastic deposits from Tibetan palaeokarst: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 76-87.

252. Burchard, P. (1982) - Unternehmen Maulwurf (aus dem Polnischen übersetzt von Schweinitz, B.): Germany, Leipzig; VEB F.A. Brockhaus Verlag.

253. Burcher, W.H. (1929-1921) - Mechanical interpretation of joints: United States; Journal of Geology, Vol. 28, p. 707, Vol. 29, p. 1-28.

254. Burdon, D.J. (1988) - Influence of earth tides on karst groundwaters in Ireland *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 359.

255. Burdon, D.J. and Safadi, C. (1963) - The Great Karst Spring of Mesopotamia, Ras El Ain; an Hydrogeological Study: United States; Journ. of Hydrology, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 58-95.

256. Burdon, D.J., et al. (1961) - Development of a karst Limestone Spring in Greece: Greece; Extract of publ. No. 57 of the I.A.S.H., Groundwater in Arid Zones, p. 564-585.

257. Burdon, D.J., et al. (1961) - Methods of investigating the groundwater resources of the Parnassos-Ghiona Limestones: United States; Extract of Publ. No. 57 of the I.A.S.H., Groundwater in Arid Zones, p. 143-159.

258. Buresch, G. and Ehrhardt, J. (1978) - Tourist-Wanderatlas -- Nordhausen, Stollberg, Ilefeld, Neustadt: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag.

259. Burger, A. (1990) - Hydrogeologie du bassin de la source de L'Areuse, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 159-178, in French.

260. Buser, S. and Radoicic, R. (1985) - Dazikladacejske alge u srednjopaleocenskim miliolidskim krecnjacima na Krasu u Sloveniji: Yugoslavia; Geologija, Vol. 28-29, p. 69-91.

261. Butler, J.R and Hatcher, R.D., Jr. (1989) - Day 8; Grandfather Mountain window and vicinity *in* Hatcher, R.D.; Thomas, W.A.; Butler, J.R.; Guthrie, G.M.; Hooper, R.J.; McConnell, K.I.; Osborne, W.E.; Steltenpohl, M.G.; and Woodward, N.B., Leaders, Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America; Volume 3, Southern Appalachian windows; comparison of styles, scales, geometry and detachment levels of thrust faults in the foreland and internides of a thrust-dominated orogen; Field trips for the 28th International Geological Congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 73-77.

262. Buttrick, David, B. (1987) - The engineering geological properties of a residual soil commonly found in the dolomite karst region of Southern Africa: South Africa; proc. 2nd multidisciplinary conf. on sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karsts, Orlando, Florida, p. 337-342.

Two principle types of weathering product of dolomite rock have been identified, namely wad and ferroan soils. These

respective groups of materials may be subdivided into laminated and massive wad and ferroan soils on the basis of the macrofabric they display.

263. Byrnes, T.R. and Stoner, D.W. (1988) - Groundwater monitoring in karstic terrain; a case study of a landfill in northern New York *in* Proceedings of the FOCUS; conference on Eastern regional ground water issues, Stamford, CT, United States, Sept. 27-29, 1988: United States; Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, p. 53-76.

264. Cai Guihong (1988) - Agro-ecological environment in karst mountainous areas of southern China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 1-8.

265. Cai Wutian; Dai Aide; Yuan Gangkun; Zhao Caozhu; and Bidaux, Pascal (1988) - Studying the recharge boundary of a karst spring system by means of tracers: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 378-383.

266. Cai Xiuqiong; Xue Ligen; and Zhong Youquan (1988) - Major types of karst water and distributive characters in North Guizhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 529.

267. Cai Z.; Wang F.; Zhao Y.; Huang Z.; He Y.; Shi H.; Pan S.; Zhao S.; Zhang K.; Zhang S.; and Ma F. (1988) - A study of karst groundwater system, evaluation and exploitation of groundwater resources in Taiyuan region *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 552.

268. Calliesz, H.; Legler, C.; Lobst, R.; and Mucke, D. (1979) - Die syrauer drachenhöhle: Germany, Syrau; Höhlenfuhrer.

269. Callot G. and Vergès, V. (1987) - Systèmes pédologiques de moyenne calcaire. Exemple des sols du Mont Ventoux: France; Colloque Ventoux, Etudes Vauclusiennes, spécial No. 3, p. 35-45, 8 figs.

270. Campy, M. and MaCaire, J-J., (1989) - Geologie des formations superficielles; geodynamique-facies-utilisation: France; Masson, Paris, 433 p.

271. Canals, M.; Got, H.; Julia, R.; and Serra, J. (1990) - Solution-collapse depressions and suspensates in the limnocrenic Lake of Banyoles (NE

Spain): United Kingdom; Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 243-254.

272. Canete Perez, C.C.; Clemente, E.C.; and Diaz Comesanas, J.L. (1988) - Fotointerpretacion geomorfologica en las areas pronostico de bauxita: Cuba; Serie Geologica, Vol. 1988, No. 3, p. 66-74.

273. Cao Boxun; Tian Mingzhong; Li Changan; and Cao Shuzao (1989) - The discovery of late Pleistocene cave strata in the Zhoukoudian area, Beijing: China; Regional Geology of China = Chung-Kuo Ch'u Yu Ti Chih, Vol. 1989, No. 3-30, p. 285-289.

274. Cao Erbin (1988) - Some ideas on guideline for evaluation of leakage from hydropower projects in karst areas *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1135.

275. Cao Y.; Chen H.; and Shao Zhuo (1988) - Geomechanical and mathematical analysis of karst-fissure media in karst research *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Shandong 801 Hydrogeol. and Eng. Geol. Party, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 572-582.

276. Cao Yilin; Chen Honghan; and Shao Zhuo (1988) - Geomechanical and mathematical analysis of karst-fissure media in karst research: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 235-240.

277. Cao Yilin; Wang Hongtao; and Xie Xiuhui (1988) - Dual-media flow models of karst areas and their application in North China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 704.

278. Cao Yilin; Xie Xiuhui; and Xi Deyin (1988) - Kernel function method and its application to karst water systems: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 89-99.

279. Cao Yuqing and Hu Kuanrong (1988) - A preliminary study on karst hydrochemical field modeling and quantitative evaluation of erosion of carbonate-sulfate formation: China; Journal of Changchun College of Geology = Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 53-62.

280. Caputo, M.V. (1989) - Cross-bedded limestone facies on San Salvador Island, Bahamas; new perspective on eolian calcarenites *in* AAPG Eastern Section meeting; abstracts, Bloomington, IN, Sept. 10-13, 1989: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 73, No. 8, p. 1028.

281. Čar, J. (1982) - Geologic setting of the Planinsko polje ponor area *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 75-105.

282. Čar, J. (1986) - Geological bases of karst surface formation *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 33-36.

283. Čar, J. and Gospodarić, R. (1984) - About geology of karst among Postojna, Planina and Cerknica *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 91-106.

284. Čar, J. and Gospodarić, R. (1988) - Geological setting and some hydrological properties of Lijak effluent *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 17, p. 15-32.

285. Carew, J. (1988) - A trip through time in the geologic record of San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island: Bahamas, San Salvador; Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., p. 71-82.

286. Carew, J.L. and Mylroie, J.E. (1988) - Stratigraphy and depositional history; San Salvador Island *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Miss. State Univ., 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 29.

287. Carew, J.L. and Mylroie, J.E. (1989) - Stratigraphy, depositional history, and karst of San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Hanshaw, P.M. and Curran, H.A., editors, Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on, San Salvador Island; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 7-15.

288. Carlier, E. and Crampon, N. (1988) - The fissured aquiferous knowledge; trumps against pollution *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 995-999.

289. Carpenter, B.N. (1990) - Geology of the Arbuckle Formation at Wilburton Field, Latimer County, OK *in* Bridges, S., chairperson, Oklahoma City

Geological Society meeting; technical session; Oklahoma City, OK, Jan. 10-24, 1991: United States; Shale Shaker, Vol. 41, No. 3, 80 p.

290. Carroll, R.W., Jr. (1988) - Caves and karst in the Equinox Range (VT): United States; Massachusetts Caver, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 6-11.

291. Carvalho, M.R. and Almeida, C. (1989) - Hidspec, um programa de especiacao e calculo de equilibrios agua/rocha: Portugal, Lisboa; Geociencias, Rev. Univ. Aveiro, Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 1-22.

292. Casamitjana, X.; Roget, E.; Jou, D.; and Llebot, J.E. (1988) - Effect of suspended sediment on the heating of Lake Banyoles: United States; Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans, Vol. 93, No. 8, p. 9332-9336.

293. Cathcart, E.F. and Heller, S.A. (1990) - The meander bend spacing of Parler Cave, Santee, South Carolina _in_ 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, United States, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 62.

294. Cevrim, M. and Echle, W. (1988) - Zink-Minerale der Pyroaurit-Sjoegrenit- und Berthierin-Gruppe als Produkte kinetischer Umwandlungsprozesse im Karstmilieu _in_ Referate der Vortraege und Poster; 66. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft, Bonn, Germany, Sept. 11-18, 1988: Germany, Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Beiheft, Vol. 66, No. 1, p. 20.

295. Chai Zhongxin (1989) - Soil erosion in karst area of Guangxi: China; Mountain Research, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 255-260.

296. Chalov, P.I.; Tikhonov, A.I.; and Komissarov, V.V.; (1989) - Investigation of the possibilities of uranium isotope modeling of process of water encroachment of an ore deposit, _in_ Svetlichnaya, N.A.; Parfenov, Y.L., editors: United States; Water Resources, Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 86-90.

297. Chen Aiguang; Liu Hanchen; Xu Juanming; and Shao Jinli (1988) - Stochastic modelling of the karst spring of Xin'an, Shanxi Province _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Compr. Inst. Geotech. Invest. and Surv., China, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 621-628.

298. Chen Aiguang; Liu Hanchen; Xu Juanming; and Shao Jinlin (1989) - Stochastic modelling of the karst spring of Xin'an, Shansi: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 237-241.

299. Chen Baoren and Qian Ang (1988) - The study of existent pattern of karst water in Mixian County, Henan: China; Journal of Nanjing University - Earth Sciences = Nanjing Daxue Xuebao - Diqiu Kexue, Vol. 1988, No. 1, p. 218-224.

300. Chen Baoren and Zhou Xuming (1988) - The mathematical simulation of hydrological regime of Chaohua Spring in Mixian County *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, State Seismol. Bur., China, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 637-645.

301. Chen Boyuan and Lin Jiniang (1988) - Application of correlation analysis method to the hydrogeological calculation in karstic-water-filled deposits of Beishan, Guangxi: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 2(100), p. 54-56.

302. Chen Chaogui (1988) - The analysis of the mechanism of the surface collapse in regions of concealed karst and case studies of the foundation treatment for buildings: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 349-355.

303. Chen Chaogui (1988) - The analysis of the mechanism of the surface collapse in regions of concealed karst and case studies of the foundation treatment for buildings *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1200-1208.

304. Chen Helai (1988) - Analysis of surface deformation caused by karst water pumping in Chengzhou, Hunan Province: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 19-25.

305. Chen Hongyin (1988) - The nonuniformity of ground water in karst areas of Guizhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 517.

306. Chen, J. (1990) - Caves in China: U.S.; NSS News, Feb. 1990, No. 43.

307. Chen, J. and Beck, B.F. (1989) - Qualitative modelling of the cover-collapse process, *in* Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst Proceedings of Third Multidisciplinary Conf. on Sinkholes by the Florida

Sinkhole Research Institute: Netherlands; Rotterdam; A.A. Balkema Publishers, p. 89-95.

Cover-collapse sinkholes develop rapidly and unexpectedly. Most of the processes culminating in the final surface collapse occur below ground. In order to observe and study the mechanisms by which dissolved voids in limestone propagate upward to cause sinkholes, a parallel plate model was utilized. Natural sediments were layered in the tank and holes were opened in the bottom. Homogeneous and stratified settings in both dry and saturated conditions were examined in 23 different modelling trials. Sandy sediments collapse rapidly in either a dry or saturated condition, but are more stable when only partially saturated. Clayey sediments may span voids when dry, but when saturated will erode. The collapse process occurs upward in a cylindrical zone above the "drain" until it reaches the surface where lateral erosion will occur until a stable slope angle is reached. Upward collapse in sand will be stopped by cohesive strata, such as clay, and lateral erosion forming a soil void will continue until the stratum collapses or the erosion ceases. Such collapse of cohesive strata may plug the erosion zone and stop the subsidence process. Under some conditions soil voids may be stable. Slab loading of the surface does not increase the collapse process. While only qualitative and preliminary, the modelling studies appeared to yield conclusions which may be useful in sinkhole studies.

308. Chen, J. and Upchurch, S.B. (1990) - Water-impoundment problems resulting from water and air movement in karst terranes *in* Zaporozec, A., editor, Minimizing risk to the hydrologic environment, Las Vegas, NV, Mar. 13-15, 1990: United States; Kendall Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, IA, p. 260-265.

309. Chen Jiansheng and Fang Jie (1989) - The study of the underground water flow in karst areas by a radioisotope trace method: China; Journal of Nanjing University, Natural Sciences Edition = Nanjing Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 50-54.

310. Chen Junqing; Wang Yu; and Wang Zhanhua (1988) - Clay mineralogy of Paleosols and deposits in Zhoukoudian area: China; Acta Pedologica Sinica = T'u Jang Hsueh Pao, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 294-302.

311. Chen Mengxiong (1988) - Some experiences in compiling hydrogeological maps of karstic terrains in China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 199-204.

312. Chen Mengxiong (1988) - Some experiences in compiling hydrogeological maps of karstic terrains in China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1221-1228.

313. Chen Mengxiong and Deng Aisong (1989) - Impact of mine development on geological environment in China *in* The impact of mining on the environment *in* Kashkovsky, G.N., Vartanyan, G.S.; and Polkanov, M.P., editors, The impact of mining on the environment; Proceedings, Volume 1 of the workshop, Tallinn, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Jun. 18-25, 1986: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Cent. Int. Proj. GKNT, Moscow, p. 51-70.

314. Chen Ming (1988) - The development of Lijiang Valley and underground karst in Guilin and their hydrogeological significance *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 352.

315. Chen Wenjun (1988) - The study of Disu underground river system, Du'An County, Guangxi: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 223-228.

316. Chen Wenjun (1988) - The study of Disu underground river system, Du'an County, Guangxi *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 543-551.

317. Chen Wenjun and Zhang Yongxin (1988) - Karst underground river in Guanxi *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 338.

318. Chen, X.; Zhu, X.; and Zhou, X. (1988) - A study on isotopes of karst water and travertine deposits at the Huanglong science spot *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 233-240.

319. Chen, X.; Zhu, X.; and Zhou, X. (1988) - A study on isotopes of karst water and travertine deposits at the Huanglong scenic spot: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 209-212.

320. Chen Xiaohui (1989) - Leakage of Yangmaowan Reservoir and reappearance of Longquansi spring water: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1989, No. 1, p. 48-52.

321. Chen, Y.; Lu, J.; Cao, T.; He, R.; and Zhang, R. (1988) - A comparative examination in validity of AD value estimated from ESR spectra of various carbonate sediments *in* Townsend, P.D.; Rendell, H.M.; Aitken, M.J.; Bailiff, I.K.; Durrani, S.A.; Fain, J.; Gruen, R.; Mangini, A.; Mejdahl, V.; and Smith, B.W., editors, Thermoluminescence and electron-spin-resonance dating; Part II, Quaternary applications, 5th international specialist seminar, Cambridge, July 5-10, 1987: United Kingdom; Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 7, No. 3-4, p. 455-459.

322. Chen Yuscen (1988) - The media and movement of karst water: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 229-234.

323. Chen Yusun and Bian Ji (1988) - The media and movement of karst water *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 555-564.

324. Chengyu Ha; Tang Bangyi; and Lu Rongan (1989) - Characteristics of fissure karst in the Middle Ordovician limestone and groundwater resources in the West Mountain of Taiyuan, Shensi: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 41-46.

325. Chi Baoming (1989) - Karst supply and karst water drainage in the Yuxian mining area, Hebei Province: China; Journal of Changchun College of Geology = Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao, Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 79-84.

326. Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences (1980) - Explanatory note of "Atlas of Hydrogeological Maps of China": China, Beijing; 514 p.

327. Chlupac, I. (1988) - The Devonian of Czechoslovakia and its stratigraphic significance *in* McMillan, N.J.; Embry, A.F.; and Glan, D.J., editors, Devonian of the world; proceedings of the Second international symposium on the Devonian System; Volume I, Regional syntheses, Calgary, AB, Aug. 1987: Canada; Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Vol. 14, Vol. 1, p. 481-497.

328. Chomko, F.V. and Sokolov, Y.P. (1990) - Regional'naya kharakteristika Severo-Donetskogo karstovogo rayona v predelakh Khar'kovskoy oblasti: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Vestnik Khar'kovskogo Universiteta, Vol. 345, p. 42-46.

329. Choppy, J. (1988) - Evolution des remplissages plastiques des cavites souterraines _in_ Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 141-147.

330. Civita, M.; Forti, P.; Perna, G.; and Turi, B. (1988) - Interactions between Pb-Zn mine of Gutturu Pala and local groundwater resources (Fluminese, Sardinia, Italy) _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Ist. Ital. Speleol., Dep. Sci. Terra, Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1083-1088.

331. Civita, M.; Olivero, G.F.; and Vigna, B. (1988) - Analysis of time-dependent factors of Bossea karstic system (Maritime Alps, Italy) _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 339-344.

332. Clarke, A.G. and Levitan, B.M. (1987) - The swallow hole on forty acre farm, Alveston, Avon: United Kingdom; Proceedings - University of Bristol Speleological Society, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 129-138.

333. Clarke, O.M., Jr. (1990) - Origin and industrial minerals in the Eufaula karst bauxite and kaolin district, Alabama _in_ Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 39th annual meeting, with the Southeast Sections of the National Association of Geology Teachers and Paleontological Society, Tuscaloosa, AL, Apr. 5-6, 1990: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 7.

334. Clasen, M.J. (1989) - Application of alternative surface geophysical techniques to hydrogeologic surveys; Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, FL, 104 p.

This study compares the sensitivity and resolution of seven geophysical methods in mapping a known ground-water contaminant plume. The seven geophysical methods are line current electrode (LCE), mise-a-la-masse (MAM), spontaneous potential (SP), ground-penetrating radar (GPR), horizontal electrical profiling (HEP), very low frequency (VLF), and loop-

loop electromagnetic conductivity (LLEM). Four alternative methods not commonly used in ground-water surveys (LCE, MAM, SP, and GPR) are compared to the three commonly used techniques (HEP, VLF, and LLEM). The aquifer at the test site consists of 1-3 meters of fine sand overlying silty-clayey sand and clay. Specific conductance data from twenty monitor wells outline a conductive plume created by injecting a saline solution into the aquifer. Highest fluid conductivities measured were 40,000 micromhos/cm. The seven geophysical methods are evaluated by comparing their ability to detect the conductive ground-water plume, an anomalous near-surface clay layer, and karst features. Geophysical data were collected on a 100x70 meter grid using a 10-meter grid spacing. Potential gradient anomalies from the LCE and MAM methods delineate the 500 micromhos/cm boundary of the conductive plume. Negative SP anomalies;up to -70 millivolts, occur over a sinkhole and a doline, apparently caused by the vertical movement of water. Sinkholes, depressions, depth to clay, and shallow stratigraphy were successfully mapped with the GPR method. Apparent resistivity anomalies from the HEP and VLF data occur over the area of near-surface clay. Terrain conductivity anomalies from the LLEM data detect the near-surface clay and part of the conductive plume. Finite difference modeling results indicate that the LCE method can detect an anomaly when a conductive plume overlies conductive clay only when the plume is more conductive than the clay. LCE field data indicate that the contaminant plume is more conductive than the underlying clay layer. The alternative methods were successful in mapping the conductive plume and sinkholes. LCE and MAM can be used to outline the edges of conductive plumes. SP and GPR can be used to map sinkholes. The commonly used methods mapped the near-surface clay.

335. Clauzon G. (1982) - Le canyon messinien du Rhône. une preuve décisive du "dessicated deep-basin model"; (Hsü, Cita and Ryan, 1973): France; Bul. Soc. Geol., Vol. 7, No. XXIV, 3, p. 596-610.

336. Clinton Township, Hunterdon County (1988) - Preliminary geologic map of the Cambro-Ordovician carbonate rocks: United States; Clinton, New Jersey; Clinton Township Council.

337. Coase, A.C. (1989) - Dan yr Ogof *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 190-207.

338. Coates, D.R. (1990) - Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology *in* Higgins, C.G. and Coates, D.R., editors, Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms: United States; Special Paper - Geological Society of America, Vol. 252, p. 341-356.

339. Coblenz, W. (1985) - Aujetitzer Gefäßniederlegung in einer Höhle am kleinen Winterberg in der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Berlin; Ausgrab. und Funde, p. 23-27.

340. Colas, R. (1988) - Relationship between fracturing and drainage in karst; a try of quantification, Gargano, South Italy *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 701-702.

341. Cole, R., Jr.; Dasher, G.R.; Deike, G.H.; Grady, F.; Holsinger, J.R.; Jones, W.K.; Balfour, W.M.; and Borden, J.D. (1988) - Caves of the Organ Cave Plateau; Greenbrier County, West Virginia *in* Stevens, P.J., editor: United States; Bulletin - West Virginia Speleological Survey, Vol. 9, Map Type: topogr. map, Map Scale: 1:48,000, 200 p.

342. Coleman, D.S. and Walker, J.D. (1989) - New age and isotopic data from the Tertiary Mineral Mountains Batholith, Utah; implications for extensional tectonics *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting, Spokane, WA, May 8-11, 1989: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 67-68.

343. Collar, P.D. and Ogden, A.E. (1989) - Radon in homes, soils and caves of north central Tennessee and implications for the home construction industry *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 301-309.

A survey of radon concentrations in 59 basements and crawl spaces within houses built on karst in the Highland Rim and Central Basin provinces of central Tennessee had a measurement range of 0.1 to 37.6 pCi/L with twenty-two percent of the measurements exceeding EPA's 4 pCi/L recommended maximum. Excepting the highest measurement, the population had an arithmetic mean of 2.6, a median of 2.2 and a standard deviation of 1.95. Although the Chattanooga Shale and lower rocks were poorly

represented within the survey compared to Fort Payne and Warsaw strata, the ranking of the means according to rock type was as follows: Bigby-Cannon (4.4 pCi/L), Fort Payne (3.4 pCi/L), Chattanooga (3.3 pCi/L), and Warsaw (1.6 pCi/L). The similarities between the means suggests that no single lithology other than perhaps the Warsaw was found to have a significantly different radon occurrence potential.

344. Collins, M.E.; Puckett, W.E.; Schellentrager, G.W.; and Yust, N.A. (1990) - Using GPR for micro-analyses of soils and karst features on the Chiefland limestone plain in Florida: Netherlands; Geoderma, Vol. 47, No. 1-2, p. 159-170.

345. Colombetti, A. and Fazzini, P. (1988) - The anhydrite-dolomite formation in the upper valley of the River Secchia; karst hydrogeology *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 360-365.

346. Commission of Karst Geology, Geological Soceity of China and Institute of Karst Geology (1990) - Carsologica Sinica: China; Guilin; Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources; Vol. 9-10.

347. Connelly, R.J. and Rosewarne, P.N. (1984) - Ground Water Development in the Transvaal Dolomites: South Africa; Intern. Conf. on Ground Water Technology, Johannesburg, (sponsored by NWWA, Columbus, Ohio and Borehole Water Assoc. of Southern Africa), Vol. 2, p. 536-553.

Difficulties associated with ground water development in the Transvaal dolomites are: location of borehole sites, drilling conditions, surface subsidence and aquifer evaluation. (summary J.R Vegter).

348. Cooper, S.S. and Ballard, R.F. (1988) - Geophysical exploration for cavity detection in karst terrain *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium; ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN; May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 25-39.

349. Corroy, G.; Gouvernet, J.; Chouteau, J.; Sivirine, A; Gilet, P; and Picard, J. (1958) - Les résurgences sous-marines de la région de Cassis, la Fontaine de Vaucluse: France; Monoco; Bul. Instit. Oceano. Monaco, No. 1131, 35 p., 9 pl., 4 HT.

350. Costard, F. (1990) - Vallees de debacle et processus cryokarstiques sur Mars et en Siberie: Canada; Geographie Physique et Quaternaire, Vol. 44, No. 1, p. 97-104.

351. Cote, D.; Dubois, J.-M.M.; and Gwyn, H. (1990) - Mysterious Lakes; Anticosti Island, a unique example of karst topography in Eastern Canada, has lakes that vary in level and even disappear--Les lacs mysterieux de l'ile d'Anticosti; un bel exemple de karst de l'est canadien et de lacs a niveaux variables: Canada; Geos (Ottawa), Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 20-25.

352. Cotecchia, V.; Fidelibus, M.D.; and Tulipano, L. (1991) - Phenomena related to the variation of equilibria between fresh and salt water in the coastal karst carbonate aquifer of the Salento Peninsula, southern Italy *in* Bruggeman, G.A., prefacer, Hydrogeology of salt water intrusion; a selection of SWIM papers: Germany, International Contributions to Hydrogeology, Vol. 11, p. 9-16.

353. Couturaud, A. (1988) - Captages et decouvertes speleologiques; exemple de la Nievre: France; Sous le Plancher, Vol. 3, p. 101-103.

354. Couturaud A. and Puig, J.M. (1990) - Traçages Ventoux 1989 (systeme karstique de Vaucluse): France; Avignon; unpublished rep. Dep. of Agric. and Forest of Vaucluse - Hydrogeol. Lab. Univ. of Avignon, 33 p.

355. Coxon, C.E. (1987) - An examination of the characteristics of turloughs using multivariate statistical techniques: Ireland; Irish Geography, Vol. 20, p. 24-42.

> Turloughs are shallow, flat-floored grassy basins which may be up to several km2 in area. They appear to be unique to the glaciated, karstic limestones of western Ireland. They are innundated by rising groundwater for some 4-10 months of the year, forming seasonal lakes. The characteristics of turloughs in western Ireland are examined using multivariate statistical techniques.

356. Craig, D.H. (1988) - Caves and other features of Permian karst in San Andres Dolomite, Yates Field Reservoir, West Texas *in* James, N.P.; Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, p. 342-363.

357. Crawford, N.C. (1988) - Karst ground-water contamination from leaking underground storage tanks; prevention, monitoring techniques, emergency response procedures, and aquifer restoration *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 213-226.

358. Crawford, N.C. (1989) - The karst hydrogeology of the Cumberland Plateau escarpment of Tennessee; karst valley development and the headward advance of the Sequatchie Valley in the Grassy Cove area, Cumberland County, Tennessee: United States; Report of Investigations - Tennessee, Division of Geology, Report, No.: 44, Map Type: geol. map, 1:47,520, 41 p.

359. Croft, S.K. (1989) - Spelunking on Mars; the carbonate-tectonic hypothesis for the origin of Valles Marineris *in* Watters, T.R. and Golombek, M.P., MEVTV workshop on Tectonic features on Mars, Richland, WA, Apr. 20-22, 1989: United States; LPI Technical Report, Vol. 89-06, p. 21-24.

360. Crowther, J. (1989) - Groundwater chemistry and cation budgets of tropical karst outcrops, peninsular Malaysia; I, Calcium and magnesium: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 107, No. 1-4, p. 169-192.

361. Crowther, J. (1989) - Karst geomorphology of South Wales *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 20.

362. Cruz San Julian, J., et al., Deuterium and Oxygen-18 content in karstic aquifers in the Sierras de Cazorla and Segura (Betic Cordillera, Spain), *in* Proc. XXII Congress of IAH: Spain; Betic Cordillera (en prensa).

363. Csatho, B.; Pracser, E.; Seiberl, W.; and Szilagyi, I. (1990) - Application of airborne measurement for bauxite prospecting in a sedimentary environment in Hungary *in* Univ. Vienna, Austria, editors, European Association of Exploration Geophysicists; 52nd meeting and technical exhibition; technical programme and abstracts of papers (oral and poster presentations) Copenhagen, Denmark, May 28-June 1, 1990: Austria; Vol. 52, p. 146-147.

364. Cser, F. (1989) - Role and morphological traces of mixing corrosion in caves *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 132-145.

365. Cser, F. and Gadoros, M. (1989) - The role of aerosols in cave depositions *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 25-34.

366. Cucchi, F. (1988) - Hydrogeology of the karst of Trieste *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists,

Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 327.

367. Cucchi, F. and Forti, F. (1986) - Misure di dissoluzione di Rocce carbonatiche--Le ricerche a Trieste, *in* Atti e Memorie della Comm. Grotte "E. Boegan": Italy, Trieste; Instituto di Geologia e Paleontologia, Universita di Trieste, Vol. 25, p. 97-102.

368. Cucchi, F. and Forti, P. (1989) - Speleogenetic evolution of the "Fiume-Vento" karst system (San Vittore Genga, Marche, Italy) *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst; Univ. Bologna, Italy; Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 193-199.

369. Cucchi, F.; Forti, F.; and Finocchiaro, F. (1987) - Carbonate surface solution in the classical karst: Italy, Trieste; Int. J. Speleol. 16, p. 125-138.

> The current research on the dissolution of carbonate rocks in the Karst of Trieste indicates that the average degradation of surfaces exposed to atmospheric agents is 0.028 mm/year with an average rainfall of 1350 mm. The maximum levels (0.031 mm/year) correspond to micro-crystalline limestones, the minimum values (0.014 mm/year) to dolomites.

370. Cui Guangzhong and Zhu Yuanfeng (1988) - Hybrid simulation for karst water systems; exemplified by Beishan karst water systems: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 253-258.

371. Cui Guangzhong; Zhu Yuanfeng; and Qin Xiaoqun (1988) - Hybrid simulation for karst water systems; exemplified by Beishan karst water systems *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 655-662.

372. Culver, D.C. (1988) - Caves as islands *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 29.

373. Curl, R.L. (1988) - Entranceless caves of the Fiborn Karst Preserve, Michigan *in* Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting, Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Aug. 3-7, 1987: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 31.

374. Curl, R.L. (1988) - The Fiborn Karst Preserve *in* Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting, Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Aug. 3-7, 1987: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 30-31.

375. Currin, J.L. and Barfus, B.L. (1989) - Sinkhole distribution and characteristics in Pasco County, Florida *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 97-106.

A statistical analysis of size, depth, date, frequency, and location was conducted of 168 reported new sinkholes in Pasco County. An average of twenty-four new sinkholes can be expected to form each year in Pasco County. The average sinkhole size is 10.23 feet in length, 9.15 feet in width, and 7.80 feet in depth. Seventy-five percent of these sinkholes will range from 0 to 10 feet in length providing a threshold target for foundation design engineers to limit sinkhole damage. Sediment cover thickness is the major factor controlling sinkhole development in Pasco County. Sinkholes are most common in the western half of Pasco County on the Gulf Coastal Plain where cover sediment thickness ranges from 0 to 100 feet.

376. Custodio, E.; Llamas, M.R.; de Marsily, G.; and Bosch, A.P. (1991) - Higrogeologia: Spain; Asociacion Espanola de Hidrologia Subterranea, 93 p.

377. Cvijic, J. (1957) - Underground hydrology and morphological evolution of karst (Podzemna hidrogrfija i morfoloska evolucija karsta): Yugoslavia; Posebna izd. Srpskog Geog. Dr., Belgradd, Vol. 13.

378. Cvijic, J. (1985) - Caves and underground hydrography in Eastern Serbia (Pecine i podzemna hidrografija u istoncnoj Srbiji): Yugoslavia; Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije, (Herald of Serbian Royal Academy), Belgrade, 101 p.

379. Cvijic, J. (1985) - Karst Geographical Monography (Karst. Geografska monografija): Yugoslavia; Drzavna stamparija, Belgrade, 173 p.

380. Dabbagh, A.E.; Hoetzl, H.; and Zoetl, J.G. (1988) - Karst features of the Arabian Platform and their influence on aquifers *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 452-460.

381. Dabbagh, A.E.; Hötzl; and Zötl, J.G. (1988) - Karst features of the Arabian platform and their influence on aquifers, *in* Proceedings of the IAH 21st Congress--Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection: China; Guilin; Geological Publishing House, Vol. 21, Part 1, p. 452-460.

382. Dahanayake, K. and Subasinghe, S.M.N.D. (1989) - Secondary phosphate mineralization in a karstic environment in central Sri Lanka: Germany, Mineralium Deposita, Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 169-175.

383. Dai A.; Daoxian, Y.; Cai Wutian; and Bidaux, P. (1988) - Threshold autoregressive model applied to prediction of karst spring flow *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Univ. Sci. et Tech. Languedoc, France; Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 663-670.

384. Dai Aide (1990) - Method and program for calculating karstified areas: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 98-100.

385. Dai Aide; Daoxian, Y.; Cai Wutian; and Bidaux, Pascal (1988) - Threshold autoregressive model applied to prediction of karst spring flow: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 259-264.

386. Dai Jingchun (1988) - Karst environmental effect of water-conservancy and water-electricity projects in mountain areas of Guizhou, China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 135-143.

387. Dai Jingchun (1989) - Karst environmental effect of water-conservancy and water-electricity projects in mountain areas of Guizhou, China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 276-281.

388. Dai Jingchun (1990) - Economical and geological environment of discussion canals in karst mountain areas in Guizhou: China; Guizhou Dizhi - Geology of Guizhou, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 47-53.

389. Dal Pra, A. (1988) - Hydrogeological features of the "Sette Comuni" karstic area in the Veneto region (North-Italy) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 337-338.

390. Dalton, R.F. and Volkert, R.A. (1990) - Stop 5; Leigh Cave *in* Kroll, R.L. and Brown, J.O., compilers, Aspects of groundwater in New Jersey; Seventh annual meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey, Union, NJ, Oct. 26-27, 1990: United States; Geological Association of New Jersey, Vol. 7, p. N46-N51.

391. Dane, J.K. (1988) - Alteration of sedimentary rocks related to uranium mineralization in the North Cave Hills of Harding County, S.D.: United States; South Dakota Sch. of Mines & Technol.

392. Daoxian, Y. (1988) - Editorial; an environment worthy of special attention *in* Environmental geology in China: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 1-2.

393. Daoxian, Y. (1988) - Environmental and engineering problems of karst geology in China *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L, editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 79-87.

Karst terrane is generally regarded as a fragile and vulnerable environment. Its underground drainage system can aggravate both drought and flood problems; the lack of filtration in an underground conduit makes waste disposal more difficult; and the lack of soil cover in bare karst land can enhance deforestation. Moreover, karst terranes are quite often haunted by a series of engineering problems, such as water gushing into mines or transportation tunnels; leakage from reservoirs; and failure of building foundations. In China, there are more than 200 cases of karst collapses, which include many thousands of individual collapse points. Some of these are paleo and natural collapses, but most of them are modern collapses induced by human activities and they have caused serious damage.

394. Daoxian, Y. (1988) - Karst environmental system: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 179-186.

395. Daoxian, Y. (1988) - On the karst environmental system *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 30-46.

396. Daoxian, Y. (1989) - Influence of human activities to karst hydrological system *in* Zhang Zhiyi; Zhang Zhaoxin; Wang Yi; Liu Jiansan; and Xin

Ruiling, editors, Progress in geosciences of China (1985-1988); papers presented at the 28th International Geological Congress; Progress in geosciences of China (1985-1988), Washington, DC, July 9-19, 1989: International; Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, China, Vol. 3, p. 209-211.

397. Daoxian, Y. (1992) - Karst and karst water in China, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 315-339.

398. Daoxian, Y., editor, (1988) - Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, 1270 p.

399. Daoxian, Y.; Drogue, C.; Dai Aide; Lao Wenke; Cai Wutian; Bidaux, P.; and Razack, M. (1990) - Hydrology of the karst aquifer at the experimental site of Guilin in southern China: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 115, No. 1-4, p. 285-296.

400. Darigo, N.J. (1989) - A volcanic breccia in the buried karst of Hong Kong *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 225-232.

> A subsurface mapping project has been undertaken by the Hong Kong Geological Survey to study buried karst problems associated with an area of intense building activity in the New Territories of Hong Kong. The project has led to the identification of a volcanic breccia composed largely of marble clasts, which has unique weathering and karst characteristics. Steeply dipping breccia layers subcrop beneath Quaternary superficial deposits in a northeast-trending valley, which extends through northwest Hong Kong and into the Guangdong Province of China. Other rocks underlying the valley include Carboniferous marble, which is presumably the source of the clasts in the breccia. The breccia unit comprises the newly named Tin Shui Wai Member of the Upper Jurassic Tuen Mun Formation.

401. Darmon, F. (1989) - Etude de l'environnement de la grotte, de Nahal Hemar dans le desert de Judee au Neolithique ancien d'apres l'analyse des coprolithes de chevres: France; Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, Vol. 308, No. 19, p. 1759-1764.

402. Dasher, G. (1990) - The Sinks of Gandy: United States; West Virginia Caver, Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 14-15 (United States Map Type: geomorphol. map Map Scale: 1:1430.

403. Davidovic, B. (1989) - Evaluation of minimal flow of karstic springs by the analysis of recession line registered during winter time: Yugoslavia; Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XV(26-27), p. 71-82.

404. Davies, M. (1989) - Cave archaeology in North Wales *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 92-101.

405. Davis, J.L. and Annan, A.P. (1989) - Ground-penetrating radar for high-resolution mapping of soil and rock stratigraphy: Netherlands; Geophysical Prospecting, Vol. 37, No. 5, p. 531-551.

406. Davis, R.L. and Johnson, C.R., Jr. (1988) - The karst hydrology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 30.

407. Davis, R.L.; Johnson, C.R., Jr.; Rapp, J.C., Jr.; and Seibel, T.D. (1988) - Conduit flow and water chemistry in Reckley Hill settlement pond, San Salvador, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 30.

408. Daxner-Höck, G. (1975) - Caniden-, Feliden- und Musteliden- Funde aus dem Travertin von Weimar-Ehringsdorf: Germany, Berlin; Abh. Zentr. Geolog. Inst., p. 485-500.

409. Day, M. (1988) - The origin of cave sediments in southwestern Wisconsin: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 8-9.

410. Day, M. (1990) - Impacts of Pleistocene glaciation on the karstic landscape of southwestern Wisconsin *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 62.

411. Day, M. (1990) - Karstic landscape in southwestern Wisconsin *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 63.

412. Day, M. and Reeder, P.P. (1989) - Sinkholes and landuse in southwestern Wisconsin *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference,

St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 107-113.

The karst developed in the Ordovician carbonates of southwestern Wisconsin contains several hundred sinkholes, in response to which landowners have adopted landuse strategies to minimize personal inconvenience and risk. Of 263 field-documented sinkholes, 75 percent are formed in the Oneonta Formation dolostones of the Prairie du Chien Group, and the remaining 25 percent are in the Platteville and Galena dolostones of the Sinnipee Group. Sinkhole densities are generally low, but often individuals are clustered on the tops and sides of interfluvial ridges between dry valleys. Although contemporary dissolution rates are low, sinkholes are currently forming at a rate of 5 to 10 per year. Most sinkholes are small, but locally they are a significant hazard to livestock and farm machinery. Contemporary landowner response includes avoidance, fencing and infilling. During the nineteenth century some sinkholes, particularly on the Platteville and Galena dolostones, were mined in search of lead ores.

413. Day, M.; Reeder, P.P.; and Huppert, G. (1990) - The fiftieth anniversary of the Cuban Speleological Society *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 83.

414. Day, M.J. (1976) - The morphology and hydrology of some Jamaican karst depressions: United States, Wisconsin; Earth Surface Processes, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 111-129.

415. Day, M.J. (1977) - Field assessment of rock hardness using the Schmidt Test Hammer (with A.S. Goudie): Great Britain; British Geomorphological Research Group Technical Bul., 18, p. 19-29.

416. Day, M.J. (1977) - Surface hydrology within polygonal karst depressions in northern Jamaica *in* Proc. 7th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States, Wisconsin; p. 143-146.

417. Day, M.J. (1977) - Surface roughness in tropical karst terrain *in* Proc. 7th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States, Wisconsin; p. 139-143.

418. Day, M.J. (1978) - Engineering hazards in tropical karst terrain: United States; Applied Geogr. Conf., Vol. 1, p. 288-298.

419. Day, M.J. (1978) - Morphology and distribution of residual limestone hills (mogotes) in the karst of northern Puerto Rico: United States, Colorado; Bul. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., Vol. 89, No. 3, p. 426-432.

420. Day, M.J. (1978) - Why the Devil's Punchbowl dries up (with A.S. Goudis): United States; The Geogr. Mag., Vol. 50, No. 6, p. 381-385.

421. Day, M.J. (1979) - Preliminary results of an investigation of current rates of carbonate erosion in the Wisconsin karst: United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Spel., Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 11-23.

422. Day, M.J. (1979) - Surface roughness as a discriminator of tropical karst styles: Germany, Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie, Suppl.-Bd. 32, p. 1-8.

423. Day, M.J. (1979) - The hydrology of polygonal karst depressions in northern Jamaica: Germany, Zeitschrift fur Geormorphologie, Suppl.-Bd. 32, p. 25-43.

424. Day, M.J. (1979) - The contribution of geomorphology to the formulation of a management plan for the Gunong Mulu National Park: E. Malaysia; Sarawak; Applied Geogr. Conf., Vol. 2, p. 193-202.

425. Day, M.J. (1980) - Comments arising from 'On the theory of hitch-hiking as a spatial stochastic process by Nicholas J. Cox: United States; The Professional Geogr., Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 480-482.

426. Day, M.J. (1980) - Geomorphology and archaeology in southwest Sulawesi, Indonesia: United States; Applied Geogr. Conf., Vol. 3, p. 173-184.

427. Day, M.J. (1980) - Landslides in the Gunong Mulu National Park: E. Malaysia; Sarawak; The Geogr. Jour., Vol. 146, p. 7-13.

428. Day, M.J. (1980) - Rock hardness--Field assessment and geomorphic importance: United States; The Professional Geogr., Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 72-81.

429. Day, M.J. (1981) - Developments in the geomorphology of the Oxford region (with A.S. Goudie and M.G. Hart) *in* The Oxford Region, ed. T. Rowley: p. 1-22.

430. Day, M.J. (1981) - Limestone hardness and tropical karst terrain, *in* Proc. 8th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States; Vol. 1, p. 327-329.

431. Day, M.J. (1981) - Rock hardness and landform development in the Gunong Mulu National Park: E. Malaysia; Sarawak; Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 165-172.

432. Day, M.J. (1981) - The disintegration of fan sediments in Death Valley, California by salt weathering (with A.S. Goudie): United States; Physical Geogr., Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 126-137.

433. Day, M.J. (1981) - Towards numerical categorization of tropical karst terrains, *in* Proc. 8th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States; Vol. 1, p. 330-332.

434. Day, M.J. (1982) - Geomorphological considerations in a management plan for the Gunong Mulu National Park, *in* Applied Geogr.--Selected Perspectives, ed. J.W. Frazier: United States; p. 197-218.

435. Day, M.J. (1982) - The influence of some material properties on the development of tropical karst terrain: Great Britain; Transactions British Cave Research Assoc., Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 27-37.

436. Day, M.J. (1983) - Doline morphology and development in Barbados: United States; Annnals of the Assoc. of Amer. Geogr., Vol. 73, No. 2, p. 206-219.

437. Day, M.J. (1983) - Karst-related management considerations in the Gunong Mulu National Park, *in* Environmental Karst, ed. P.H. Dougherty: E. Malaysia; Sarawak, p. 55-76.

438. Day, M.J. (1984) - Carbonate erosion rates in southwestern Wisconsin: United States, Wisconsin; Physical Geogr., Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 142-149.

439. Day, M.J. (1985) - Limestone valley systems in north-central Jamaica: Jamaica; Caribbean Geogr., Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 16-33.

440. Day, M.J. (1986) - Cave studies in southwestern Wisconsin--Implications and importance: United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Spel., Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 1-21.

441. Day, M.J. (1986) - Caves in southwestern Wisconsin, U.S.A., *in* Proc. 9th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States, Wisconsin; Vol. 1, p. 155-157.

442. Day, M.J. (1986) - Caves in the Driftless Area of southwestern Wisconsin: United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Geogr., Vol. 2, p. 42-51.

443. Day, M.J. (1986) - Karst and landuse in central Belize, *in* Proc. 9th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States, Wisconsin; Vol. 1, p. 221-223.

444. Day, M.J. (1986) - Karst in Antiqua, West Indies, *in* Proc. 9th Intern. Spel. Cong.: United States, Wisconsin; Vol. 1, p. 218-220.

445. Day, M.J. (1986) - Slope form and process in cockpit karst in Belize, *in* New directions in karst, ed. K. Paterson and M.M. Sweeting: United States; p. 363-382.

446. Day, M.J. (1987) - A dye trace at the Blue Hole in Central Belize (with P. Gaertner and M. Neal): United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Spel., Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 1-12.

447. Day, M.J. (1987) - Agriculture (with Bliss, E.; Gruszczynski, G.; Lewis, D.; Rosen, C.; Stewart, N.; Tilton, D.; and Urich, P.), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 68-102.

448. Day, M.J. (1987) - Belmopan, the Hummingbird Highway and other regional influences (with G. Gruszczynski and K. Schuparra), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 42-49.

449. Day, M.J. (1987) - Glaciokarst depressions in the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin (with C.J. Rosen and K. Piepenburg): United States, Wisconsin; Physical Geogr. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 160-168.

450. Day, M.J. (1987) - Historical and contemporary landuse: An overview (with M. Neal, N. Stewart and P. Urich), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 57-67.

451. Day, M.J. (1987) - Landuse change in the Hummingbird karst - an introduction, *in* Landuse Change in the Hummingbird Karst: United States, Wisconsin; Department of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 1, p. 6-9.

452. Day, M.J. (1987) - Natural hazards and development problems (with M. Neal, C. Rosen and J. Woyte), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 32-41.

453. Day, M.J. (1987) - Physical geography: An introduction (with M. Neal and C. Rosen), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 21-31.

454. Day, M.J. (1987) - Prehistoric Maya landuse (with M. Neal and C. Rosen), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize:

United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 50-56.

455. Day, M.J. (1987) - Resource utilization (with E. Bliss, C. Rosen and J. Woyte), *in* Environment and Resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper 2, p. 112-146.

456. Day, M.J. (1987) - Slope form, erosion and hydrology in some Belizean karst depressions: United States; Earth Surface Proc. and Landforms, Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 497-505.

457. Day, M.J. (1988) - A geographical analysis of Wisconsin Speleological Society membership, 1960-1985 (with G.K. Soule): United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Speleologist, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 43-50.

458. Day, M.J. (1988) - Reporting of Belize by two international newspapers, 1981-1987 (with D.H. Lewis): Belize; Belizean Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 32-41.

459. Day, M.J. (1988) - The origin of cave sediments in southwestern Wisconsin: United States, Wisconsin; Geo2, 15, p. 8-9.

460. Day, M.J. (1989) - Birds of the Hummingbird Karst, *in* Ecology and Environment in Belize, ed. D. M. Munro, p. 36-52. Also *in* Advances in Environmental and Biogeographical Research in Belize, ed. P.A. Furley, p. 93-102.

461. Day, M.J. (1989) - Dolostone karst in southwestern Wisconsin (with P.P.Reeder and J. Oh): United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Geogr., Vol. 5, p. 29-40.

462. Day, M.J. (1989) - Human impact on the Hummingbird Karst of central Belize (with C.J. Rosen), *in* Resource Management in Limestone Landscapes: International Perspectives, Gillieson, D. S. and Smith, D.I., editors, p. 201-214.

463. Day, M.J. (1989) - Lead mining of caves in the Driftless Area of southwest Wisconsin and northwest Illinois, U.S.A (with P.P. Reeder): United States; Proceedings 10th International Congress of Spel., Vol. 1, p. 137-139.

464. Day, M.J. (1990) - Some Wisconsin caving hazards (with J.A. Kueny): United States, Wisconsin; The Wisconsin Speleologist, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 3-19.

465. Day, M.J., editor, (1987) - Environment and resources in the Hummingbird Karst of Central Belize: United States, Wisconsin; Dept. of Geogr. Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Occasional Paper, Vol. 2, 166 p.

466. de G. Price, C.H. and Legge, T.F.H. (1988) - A case study illustrating the use of boundary element stress analysis in deformation prediction *in* Bell, F. G.; Culshaw, M. G.; Cripps, J. C.; Lovell, M. A., editors, Engineering geology of underground movements, Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society, Nottingham, Sept. 13-17, 1987: United Kingdom; Engineering Geology Special Publications, Vol. 23, p. 135-147.

> A case history is presented in which movements around an underground powerhouse were predicted using two-dimensional boundary element stress analysis. The powerhouse, for the Kiambere Hydro-Electric Project in Kenya, is situated in fresh, very widely jointed migmatite at a depth of 128 to 162 m below ground level. Shear stresses, which had to be ignored in the earlier analysis, were thus reduced. Finally, the effects of minor excavations around the cavern area assessed and included into the results of the cavern analyses, producing a pseudo three dimensional analysis. More importantly, the case study illustrates the high degree of precision which extensometer monitoring can attain, and the level of correlation achieved between predicted and observed deformations. The in situ stress testing carried out for the study is put into its tectonic context adjacent to the East African Rift Valley.

467. de Santis, A.; Kerridge, D.J.; and Barraclough, D.R. (1989) - A spherical cap harmonic model of the crustal magnetic anomaly field in Europe observed by MAGSAT *in* Lowes, F.J.; Collinson, D.W.; Parry, J.H.; Runcorn, S.K.; Tozer, D.C.; Soward, A.M.; Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Geomagnetism and paleomagnetism; Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, Apr. 11-22, 1988: United Kingdom; NATO Advanced Study Institutes Series. Series C; Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Vol. 261, p. 1-17.

468. De Voto, R.H. (1988) - Late Mississippian paleokarst and related mineral deposits, Leadville Formation, central Colorado *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editor, Paleokarst: United States, New York, NY; Springer-Verlag, p. 278-305.

469. De Voto, R.H. (1990) - Paleozoic stratigraphy, tectonism, thermal history, and basin evolution of central Colorado *in* Beaty, D.W.; Landis, G.P.; Thompson, T.B., editors, Carbonate-hosted sulfide deposits of the central

Colorado mineral belt: United States; Economic Geology Monograph, Vol. 7, p. 29-44.

470. Deevey, E.S., Jr. (1988) - Estimation of downward leakage from Florida lakes: United States; Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 33, No. 6; Part 1, p. 1308-1320.

471. Defleur, A.; Cregut-Bonnoure, E.; and Radulescu, C. (1989) - Nouvelles donnees stratigraphiques et fauniques sur la Grotte des Cedres (Le Plan d'Aups, Var, France); un nouveau gisement d'age Rissien a Hemitragus: France; Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, Vol. 308, No. 2, p. 259-264.

472. Degouve, P.; Laureau, P.; Lebihan, B.; Buvot, P.; Leveque, D.; and Remond, C. (1988) - La grotte de Neuvon (21 Plombieres): France; Sous le Plancher, Vol. 3, p. 16-76.

473. Deike, G.H. (1988) - Geological factors in the hydrology of the Organ Cave Plateau, West Virginia, USA _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 394-399.

474. Deike, G.H., III (1989) - Fracture controls on conduit development _in_ White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States, New York; Van Nostrad Reinhold, p. 259-291.

475. Dekanosidze, N.V. (1988) - Predvaritel'nyye dannye sporovo-pyl'tsevogo analiza Tskhaltubskoy karstovoy peshchery: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 132, No. 2, p. 309-311.

476. Delannoy, J.J.; Guendon, J.L.; and Quinif, Y. (1988) - Les remplissages speleologiques; un apport a la connaissance de la karstogenese du massif des Coulmes (Vercors, Alpes) _in_ Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 21-38.

477. Denes, G. (1989) - Beitraege zu etlichen genetischen und hydrologischen Fragen des Baradla-Domica Hoehlensystems _in_ Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 213-216.

478. Deng Jing and Tse Jongwing (1987) - Studies on the utilization and stability of karst caves *in* Whiteside, P.G.D., editor, The role of geology in urban development, Hong Kong, China, Dec. 15-20, 1986: China, Hong Kong; Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong, Vol. 3, p. 157-163.

479. Descour, J.M. and Miller, R.J. (1988) - Microseismic activity in an open pit-lignite mine *in* Prakash, S., editor, Second international conference on Case histories in geotechnical engineering, Rolla, MO, June 1-5, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, Vol. I, p. 229-235.

480. Desrochers, A. and James, N.P. (1988) - Early Paleozoic surface and subsurface paleokarst; Middle Ordovician carbonates, Mingan Islands, Quebec *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, p. 183-210.

481. DeStephen, R.A. and Wargo, R.H. (1990) - Risk assessment for foundation design in karst terrain *in* Engineering geology for the 90's Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd annual meeting; Engineering geology for the 90's, Pittsburgh, PA, Oct. 1-5, 1990: United States; p. 89.

482. Devera, J.A. and Fraunfelter, G.H. (1988) - Middle Devonian paleogeography and tectonic relationships east of the Ozark Dome, southeastern Missouri, southwestern Illinois and parts of southwestern Indiana and western Kentucky *in* McMillan, N.J.; Embry, A.F.; and Glass, D.J., editors, Devonian of the world; Proceedings of the Second international symposium on the Devonian System; Volume II, Sedimentation, Calgary, AB, Canada, Aug., 1987: Canada; Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Vol. 14, p. 179-196.

483. Devilbiss, T.S. (1988) - An investigation into the movement of an agricultural pesticide within the groundwater system of a karst swallet; Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond, KY, 99 p., Map Type: Geol. map.

> There is no doubt that the present level of productivity exhibited by the agricultural community cannot be sustained without the use of pesticides. The level of knowledge and concern toward pesticides occurrence in groundwater is only in its initial stages. The urgency to increase this awareness is being reflected in present legislation by the U.S. Government to assess the occurrences of pesticides in groundwater by the early 1990's. Mature karst areas, such as the Sinking Valley region of Pulaski County, Kentucky, are especially susceptible to non-point source contamination from pesticides. The open conduits and increased solutional permeability within the vadose zone create excellent avenues for leached chemicals to travel through. The karst swallet acts like a large drain

within this intricate plumbing system, and acts as a point of convergence for both surface and subsurface water. The swallet should be the most likely location to begin a study in a mature karst region. Shipp Swallet and its adjacent conduit system act as an upper level overflow for the main phreatic valley conduit. Precipitation falling on crops in the valley bottoms passes through the soil profile, into the subcutaneous zone, then into fractured bedrock and finally emerges as seeps or flow into the conduit system. The insecticide Methoxychlor was applied to the crops overlying the conduit system and was then monitored for its occurrence in the seeps and conduit water below. The seeps were monitored for at least a month prior to application and then for 21 weeks after application. Samples were analyzed using an electron-capture gas chromatograph for Methoxychlor, and an atomic absorption spectrophotometer for calcium-magnesium ion concentration. Standard water quality parameters were also determined on the sampled waters. The water quality results and ion concentrations were subjected to statistical manipulation which included lag transformations and cross-correlation. Estimated flow-through times for precipitation events were calculated and compared to Methoxychlor analyses results.

484. Die Hoehle, (1987) - Internationales Kolloquium ueber Karstsedimente in Han-sur-Lesse (Belgien) im Mai 1987: Austria; Vol. 38, No. 1, p. 16.

485. Diebel, K. and Pietrzenink, E. (1984) - Jungpleistozäne Ostrakoden aus den Sedimenten der Parkhöhlen von Weimar: Germany, Berlin; Quartärpaläontologie, p. 285-319.

486. Dietrich, P.G. and Lepin, V.S. (1986) - Erste Strontiumisotopenwerte von Muschelkalk-karstwässern Thüringens (Kurzmitteilung): Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 2, p. 50-51.

487. Dietrick, P.G. and Hebert, D. (1986) - Methodische Aspekte isotopen-hydrologischer und hydrochemischer Untersuchungen an einem Karstgrundwasserleiter der DDR: Germany, Leipzig; Freib. Forsch. Vol., C 417, p. 76-92.

488. Dillon, J.T.; Solie, D.N.; Decker, J.E.; Murphy, J.M.; Bakke, A.A.; and Huber, J.A. (1989) -Dalton Highway road log; road log from south fork Koyukuk River (mile 156.2) to Chandalar Shelf (mile 237.1) *in* Mull, C.G. and Adams, K.E., editors, Dalton Highway, Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska; bedrock geology of the eastern Koyukuk Basin, central Brooks Range, and eastcentral Arctic Slope: United States, Alaska; Guidebook -

Alaska, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Report No. 7, p. 74-99.

489. Dimopoulos, B.C. (1983) - Salzwasserführende Karstquellen oberhalb der Meeresoberfläche (am Beispiel der Karstquelle Ketalosis von Almyros, SE-Thessalia, Griechenland erläutert): Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 11, p. 565-568.

490. Dimopoulos, G. and Soulios, G. (1989) - Contribution to the study of the karstic aquifer system of the Tumios Prodromos Springs (West Menikio/Macedonien/ Greece): Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 5, p. 142-146.

491. Dix, G.R. and James, N.P. (1987) - Late Mississippian bryozoan/microbial build-ups on a drowned karst terrain; Port au Port Peninsula, western Newfoundland: International; Sedimentology, Vol. 34, No. 5, p. 779-793.

492. Dobecki, T.L. (1990) - Review of geophysical methods for karst detection and mapping: United States; Bulletin - Houston Geological Society, Vol. 32, No. 5, p. 21-24.

493. Donnelly-Nolan, J.M. (1989) - Lava Beds National Monument *in* Muffler, L.J.; Bacon, C.R.; Christiansen, R.L.; Clynne, M.A.; Donnelly-Nolan, J.M.; Sherrod, D.R.; Smith, J.C., leaders, Volcanism and plutonism of Western North America; Volume 1, South Cascades arc volcanism, California and southern Oregon, Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 22-23.

494. Dougherty, P.H. (1988) - Geomorphological evolution of the Rio grande karst of Belize: United States, Pennsylvania; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 4-6.

495. Dougherty, P.H. (1989) - Land use regulations in the Lehigh Valley; zoning and subdivision ordinances in an environmentally sensitive karst region *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 341-348.

Karst subsidence is a big problem in the Lehigh Valley, the portion of the Great Valley of the Appalachians that cuts diagonally from northeast to southwest across Pennsylvania. More than $1,000,000 damage occurs each year with several single episodes exceeding $500,000. In addition, groundwater pollution has endangered the productive aquifers

of the area. This paper is based on the premise that the best way to keep subsidence and groundwater problems from occurring is to stop them before they occur by placing karst concepts and safeguards in local zoning ordinances, comprehensive plans, and subdivision ordinances. Since few municipalities have zoning ordinances with karst precautions, a model ordinance was created for Lower Macungie Township in the Lehigh Valley in order to serve as a guide for other municipalities. The Lower Valley in order to serve as a guide for other municipalities. The Lower Macungie Township Zoning Ordinance of 1989 is an example of what can be done under Act 247, the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, in protecting an area from unwise building practices on karst features. The ordinance defines certain karst features, delineates major karst features on an official map, and sets up zones where construction may not occur unless geotechnical expertise can show that there will be no ill-effect. The onus of legality is thus moved from the government body to the developer. This ordinance can be used as a model for new and/or improved ordinances in other municipalities in Pennsylvania and other states.

496. Dougherty, P.H. (1989) - The hazard of karst collapse; natural and human induced *in* Abstracts; 1988 Association of American Geographers annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 7-8.

497. Dougherty, P.H. (1990) - Karst regulations in zoning and subdivision ordinances; theory vs. practice *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 63.

498. Dougherty, P.H. and Perlow, M., Jr. (1988) - The Macungie Sinkhole, Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania; cause and repair *in* Beck, B.F., Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 89-98.

A dramatic sinkhole collapse measuring some 100 feet in diameter by 41 feet deep occurred suddenly in the Borough of Macungie on June 23, 1986. The sinkhole collapse resulted in a major disruption of traffic, utility services, as well as a major health and safety hazard. Continual growth of the sinkhole could have resulted in almost certain damage or loss to more than 17 residences adjacent to the sinkhole collapse. Stabilization and repair costs totaled some $450,000 and

required almost three months to restore utility services, roadway, and parking areas.

499. Dowgiallo, J. (1988) - Thermal waters in granitic terrains case histories from Poland and North Yemen *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1253-1260.

500. Dragoni, W. (1988) - The recession curves of the Scirca karstic spring (central Italy) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 705.

501. Dreiss, S.J. (1989) - Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer; 2, Linear systems and time moment analysis: United States; Water Resources Research, Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 126-134.

502. Dreiss, S.J. (1989) - Regional scale transport in a karst aquifer; 1, Component separation of spring flow hydrographs: United States; Water Resources Research, Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 117-125.

503. Drew, D. (1992) - Hydrogeology of karstic terrains of Ireland, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 11-24.

504. Drew, D.P. (1987) - Karst and Hydrology of the Lough Mask-Lough Corrib Isthmus: Ireland; Irish Speleology, Vol. No.4 (1), p. 5-8.

Two of the largest lakes in Ireland (Loughs Mask and Corrib) are linked to one-another by underground, karst channels, some of which penetrate to well below sea level. The surface topography between the lakes is characterized by numerous deep fissures which give access to the flow channels.

505. Drew, D.P. (1988) - Hydrology of the Upper Fergus River Basin: Great Britain; Co. Clare *in* Proc. Univ. Bristol Speleological Soc. Vol. 18 (2), p. 265-277.

A detailed investigation into the groundwater hydrology of the catchment of the Fergus River Springs, the largest subterranean catchment in the karst plateau of the Burren, Co. Clare, Ireland. The numerous water tracings undertaken in the area reviewed and evidence to suggest that the extent of the basin is being extended via capture of cave streams.

506. Drew, D.P. (1988) - The hydrology of the upper Fergus River catchment, Co. Clare: United Kingdom; Proceedings - University of Bristol Speleological Society, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 265-277.

507. Drew, D.P. and Coxon, C.N. (1988) - The effects of land drainage on groundwater conditions with special respect to western Ireland *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 204-209.

Drainage of karst regions in which agricultural development is inhibited by (usually) seasonal flooding or waterlogging presents peculiar environmental problems. Examples of such problems in various countries are presented together with a summary of relevant research work in the lowland karstic aquifers of western Ireland.

508. Dreybrodt W. (1988) - Processes in karst systems, physics, chemistry, and geology: Germany, Heidelberg; Springer-Verlag, 188 p.

509. Dreybrodt, W. (1988) - Karst development in its initial state *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 240.

510. Dreybrodt, W. (1990) - The role of dissolution kinetics in the development of karst aquifers in limestone; a model simulation of karst evolution: United States; Journal of Geology, Vol. 98, No. 5, p. 639-655.

511. Drogue, C. (1989) - Continuous inflow of seawater and outflow of brackish water in the substratum of the karstic island of Cephalonia, Greece: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 106, No. 1-2, p. 147-153.

512. Drogue, C. (1992) - Hydrodynamics of karst aquifers--experimental sites in the Mediterranean karst, southern France, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 133-150.

513. Drogue, C. and Soulios, G. (1988) - Absorption massive d'eau de mer et rejet d'eau saumatre dans l'ile karstique de Cephalonia (Greece); nouvelle interpretation du phenomene: France; Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des

Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, Vol. 307, No. 17, p. 1833-1836.

514. Drössler, R. (1980) - Kunst der Eiszeit.: Germany, Leipzig; Verl. Köhler & Amelang.

515. Drouin, P.; Laurent, R.; and Valicourt, E. (1988) - Les grandes figures disparues de la speleologie francaise: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 31, 91 p.

516. Drovenik, B. (1974) - Einjährige Beobachtungen der Höhlenkäfer in zwei Höhlen des Dobrovlje-Gebirges *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 319-324.

517. Drovenik, B. (1979) - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Koleopterenfauna des Cerkniško Jezero (See von Cerknica) und Umgebung *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 8 (1978), p. 241-256.

518. Drumm, E.C.; Kane, W.F.; and Yoon, C.J. (1990) - Application of limit plasticity to the stability of sinkholes: Netherlands; Engineering Geology, Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 213-225.

A solution is obtained using classical plasticity theory and the method of characteristics to evaluate the stability of soils adjacent to a cylindrical void. The soil strength contains both cohesive and frictional components, which allows the solution to be used to evaluate the drained stability of residual soils overlying cavitose bedrock. The method yields a lower bound solution for the magnitude of a surface loading required to cause instability of the system, and provides a description of the slip line defining the failure zone. The results are compared in dimensionless terms for various combinations of cavity diameter and overburden thickness. For a given overburden thickness, small cavities are more stable than large cavities. However, for a given cavity diameter, large overburden thicknesses are shown to be more stable than small thicknesses. This is contrary to conventional slope stability where stability generally decreases with increasing height. The difference is attributed to the role of a circumferential stress component in the axisymmetric solution, which may be significant for small-diameter cavities. Equations are suggested for the determination of the vertical stress required to generate an instability, and for estimation of the size or surface extent of damage. These results have

significance in soil stability analyses in karst terrain and in the construction of deep foundations such as drilled shafts.

519. Du Fuzhi (1989) - Two kinds of mechanical analysis models for land collapse in covered karst terrain and their application: China; Guilin Yejin Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Guilin College of Geology, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 177-186.

520. Duan Zhichang and Liu Limin (1988) - The main problems in developing karst underground water and environment protection of Guizhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 170.

521. Dube, A.K. and Singh, B. (1988) - Rock mass behaviour assessment for large cavern in rock *in* Prakash, S., editor, Second international conference on Case histories in geotechnical engineering, Rolla, MO, June 1-5, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, Vol. I, p. 211-214.

522. Dublyanskiy, V.N.; Shutov, Y.I.; and Amelichev, G.N. (1990) - Otsenka khimicheskoy denudatsii karstovykh massivov Gornogo Kryma: Ukrainian, SSR; Geologicheskiy Zhurnal (Kiev, 1968), Vol. 1990, No. 4, p. 37-40.

523. Dublyansky, Y.V. (1989) - Dynamics of subaqual hydrothermal karst caves formation; physico-mathematic simulation *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 154-157.

524. Duchrow, G.; Fulda, D.; and Schwandt, A. (1980) - Zur Klassifikation spezifischer Abbaubedingungen und Abbaulösungen im Kalibergbau der DDR: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 2, p. 85-92.

525. Dulinski, M. and Rozanski, K. (1990) - Formation of SUP 13 C/ SUP 12 C isotope ratios in speleothems; a semi-dynamic: United States; Radiocarbon, Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 7-16.

526. Dunayev, N.N. and Foyo-Herrera, H. (1989) - Geological and geomorphological structure and neotectonics of Icacos Peninsula (Cuba) and its western shelf: United States; Oceanology, Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 461-464.

527. Dunkley, J.R.; Sefton, M.; Nichterlein, D.; and Taylor, J. (1989) - Karst and caves of Burma (Myanmar): United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 123-131.

528. Dupas, J.P. (1988) - Geology and geotechnical aspects of the rock mass surrounding the N-81 orebody, Pine Point, NWT (85/B9): Canada; Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, 59 p.

529. Duran, J.J. and Lopez-Martinez, J. (1992) - Application of geological, hydrochemical and isotopic methods for hydrogeological investigation of selected Spanish karst regions, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 43-60.

530. Dvorak, J.; Friakova, O.; and Kullmann, J. (1988) - Influence of volcanism on Upper Devonian black limestone and shale deposition, Czechoslavakia *in* McMillan, N.J.; Embry, A.F.; and Glass, D.J., editors, Devonian of the world; Proceedings of the Second international symposium on the Devonian System; Volume II, Sedimentation Geofyz., Czechoslovakia, Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst., Germany, Calgary, AB, Canada, Aug. 1987: Canada; Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Vol. 14, p. 393-397.

531. Dzhamalov, R.G.; Diordiev, I.V.; Lebedeva, N.A.; and Safronova,T.I. (Diordiyev, I.V.) (1988) -Particularities of ground-water runoff generation in karst regions in Europe *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1232-1236.

532. Dzulynski, S. and Sass-Gustkiewicz, M. (1988) - Laminated Zn-Pb ores as a product of internal sedimentation IAS international symposium on Sedimentology related to mineral deposits; Abstracts, Acad. Min. and Metall., Poland, Beijing, China, July 30-Aug. 4, 1988: China; Acad. Sin., Inst. Geol., Beijing, China, p. 50-51.

533. Easton, R.M. and Carter, T.R. (1990) - Geology of the Grenville basement of southwestern Ontario and documentation of widespread post-Grenville alteration *in* Minist. Nat. Resour., Canada, AAPG Eastern Section meeting Canada, London, ON, Canada, Sept. 10-12, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 8, p. 1304-1305.

534. Ebruy, F. and Ehlies, M.U.A. (1982/83) - Arendsee - Osterburg - Werben - Salzwedel - Seehaussen - Wanderheft 12: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag, Vol. 3, Auflage.

535. Eckert, R. (1989) - Die Spinnenfauna der Höhlen der DDR, Erste Mitteilung: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2.

536. Edmonds, C.N.; Marker, B.R.; and Martin, G. (1989) - A national study of natural underground cavities in Great Britain; data collection, spatial analysis, planning and engineering significance *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 349-355.

A national survey of natural underground cavities in Great Britain has been commissioned by the Department of Environment. A large natural cavity database (in excess of 10,000 records) is being collected and entered into a database held on a PC-based computer system which is linked to a CAD package to enable the information to be presented in plan format. The natural cavity types include not only those developed on soluble carbonate and non-carbonate rocks but also certain non-soluble rocks, as produced by the processes of dissolution, piping, erosion and cambering. Particular attention has been paid to cavities occurring in urban areas and those affecting infrastructure. The study has revealed general patterns of subsidence incidence, mechanisms, triggers and effects on existing and proposed surface development. The interaction of natural cavities with man-made cavities has also been explored.

537. Edwards, A.J. and Smart, P.L. (1989) - Waste disposal on karstified carboniferous limestone aquifers of England and Wales *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 165-182.

Within England and Wales, there are 148 licensed landfill sites on the Carboniferous Limestone of which approximately 50 percent are abandoned quarries. The licensing of landfill sites which handle controlled waste was introduced in 1976 following the Control of Pollution Act (1974). The license, regarded as the main tool of regulation by the legislative bodies, stipulates the perceived safe quantities and types of controlled wastes allowed at a site, the necessary site preparation and the mode of operation during disposal. Of the 148 landfill sites 66 are licensed to receive "difficult" wastes, 19 for "household" wastes, 6 for "semi-inert" material and 56 for "inert" waste. Some of these sites had been operations for up to 30 years, and site preparation at these sites had been minimal. It was not until the mid-1980s that the

majority of new "difficult" and "household" sites were lined. Lining usually consists of infill by inert material up to the level of the highest water table recorded prior to disposal, followed by 1 m of clay, but variations in practice occur between different regional regulatory authorities. Significant groundwater contamination has only been reported from "difficult" and "household" waste sites. In some cases, rapid and gross contamination of adjacent springs occurred, while in others migration of contaminants appears to be by diffuse flow. In both situations regional geological structure is a strong controlling factor but aquifer heterogeneity is a major problem in prediction of contaminant movement. At present there are no national guidelines or requirements for site monitoring and this has lead to confusion and differences in practice. Boreholes and springs are employed at new high risk sites, but for the majority of sites, regular monitoring has only taken place after a pollution event has occurred. Tracing studies have been few and generally inconclusive.

538. Eissman, L. (1985) - 50 mill. Jahre Subrosion - Über Persistenz und Zyklizität von Auslaugungsprozessen im Weißelsterbecken: Germany, Leipzig, Berlin; Geophys. u. Geol., Geophys. Veröff. K.-Marx Univ., Vol. 2, p. 31-65.

539. Eissmann, L. (1987) - Lagerungsstörungen im Lockergebirge - Exogene und endogene Tektonik im Lockergebirge des nördlichen Mitteleuropas: Germany, Leipzig, Berlin; Geophys, und Geol., Geophys., Veröff. K. -Marx-Univ., Vol. 4, p. 57-77.

540. Ek, C. and Quinif, Y. (1988) - Les sediments detritiques des grottes; apercu synthetique *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 1-7.

541. El Aref, M.M. and Lotfy, Z.H. (1989) - Genetic karst significance of the iron ore deposits of El Bahariya Oasis, Western Desert, Egypt: Egypt; Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt, Vol. 15, p. 1-30, sketch maps.

542. El Aref, M.M. and Refai, E. (1987) - Paleokarst processes in the Eocene limestone of the pyramids plateau, Giza: Egypt; Journ. African Earth Sci., Vol. 6, p. 365-378.

543. El Aref, M.M.; Awadallah, F.; and Ahmad, S. (1986) - Karst landform development and related sediments in the Miocene rocks of the Red Sea Coastal zone: Egypt; Geol. Rundschan, Vol. 75, p. 781-790.

544. El Ramly, I.M. (1964) - The use of fissured limestone in locating groundwater resources, and its application to Farafra Oasis, New Valley Area, Western Desert: Egypt; Transactions of the Arab Mining and Petroleum Assoc., Cairo, Vol. XIX, p. 9-57.

545. El Ramly, I.M. (1965) - Groundwater possibilities in the Miocene fractured limestone aquifer, Qara Oasis, West Qattara Depression, Western Desert: Egypt, Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Geological Soc. of Egypt, Cairo.

546. El Ramly, I.M. (1966) - New light on the origin of the natural lakes, south Qattara Depression, Western Desert: Egypt; Proceedings of the 5th Arab Sci. Congr., March 27-31, 1966, Baghdad, Iraq, The Arab Sci. Assoc., part II, "Chemistry and Geology, p. 547-576.

547. El Ramly, I.M. (1967) - Contribution to the hydrological study of limestone terrains in the UAR, *in* Hydrology of fractured rocks: Egypt; Proc. Dubrovnik Symp. (1965), Intern. Assoc. of Sci. Hydrology, Publ. 73.

548. El Ramly, I.M. (1969) - Recent review of investigations on the thermal waters of the world: Egypt; Intern. Geol. Congr. Report of the 23rd Session; Czechoslovakia, 1968, Academia, Prague, p. 201-213.

549. El Ramly, I.M. (1973) - Final report on geomorphology, hydrogeology, planning for groundwater resources and land reclamation in Lake Nasser region and its environs: Egypt; Report submitted to the regional planning of Asswan, Lake Nasser Development Center and Desert Research Instit. Governerate of Aswan, Aswan, 483 p.

550. El Ramly, I.M. (1974) - Water resources potentialities of the Ponnaiyar River, Tanul Naddu State, South India: India; Report submitted to Groundwater Directorate, Ministry of Irrigation, Madras, India, (5 volumes).

551. El Ramly, I.M. (1976) - Groundwater evaluation in Lake Chad Basin (Chad, Cameron, Niger, and Nigeria): Chad; F.A.O. report submitted to the Lake Chad Basin Commission; N'Djamina, Chad (2 volumes).

552. El Ramly, I.M. (1977) - Groundwater assessment of Al Muzabmiya region, south of Riyadh City: Saudi Arabia; Report submitted to the Ministry of Agriculture and Water, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

553. El Ramly, I.M. (1978) - A study on the available groundwater possibilities south Mkhili (southern slopes of Djabal Al Akhdar) and Al Jaghbub Oasis localities: Lybia; Secretariat of Dams and Water Resources, Tripoli, Lybia (unpublished).

554. El Ramly, I.M. (1978) - An account on the hydro-agricultural problems in Maradah agricultural project: Lybia; Secretariat of Dams and Water Resources, Tripoli, Lybia (2 volumes), (unpublished).

555. El Ramly, I.M. (1979) - A feasibility study on water resources conditions in Maradah Oasis locality and environs: Lybia; Secretariat of Dams and Water Resources, Tripoli, Lybia (unpublished).

556. El Ramly, I.M. (1980) - Al Kurah Pliestocene Lake, its evolution and role in the present-day land reclamation, *in* Salem, M.J. and Busewil, M.T., editors: Lybia; Geology of Lybia, Academic Press, London, p. 659-670.

557. El Ramly, I.M. (1984) - Water resources conditions along the 100-250 mm. rainfall zone in Jordan for rangeland water supplies: Jordan; UNEP report submitted to the Ministry of Agriculture, Amman, Jordan (2 volumes).

558. El Ramly, I.M. (1984) - Water resources study of zone v. (Al Kurfa and Sirt Basins): Lybia; Secretariat of Agricultural Reclamation and Land Development; Water and Soil Department; Socialist Peoples Lybian Arab Jamahiriya, (2 Annexes), 136 p.

559. El Ramly, I.M. (1985) - Diagnostic study on the present state of the ecology and the environmental management of the Common Zambezi River System (8 states; Angola, Botswana, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Consultatnt report submitted to UNEP, Nairobi, (report, executive summary, action plan, and annexes), 98 p.

560. El Ramly, I.M. (1987) - Water resources and water quality, Uganda National State of the Environment: Kenya; Consultation report submitted to UNEP, Nairobi, Kenya, Part I; Text, and Part II; Annexes 1 & 2).

561. El Ramly, I.M. (1988) - The use of fissured limestone in locating groundwater resources and its application to Farafra Oasis, New Valley, Western Desert: Egypt; (in press).

562. El Ramly, I.M. (1988) - Water resources assessment in the Republic of Congo: Congo; Consultation report submitted to the Ministry of Agriculture, Brazzaville, Congo.

563. El Ramly, I.M. (1989) - Groundwater potentialities in the Western region (Kalahari Desert): Botswana; Report submitted to the Ministry of Agriculture, Gaborone, Botswana.

564. El Ramly, I.M.; and Hassan, A.A. (1966) - Preliminary ground water investigations in the Ras El-Hekma Area, Western Desert: Egypt; Mediterranean Littoral, U.A.R.; Proceedings of the 5th Arab Sci. Congr.,

March 27-31, 1966, Baghdad, Iraq, The Arab Sci. Assoc., Part II, "Chemistry and Geology", p. 503-546.

565. Elert, K.H. (1984) - Geochemische Beurteilung untertägiger Salzlösungsvorkommen für Belange der Bergbaupraxis: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew, Geol., Vol. 5, p. 247-252.

566. Ellenberg, J. (1982) - Die Subrosion im Werra-Kaligebiet der DDR, quartärgeologische, geomorphologische und tektonische Aspekte: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol., 1, p. 61-71.

567. Ellenberg, J. (1986) - Zur zeitlichen Fixierung von Subrosionsprozessen im Quartär: Germany: Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 193 ff.

568. Ellins, K.K. (1988) - Isotope hydrology of karst drainage basins in Jamaica and Puerto Rico: United States; Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 224 p.

569. Ellins, K.K.; Roman-Mas, A.; and Lee, R.W. (1990) - Using SUP 222 Rn to examine groundwater/surface discharge interaction in the Rio Grande de Manati, Puerto Rico: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 115, No. 1-4, p. 319-341.

570. Ellrich, B. (1989) - Information über Neuentdeckungen in der Rauensteiner höhle: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 8-9.

571. Emons, H.-H. and Walter, H.-H. (1988) - Alte Salinen in Mitteleuropa: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. f. Grundstoffind, 280 p.

572. Emons, H.H. and Walter, H.H. (1986) - Mit dem Salz durch die Jahrtausende: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. f. Grundstoffind; 2. Aufl., 228 p.

573. Engelmann, D.; Gerlach, H.; and Wächter, K. (1982) - Komplexe Kontrolle und Untersuchung von subrosionsbedingten Senkungsvorgängen im Altergbaubetrieb von Staßfurt als Grundlage für die Territorialplanung: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol., 1, p. 153-159.

574. Engelmann, K. (1978) - Befahrungsbericht Apelhöhle 1957: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 36-37.

575. Erdelyi, M. and Galfi, J. (1988) - Surface and subsurface mapping in hydrogeology: United Kingdom; John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, 384 p.

576. Erwin, J.W. and Brown, R.A. (1988) - Karstic foundation problems Sunny Point Railroad *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains;

exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; Proceedings of a symposium, ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 74-85.

577. Esteban, M. (1988) - Unconformities, paleokarst facies, and porosity evolution: Canada; CSPG Reservoir, Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 1-3.

578. Estes, E.K.; Ewers, R.O.; and Palmer, A.N. (1990) - Origin and development of Brucker Breakdown and adjacent area, Mammoth cave system, Kentucky *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, United States, Apr. 5-7, 1990: Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 64.

579. Evin J.; Flandrin, R.M.; and Paloc, H. (1968) - Contribution des analyses chimiques, des colorations et des analyses isotopiques à l'étude des circulations souterraines en réservoirs karstiques - Exemple fourni par la Fontaine de Vaucluse et le sondage de Salignan: Turkey; Istanbul, 1967, No. 8, p. 298-3-8.

580. Ewers, R.O. and Keagy, D.M. (1989) - A concentrating technique for dyes used in ground-water tracing in karst aquifers *in* Tracers in hydrogeology; principles, problems, and practical applications, Houston, TX, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1989: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 724.

581. Ewers, R.O.; Meiman, J.J.; and Quinlan, J.F. (1988) - The karst aquifer instrumentation system in the Mammoth Cave region *in* Mylroie, J., editor, Natl. Park Serv., United States; 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 30.

582. Fan P.; Cao Y.; Tang K.; Li X.; and Wang S. (1988) - Age dating of the groundwater in the spring area of Jinan City *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the Shandong Bur. Geol. and Miner. Resour., China, 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 597-605.

583. Fang Peixian and Lu Wenxi; Xi Deyin (1990) - Approach on management of fissure karst water in Jinan City: China; Journal of Changchun College of Geology = Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao, Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 213-218.

584. Fang Qidong (1988) - Application of airphotos to the study of buried karst in Qingtang Basin, Ningdu, Jiangxi Province: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 57-62.

585. Fantasny, D. (1978) - Wissenswertes über Budapester Thermalwässer - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen und Karstforschung, p. 18-20.

586. Fantasny, D. and Brendel, K. (1972) - Rezente Erdfälle im Bezirk Halle im Zeitraum 1960 bis 1970 und ihre ing.-geol. Bedeutung: Germany, Berlin; Vol. 2, p. 277-288.

587. Fantasny, D. and Spilker, M. (1988) - Ein neuer groBerdfall im Kreis Eisleben: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 10-12.

588. Farr, M. (1989) - Cave diving in South Wales *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 102-105.

589. Farr, M. (1989) - Llygad Llwchwr *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 208-210.

590. Fedorchuk, V.P. (1988) - V karstovykh gorakh Yuzhnogo Kitaya: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Priroda, Vol. 1988, No. 12, p. 54-61.

591. Fehn, W. (1988) - Die Rauensteiner Höhle - das Musterbeispiel einer aktiven Wasserhöhle im Unteren Muschelkalk: Germany, Berlin; über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 7-9.

592. Fernandez, B.P. (1988) - The hydrogeology and utilization of the St. Toolies Springs in a conjunctive ground/surface water irrigation plan; Clarendon, Jamaica *in* Water for world development; Volume III, Agriculture, irrigation, and drainage environment; VIth IWRA world congress on water resources; water for world development, Ottawa, ON, Canada, May 29-June 3, 1988: India; Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 317-330.

593. Ferrara, V. (1988) - Groundwater vulnerability in some karst areas of Hyblean Foreland (SE Sicily) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1053-1058.

594. Ferrier, C. (1988) - Quelques aspects de l'evolution de la sedimentation quaternaire dans le karst de Karloukovo (Bulgarie du Nord) *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 79-89.

595. Feustel, R. (1974) - Die Kniegrotte--eine Magdalenien-Station in Thüringen: Germany, Weimar; Veröff. Mus. Ur- u. Frühgeschichte Thüringens, Vol. 5, 824 p.

596. Feustel, R. (1975) - Urgesellschaft: Germany, Weimar; Mus. f. Ur- u. Frühgeschichte, p. 1-66.

597. Feustel, R. (1980) - Magdalenienstation Teufelsbrücke - Weimarer Monogr.: Germany, Weimar; z. Ur- u. Frühgesch., Vol. 1.

598. Feustel, R. and Musil, R. (1971) - Der Bärenkeller bei Königsee-Garsitz, eine jungpaläolithische Kulthöhle, Teil I: Germany, Weimar; Teil I, Alt-Thüringen, p. 82-130.

599. Feustel, R. and Musil, R. (1977) - Der Bärenkeller bei Königsee-Garsitz, eine jungpaläolithische Kulthöhle, Teil 2: Germany, Weimar; Alt-Thüringen, p. 60-81.

600. Feustel, R. and Musil, R. (1977) - Der epipaläolithische Rastplatz am Abri Fuchskirche bei Allendorf: Germany, Weimar; Alt-Thüringen, p. 82-107.

601. Fichez, R. (1990) - Absence of redox potential discontinuity in dark submarine cave sediments as evidence of oligotrophic conditions: United Kingdom; Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, Vol. 31, No. 6, p. 875-881.

602. Field, M.S. (1988) - The vulnerability of karst aquifers to chemical contamination *in* Csallany, S.C., chairperson, International conference on Advances in ground-water hydrology; program with abstracts, Tampa, FL, United States, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States; Am. Inst. Hydrol., St. Paul, MN, p. 31.

603. Field, M.S. (1988) - U. S. Environmental Protection Agency's strategy for ground water quality monitoring at hazardous waste land disposal facilities located in karst terranes *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1006-1011.

604. Field, M.S. (1989) - The vulnerability of karst aquifers to chemical contamination *in* Moore, J.E.; Zaporozec, A.A.; Csallany, S.C.; and Varney, T.C., editors, Recent advances in ground-water hydrology, Tampa, FL, United States, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States; Am. Inst. Hydrol., Minneapolis, MN, p. 130-142.

605. Fieller, N.R.J.; Gilbertson, D.D.; Briggs, D.J.; Griffin, C.M.; and Jenkinson, R.D.S. (1988) - The statistical modelling of the textural properties of cave sediments using log skew Laplace distributions; Robin Hood's Cave, Creswell Crags, U.K *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 107-111.

606. Fiksel, T. and Stoyan, D. (1983) - Mathematisch-statistische Bestimmung von Gefährdungsgebieten bei Erdfallprozessen: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 9, p. 455-459.

607. Filipovic, S. (1988) - Heavy metals as indicators of water relations in karst and protection problems *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1037-1044.

608. Filipovic, S. and Misurovic, A. (1989) - Ultra-violet extinctions as the rapid method for orientational estimation of karst waters organic pollution: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XV(26-27), p. 45-58.

609. Filipović, B. (1978) - Conditions hydrogeologiques des gisements de la bouxite dans la Bosnie orientale (RFSY) - Simp. int. Granada: Yugoslavia.

610. Finkelstein, M.I. (1990) - The development of geophysical subsurface radar in the USSR and its practical use *in* Lucius, J.E.; Olhoeft, G.R.; and Duke, S.K., editors, Third international conference on Ground penetrating radar, Lakewood, CO, United States, May 14-18, 1990: United States; Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Report No.: OF 90-0414, p. 24.

611. Finlayson, B.L. and Webb, J.A. (1988) - Evolution of ground water in Californian granites; evidence from speleothems: United States; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 100, No. 5, p. 639-643.

612. Finn, G. and Fritz, K.-J. (1981) - Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Wasserhaushaltes von oberirdischen Gewässern dargestellt am Beispiel des Periodischen Sees: Germany, Freigberg/Eisenach; (1981) Vol. 4; Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 1, p. 7-15.

613. Fischer, H. (1988) - Etymologie von Mondmilch bzw. Mondmilchloch: Germany, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, Vol. 139, No. 1, p. 155-159.

614. Fischer, H. and Lischke, P. (1981) - Hydroboracit von Woffleben, eine vorläufige Fundbeschreibung: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1, p. 28.

615. Fischer, J. (1982) - Zum Vorkommen der Fledermäuse im Bez. Suhl, Teil 1: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 4/5, p. 411-424.

616. Fischer, J. (1982) - Zum Vorkommen der Fledermäuse im Bez. Suhl, Teil 1: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 4/5, p. 361-379.

617. Fischer, J. (1985) - Fledermäuse in Höhlen des Raumes Bad Liebenstein: Germany, Kittelsthal; Abh. Meeting Liebensteiner Karst, p. 30-31.

618. Fischer, J.A. and Lechner, H. (1989) - A karst ordinance; Clinton Township, New Jersey *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 357-361.

The Township of Clinton, New Jersey is underlain by solution-prone Cambro-Ordovician aged carbonate rocks. As the locale has been identified by both State agencies and regional planners as a prime population growth area, the township is the target of development pressures. As a result of the environmental awareness of the Township leadership, a lay, legal, and technical group prepared a geotechnically oriented Ordinance which mandates consideration of the problem of karst in a multi-disciplined, multi-phased investigation. The results of a developer's investigation are reviewed by the Township Planning Board and an experienced geotechnical consultant. To date, the Ordinance appears to function as intended, has been well received by the Township officials and generally accepted by the developers.

619. Fischer, J.A.; Graham, T.C.; Greene, R. W.; Canace, R.; and Fischer, J.J. (1989) - Practical concerns of Cambro-Ordovician karst sites *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 233-237.

Solution-prone carbonates are found in many Appalachian valleys. Once relatively ignored, their significance in many rapidly developing areas requires a plan of investigation not in accordance with conventional soil mechanics concepts. Preliminary investigations should start well in advance of typical site development planning procedures. Conventional geophysical techniques are inapplicable, other than as an accessory to special test borings, test pits and often, carefully controlled pneumatic probes. An aware property owner, planner and designer are a necessity in completing a useful study.

620. Fischer, J.A.; Greene, R.W.; Ottoson, R.S.; and Graham, T.C. (1988) - Planning and design considerations in karst terrain *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, United States, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States, New York, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 123-128.

621. Fischer, K. (1977) - Quartäre Mikromammalia Cubas, vorwiegend aus der Höhle San José de la Lamas, Santa Fe, Provinz Habana: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 213 ff.

622. Fischer, W. (1975) - Höhlen unserer Heimat und ihre geologische Betrachtung: Germany, Jena; Jena-information, Vol. 12.

623. Flemming, G. (1972) - Hochsommerlicher Schneedeckenrest im "Eisloch": Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 45-46.

624. Flora, O. and Longinelli, A. (1989) - Stable isotope hydrology of a classical karst area, Trieste, Italy *in* Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency, Report No.: STI/PUB/790, p. 203-213.

625. Fohlert, R. (1988) - Die Entdeckung der Dicelhöhle im Wartberg bei Seebach.: Germany, Berlin; über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 2-6.

626. Fohlert, R. (1989) - Optischer Zweitblitzauslöser: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 22-23.

627. Fohlert, R.; Schöllhorn, K.; and Gebauer, L. (1985) - Höhle und Kart um Bad Leibenstein: Germany, Kittelsthal; Abh. Meeting Liebensteiner Karst, p. 16-23.

628. Fomin, V.P. and Korobeynikov, G.N. (1988) - Inflyuatsionno-karstovyy tip tsinkovo orudeneniya *in* Zapiski uzbekistanskogo otedeleniya bsesoyuznogo mineralogicheskogo obshchestva: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Zapiski Uzbekistanskogo Otdeleniya Vsesoyuznogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva, Vol. 41, p. 147-148.

629. Fookes, P.G. and Hawkins, A.B. (1988) - Limestone weathering; its engineering significance and a proposed classification scheme: United Kingdom; The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 7-31.

630. Ford, D. (1988) - Characteristics of dissolutional cave systems in carbonate rocks *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, p. 25-57.

631. Ford, D. (1988) - Morphologic classification of dissolution cave systems *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 263.

632. Ford, D. (1988) - U-series dating of the draining of an aquifer *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 248.

633. Ford, D.; Bakalowicz, M.J.; Miller, T.E.; Palmer, A.N.; and Palmer, M.V. (1989) - Thermal genesis of dissolution caves in the Black Hills, South Dakota *in* Univ., Canada, Indiana State Univ., State Univ. Coll., United States Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 71-93.

634. Ford, D.C. (1989) - Features of the genesis of Jewel Cave and Wind Cave, Black Hills, South Dakota *in* Pisarowicz, J., editor, Black Hills symposium; National Speleological Society convention Black Hills symposium, Black Hills, SD: United States, South Dakota; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 51, No. 2, p. 100-110.

635. Ford, D.C. and Lundberg, J. (1990) - U-series dating of the draining of an aquifer in the Quaternary *in* Morgan, A.V., chairperson, Canadian Quaternary Association-American Quaternary Association; first joint meeting, Waterloo, ON, Canada, June 4-6, 1990: Canada; Univ. Waterloo, Quat. Sci. Inst., Waterloo, p. 18.

636. Ford, D.C. and Williams, P.W. (1989) - Karst geomorphology and hydrology: United Kingdom; Unwin Hyman, London, 601 p.

637. Ford, D.C.; Lundberg, J.; Palmer, A.N.; and Palmer, M.V. (1990) - U-series dating of the draining of an aquifer in the Quaternary *in* State Univ. N.Y. at Oneonta, 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah,

IA, United States, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 65. —-

638. Ford, D.C.; Palmer, A.N.; and White, W.B. (1988) - Landform development; karst *in* Back, W.; Rosenshein, J.S.; and Seaber, P.R., editors, Hydrogeology; The geology of North America: United States; Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, Vol. O-2, p. 401-412.

639. Ford, T. and Gunn, J. (1990) - Caves and karst of the Peak District: United Kingdom; Cave Studies Series, Vol. 3, 32 p.

640. Ford, T.D., editor, (1989) - Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, 257 p.

641. Forti, P. (1989) - The activity of the UIS Commission on the Physicochemistry and Hydrogeology of Karst from 1981-1988 *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 9-13.

642. Forti, P. and Francavilla, F. (1988) - Hydrodynamics and hydrochemical evolution of gypsum karst aquifers; data from the Emilia Romagna region *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 219-224.

643. Forti, P. and Postpischl, D. (1987 1988) - Seismotectonics and radiometric dating of karst sediments *in* Margottini, C. and Serva, L., editors, Workshop on Historical seismicity of central-eastern Mediterreanean region; proceedings, Rome, Italy, Oct. 27-29, 1987: Italy/Austria; ENEA (Ital. Comm. Nucl. and Alternative Energy Sources), Rome, Italy, I.A.E.A., Vienna, Austria, p. 321-332.

644. Foster, D. (1990) - The American Cave and Karst Center; an educational project sponsored by the American Cave Conservation Association: United States; NSS News, Vol. 48, No. 5, p. 129-130.

645. Foster, D.; Quinlan, J.F.; and Aley, T.J. (1988) - The American Cave and Karst Center *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Natl. Park Serv., Ozark Underground Lab., United States, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 30.

646. Foster, M.B. (1990) - Geological control of karst aquifer development in the Proterozoic Chuniespoort Group dolomites of the Klip River catchment, Transvaal, South Africa *in* Geological Society of America, 1990 annual

meeting, Dallas, TX, United States, Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1990: United States, Texas; Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 66.

647. Foster, M.B. (1990) - The karst of southern and western Transvaal *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 65.

648. Francalacci, P. and Tarli, S.B. (1988) - Multi-elementary analysis of trace elements and preliminary results on stable isotopes in two Italian prehistoric sites, methodological aspects *in* Grupe, G. and Herrmann, B., editors, Trace elements in environmental history, Proceedings in life sciences, Gottingen, Germany, June 24-26, 1987: Germany, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, p. 41-52.

649. Franke, D. and Fritz, K.-J. (1978) - Befahrung des Brunnens der Festung Königstein - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen-, Karstforschung, p. 17-18.

650. Frelon, P. (1988) - Le Gouffre BT6 ou Gouffre de Bracas de Thurugne, Massif de la Pierre-Saint-Martin, France: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 32, p. 11-17.

651. Friedel, C.-H. and Janssen, C. (1988) - Strukturuntersuchungen an paläozoischen Kalksteinen des Elbingeröder Komplexes (Unterharz, DDR; Engl.): Germany, Berlin; A. geol. Wiss., Vol. 5, p. 421 ff.

652. Fritz, F. (1988) - Prognosis of water leakage from the reservoir karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1146-1147.

653. Fritz, H.-J. (1989) - Höhlentauchen in der Izvernahöhle: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 14-18.

654. Fritz, K.-J. (1978) - Tauchaktion "Heimkehle" - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen-, Karstforschung, p. 13-14.

655. Fritz, K.-J. (1979) - Der Melchiorbrunnen bei Oberdorla: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 60-61.

656. Fritz, K.-J. (1979) - Expedition Heimkehle 78: Germany, Berlin; Poseidon, Vol. 1.

657. Fritz, K.-J. (1980) - Die wassergefüllten Hohlräume der Heimkehle: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 54-55.

658. Fritz, K.-J. (1981) - Die Bodenmorphologie des Bindersees: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 45-47.

659. Fritz, K.-J. (1989) - Tauchuntersuchungen in Karstquellen des Thüringer Beckens: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

660. Fritz, K.-J. and Florian, F. (1977) - Vorstoß ins Unbekannte: Germany, Berlin; Poseidon, Vol. 6, p. 264-267.

661. Fritz, L.-J. and Olsaksky, M. (1977) - Die Geheimnisse der Schlucht von Hranice: Germany, Berlin; Poseidon, Vol. 7, p. 320-323.

662. Fröhlich, H. (1986) (Ltr. Autorenkollektiv) - Plauen und das mittlere Vogtland: Germany, Berlin; Werte unserer Heimat. Bd. 44, Akademie Verl.

663. Fröhlich, K.; Jordan, H.-P.; and Hebert, D. (1977) - Radioaktive Umweltisotope in der Hydrogeologie - Freib. Forsch. Heft C 330: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. Grundstoffindustrie.

664. Fröhlich, K.; Jordan, H.-P.; Schmiedl, H.D.; and Hebert, D. (1982) - Möglichkeiten und Probleme der 3 H- und 14-C-Analyse von Grubenwässern: Germany, Berlin; Z. f. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 87-96.

665. Frost, D.V. (1989) - Palaeokarst of Yuen Long, north west New Territories, Hong Kong *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, environmental impacts of karst, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 239-246.

A project in the north west New Territories of Hong Kong, undertaken by the Geological Survey of the Hong Kong Government, has provided geological maps at a scale of 1:5,000 of a region known as the Designated Area which is largely earmarked for new-town "high-rise" development. It has proved a complexly faulted area of Carboniferous metasediments associated with Jurassic and Cretaceous granites and volcanic rocks. The rocks have been faulted and metamorphosed and are now buried beneath a superficial cover of late Tertiary and Quaternary superficial deposits to depths of 80 m. Carboniferous limestone has been metamorphosed into marble and at some stage during the Tertiary was exposed to sub-aerial denudation resulting in extensive karstification with an epikarst zone some 10 to 30 m thick. This zone contains all sizes of solution features from widened joints to caverns 20 m high. The cavities contain clays, silts and sands, the dating of which is in progress. The

epikarst surface is highly irregular with a relief of some 60 m showing hollows which are interpreted as dolines. The maximum frequency of dolines coincides with the underlying Ma Tin Member of the Yuen Long Formation - a unit of particularly pure, white massive marble. The largest cavities also occur in this Member in close proximity to major structural lines of weakness often associated with intruded igneous rocks.

666. Frumkin, A. (1988) - Influence of base level fluctuations on speleogenetic development in salt caves *in* Israel Geological Society, annual meeting, En Boqeq, Israel, Feb. 21-24, 1988. Israel; Vol. 1988, p. 29.

667. Fuhrmann, R. (1988) - Paläontologische Untersuchungen an holozänen Sedimenten der Höhle Heimkehle (Uftrungen Südharz): Germany, Berlin; über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 18-20.

668. Funke, D. (1979) - Das Höhlensystem am Frienstein: Germany, Heimatblätter; Sächs, p. 96-98.

669. Funke, D. (1981) - Die Eiszapfenhöhle im Polenztal (Elbsandsteingebirge): Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 2, p. 16-18.

670. Funke, D. (1985) - Eisbildungen in den Höhlen der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Sächs. Heimatblätter, Vol. 6, p. 287-290.

671. Fuxing, W; Xinhong, L; and Zaihua, L., editors (1990) - Geology, climate, hydrology and karst formation - IGCP 299 Newsletter: China; Guilin; Institute of Karst Geology, 111 p.

Recent research by IGCP 299 participants. The setting up of IGCP project 299 will enable the complexities of the features affecting the break-down of the surface hydrology and its reconstitution into an underground network to be analyzed; and the ways in which these changes affect the evolution of surface and subsurface landforms can be deduced. Thus, the great areal differentiation between the landforms in karst can be explained and eventually modelled.

672. Gadoros, M. (1989) - The physical system of cave climate *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 152-153.

673. Gage, S.J., ed. (1980) - Acid Rain: Office of Research and Development, EPA: United States; EPA-600/9-79-036, p. 1-35.

674. Galan, C. (1988) - Cavernas y formas de superficie en rocas precambricas del Grupo Roraima, Guyana, Venezolana: Venezuela; Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Espeleologia, Vol. 23, p. 1-11.

675. Galan, C. (1988) - Synthese des zones karstiques de la Province de Guipuzcoa, Pays basque espagnol: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 32, p. 23-30.

676. Galehouse, J.S. (1990) - Effect of the Loma Prieta earthquake on surface slip along the Calaveras Fault in the Hollister area *in* McNally, K.C.; Ward, S.N., Prefacers, The Loma Prieta earthquake of October 17, 1989; introduction to the special issue; AGU 1989 fall meeting, San Francisco, CA, Dec. 1989: United States; Geophysical Research Letters, Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 1219-1222.

677. Galle, A.; Friakova, O.; Hladil, J.; Kalvoda, J.; Krejci, Z.; and Zukalova, V. (1988) - Biostratigraphy of Middle Upper Devonian carbonates of Moravia, Czechoslovakia *in* McMillan, N.J.; Embry, A.F.; and Glass, D.J., editors, Devonian of the world; proceedings of the second international symposium on the Devonian System; Volume III, Paleontology, paleoecology and biostratigraphy, Calgary, AB, Aug. 1987: Canada; Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Vol. 14, p. 633-645.

678. Gams, I. (1955) - The morphological problems round the cave and brook Mitoščica *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 159-166.

679. Gams, I. (1959) - Contributions to the geomorphology of the karstic polje of Globodol (and its surroundings) in Slovenia *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 29-65.

680. Gams, I. (1963) - Logarček Cave *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 7-84.

681. Gams, I. (1966) - On the hydrology of the territory among the poljes of Postojna, Planina, and Cerknica *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 4, p. 7-54.

682. Gams, I. (1966) - Report on the water tracings in Dimnice cave and Triglav pothole *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 4, p. 153-156.

683. Gams, I. (1970) - Maximisation of the karstic underground water flow in example of the area among the karst poljes of Ceknica and Planina *in* Acta

Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 173-187.

684. Gams, I. (1974) - Concentration of the CO_2 in the caves in relation to the air circulation (in the case of the Postojna Cave) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 185-192.

685. Gams, I. (1986) - Contact fluviokarst *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 73-87.

686. Gams, I. and Habic, P., editor (1987) - Man's impact in Dinaric karst; guide-book: Yugoslavia; Univ. E. Kardelj, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 205 p.

687. Ganter, J. (1955) - The Arneš' Hollow *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 149-158.

688. Gao Daode; Sheng Xueyong; Bi Kun; Dong Cunzhong; Zhang Shicong; and Nie Yueping (1988) - Karst and karst groundwater in South Guizhou, China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 532-542.

689. Garay, P.; Obarti, F.J.; and Morell, I. (1988) - Dissolution-rates in Spanish karst regions *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 276-280.

690. Garman, P.M. and Fischer, F.T. (1988) - A landfill/ground-water contamination case study *in* Proceedings of the second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions; Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States, Tennessee; Vol. 2, p. 143-158.

691. Garvin, P.L. and Ludvigson, G.A. (1988) - Mineralogy, paragenesis, and stable isotopic compositions of sulfide mineral deposits associated with late Paleozoic karst fills in eastern Iowa *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration; Iowa Dep. Nat. Res., United States, Denver, CO, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 140.

692. Gašparović, R. (1974) - Nature of rising and development of speleologic objects in West Herzegovina *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 129-137.

693. Gaubert G., et al. (1990) - Les cavernes d'Albion. Hydrologie et speleologie des territoires alimentant la Fontaine de Vaucluse: France; Albion; Assoc. Rech. Et. Hydrol. Plat., 231 p.

694. Gauthier, B.; Disnar, J.R.; Fourmont, P.; and Trichet, J. (1988) - Utilisation de la matiere organique comme outil de prospection tactique; exemple du gisement Pb-Zn-Ba des Malines (Gard, France) _in_ Johan, Z. and Ohnenstetter, D., editors, Metal ores and their geologic context; proceedings of the PIRSEM colloquium on factors of mineral concentration, Montpellier, Sept. 29-30, 1986: France; Documents - B.R.G.M., Vol. 158, p. 843-862.

695. Gavrilovic, D. (1981) - The genesis of natural bridges in Yugoslav Karst: Yugoslavia; VIII Jugosl. Spel. Kong., Belgrade, p. 35-38.

696. Gavrilović, D. (1974) - Genetic types of caves in the Sahara _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 151-165.

697. Ge Liangtao (1988) - The relation of coal development with karst hydrogeology in China _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1113.

698. Gebhardt, A. (1980) - Über die Einsatzmöglichkeiten abbildender Infrarot-Luftmeßverfahren bei der erkundung von senkungsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 8, p. 416-420.

699. Gebser, F. and Deubler, H. (1983) - Stichbandkeramische funde bei Dienstedt/Ilm.: Germany, Rudolstadt; Rudolstädter Heimatkunde, p. 34-35.

700. Gens, A.; Ledesma, A.; and Alonso, E.E. (1988) - Back analysis using prior information; application to the staged excavation of a cavern in rock _in_ Swoboda, G., editor, Proceedings of the Sixth international conference on Numerical methods in geomechanics; Sixth international conference on Numerical methods in geomechanics, Innsbruck, Austria, Apr. 11-15, 1988: Austria; Vol. 6, p. 2009-2016.

701. Geological Soc. of America Bulletin (1989) - Geohydrology of the Laura fresh-water lens, Majuro Atoll: A hydrogeochemical approach: United States; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 101 (no.8, Aug. 89), p. 1066-1075.

702. Geologico y Minero (1986) - Applicacion del modelo Simero al manantial de Vozmediano: Spain; Boletin Geologico y Minero, Vol. 97, No. 1, p. 42-64.

703. George, A.I. (1989) - Caves and drainage north of the Green River *in* White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States, New York; Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 189-221.

704. Geredava, B.A. (1990) - Osnovnyye usloviya vozniknoveniya form karstovykh peshcher: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, Vol. 122, No. 4, p. 341-344.

705. Gergedava, B.A. (1988) - Tipy karstovykh peshcher Kavkaaz: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 130, No. 2, p. 349-352.

706. Gergedava, B.A. (1988) - Types of clastokarst caves of the Caucasus: United States; Soviet Geography, Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 514-528.

707. Gerlach, H. (1988) - Wanderatlas - Bad Liebenstein - Bad Salzungen: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verl., 3, Auflage.

708. Gerritsen, S.S. (1988) - Structural analysis of the Silurian-Devonian cover in the Smoke Holes, WV: United States; West Virginia Univ., Morgantown, 197 p.

709. Gertje, H. (1990) - Building construction over an erosive sinkhole site; a case study in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA *in* Engineering geology for the 90's; Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, Oct. 1-5: United States; p. 103-104.

710. Gertje, H. and Sayed, S.M. (1989) - Building construction over an erosive sinkhole site; a case study in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 311-318.

Observations made during the growth of a 3000 cubic meter sinkhole in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA provided insights into developing an innovative technique for sinkhole remediation. The successful remediation allowed for subsequent building construction over the sinkhole prone site. A building addition, with first floor slab on grade, covering 15,000 square meters was constructed over the repaired sinkhole with a triple layer geogrid safety net system. Building columns are supported by deep caissons drilled to competent bedrock. The sinkhole was caused by roof drain

runoff from a 37,000 square meter manufacturing plant and with runoff created by upgradient development. Successful remediation of sinkholes depends on controlling surface water. Sequencing the earthwork to minimize exposure of the subgrade was essential in order to prevent other sinkholes from developing during construction.

711. Gesang, H. (1984) - Zur Genese und petrofaziellen Gliederung der Süßwasserkalke des Thüringer Beckens: Germany; Heft; Veröff. Naturkundmuseum, Erfurt, p. 55-63.

712. Gewelt, M. and Ek, C. (1988) - Les concretions carbonatees des grottes; apercu synthetique *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 9-19.

713. Geyh, M.A.; Michel, G.; and Wagner, W. (1988) - Environmental isotope identification of catchment areas in karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 58-63.

714. Ghazban, F. and Ford, D.C. (1990) - Karstification and MVT mineralization in Nanisivik *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 66.

715. Gibert, J. (1990) - Behavior of aquifers concerning contaminants; differential permeability and importance of the different purification processes *in* McCarthy, P.L., Roberts, P.V., editors, Contaminants in the subsurface environment; Proceedings of the International symposium on processes governing the movement and fate of contaminants in the subsurface environment, Stanford, CA, July 23-26, 1989: United States; Water Science and Technology, Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 101-108.

716. Gilad, D. (1988) - Hydrogeology of Mt. Naftali springs: Israel; Report - Hydrological Service, Report, No.: 4/88, 9 p.

717. Gilbertson, D. (1989) - The sedimentary sequence in Robin Hood's Cave, Creswell Crags: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 101-102.

718. Giles, D.L. and Fulp, M.S. (1988) - Gold mineralization in solution breccias of the Madison Limestone, central Montana alkalic province *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration, Denver, CO, United

States, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988: United States; Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 139.

719. Ginsburg, I.I. (1966) - Karst und Erzbildung: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., 2, p. 67-71.

720. Glazek, J.; Pacholewski, A.; and Rozkowski, A. (1992) - Karst aquifer of the Cracow-Wielun upland (Poland), *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 289-306.

721. Godin, P.D. (1991) - Fining-upward cycles in the sandy braided-river deposits of the Westwater Canyon Member (Upper Jurassic), Morrison Formation, New Mexico: Netherlands; Sedimentary Geology, Vol. 70, No. 1, p. 61-82.

722. Goede, A.; Harmon, R.S.; Atkinson, T.C.; and Rowe, P.J. (1990) - Pleistocene climatic change in southern Australia and its effect on speleothem deposition in some Nullarbor caves: United Kingdom; JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science, Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 29-38.

723. Goehring, R.L. and Sayed, S.M. (1989) - Mann road sinkhole stabilization; a case history *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 319-325.

A sinkhole suddenly developed beneath a 54 inch diameter effluent transfer line along Mann Road in Orange County, Florida. The sinkhole was initially about 9 meters (30 feet) in diameter and 2.4 meters (8 feet) deep at the center, and was beginning to undermine the pipe. During corrective deep grouting, the sinkhole suddenly opened to a diameter of 15 meters (50 feet). The prestressed concrete pipeline spanned 15 meters (50 feet) of unsupported length. The vertical extent of the ravelled zone was approximately 38 meters (125 feet) below ground surface. The sinkhole was filled with sandy soil immediately. This filling operation maintained support for the pipeline until remedial measures could be taken. A cement grouting program proved to be effective in stabilizing the sinkhole. However, additional remedial measures were also proposed to safeguard the integrity of the pipeline on a long-term basis. Alternatives included chemical grouting, shallow support beam, rerouting of the pipeline, and do-nothing. From these options, the chemical grouting of the

near surface soil was adopted as the long-term remedial measure.

724. Goehring, R.L. and Sayed, S.M. (1989) - Stabilizing a "Mann"-sized: United States; Civil Engineering, Vol. 59, No. 12, p. 52-53.

725. Goldberg, S.A.; Butler, J.R.; Miss, J.W.; and Trupe, C.H., leaders (1989) - Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America *in* Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Volume 3, Geological cross-section through part of the Southern Appalachian Orogen; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, 19 p.

726. Göldner, B. (1980) - Creuzburg - Ein neues Untersuchungsgebiet.: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 2, S. 7-8.

727. Göldner, B. (1981) - Exkursion zum "klassischen zechsteinaufschluß" am Bahnhof Förtha: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 3, p. 13-15.

728. Göldner, B. (1983) - Höhlenbildung im Rotliengendkonglomerat bei Eisenach: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 23-25.

729. Göldner, B. (1988) - Pseudokarsthöhlen im Rotliegendgestein bei Eisenach - 3. Symp. "Pseudokarst", Leupoldishain: Germany, Tagungsmat.

730. Göldner, B. and Göldner, K. (1981) - Die Elfengrotte bei Eisenach: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 12-14.

731. Göldner, B. and Schöllhorn, K. (1980) - Das "Verfluchte Jungfernloch" bei Eisenach unterhalb der Eisenacher Burg.: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 11-12.

732. Gomes, N.A. de N.C. (1985) - Modern stromatolites in a karst structure from the malmani Subgroup, Transvaal Sequence: South Africa; Trans. Geol. Soc., Vol. 88, part 1, p. 1-9.

Modern columner-layered and tabular "crinkled" stromatolites, which are presently being formed, having been found in the Wondergat sinkhole (25 km east of Mafikeng) in the Malmani Subgroup of the Transvaal Sequence. Two types of stromatolites are compared and their environment of development is examined in detail. (Author's abstract).

733. Gonzalez, J.A.; Isturitz, M.J.; Lopez de Azcona, C.; Sanchez Goni, M.F.; and Ugarte, F.M. (1988) - Recherches sur les remplissages detritiques des fissures dans l'Exokarst du flanc sud de la Sierra d'Alona-Aizkorri

(Aranzazu/Onati, Pays Basque) *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 183-192.

734. Gonzalez, L.A. and Lohmann, K.C. (1988) - Controls on mineralogy and composition of spelean carbonates; Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, p. 81-101.

735. Gorbunova, K.A. and Maksimovich, N.G. (1988) - Tipy obstanovok karstoobrazovaniya na territorii SSSR: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Inzhenernaya Geologiya, Vol. 4, p. 93-97.

736. Gospodarič, R. (1970) - Speleological investigations of the Cerknica cave system *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 111-169.

737. Gospodarič, R. (1974) - Fluvial sediments in Križna jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 327-366.

738. Gospodarič, R. (1976) - The quaternary caves development between the Pivka basin and polje of Planina *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 7, p. 9-139.

739. Gospodarič, R. (1981) - Sinter generations in classical karst of Slovenia *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 9 (1980), p. 91-110.

740. Gospodarič, R. (1982) - Morphologic and geologic situation of caves at the Planina polje ponor boundary *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 157-171.

741. Gospodarič, R. (1982) - Stratigraphy of cave sediments in Najdena jama at Planina polje *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 173-195.

742. Gospodarič, R. (1984) - Cave sediments and Škocjanske jame speleogenesis *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 27-48.

743. Gospodarič, R. (1985) - On the speleogenesis of Divaška jama and Trhlovca cave *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 13 (1985), p. 5-32.

744. Gospodarič, R. (1986) - About the geological development of classical karst *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 19-29.

745. Gospodarič, R. (1987) - Speleological data about Taborska jama and its vicinity *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 21-34.

746. Gospodarič, R. (1988) - Paleoclimatic record of cave sediments from Postojna karst *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 91-95.

747. Gospodarič, R. and Habič, P. (1963) - La grotte Skakavac *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 105-130.

748. Gospodarič, R. and Habič, P. (1979) - Karst phenomena of Cerkniško polje *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 8 (1978), p. 11-162.

749. Gospodarič, R. and Paviovec, R. (1974) - The origin of the limestone gravel in the cave of Planina *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 169-182.

750. Gospodarič, R.; Habe, F.; and Habič, P. (1970) - The karst of Orehek and the source of the Korentan *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 97-108.

751. Gospodarič, R.; Kogovšek, J.; and Luzar, M. (1983) - Hydrogeology and karst springs in Rakov Škocjan near Postojna *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 19-40.

752. Gottschalk, C. (1985) - Zum Vorkommen und Schutz der Fledermäuse (Chiroptera) in Thüringen: Germany, Veröff Museen Gera, Naturwiss. R., Vol. 11, p. 61-65.

753. Gouin, J. (1988) - L'essai par pompage en aquifere karstique pour l'identification de la structure du milieu; analyse comparative d'un grand nombre de cas: Spain; Hidrogeologia, Vol. 3, p. 51-62.

754. Gouzie, D.R. (1988) - Development of geochemical signatures of groundwater basins in a carbonate aquifer *in* American Geophysical Union 1988 spring meeting, Baltimore, MD, May 16-20, 1988: United States; Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, Vol. 69, No. 16, p. 355.

755. Gouzie, D.R. (1988) - Research trends of fluid flow in fractured rock *in* Csallany, S.C., chairperson, International conference on Advances in ground-water hydrology; program with abstracts International conference on Advances in ground-water hydrology, Tampa, FL, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States; Am. Inst. Hydrol., St. Paul, MN, p. 17.

756. Governa, M.E.; Lombardi, S.; Masciocco, L.; Riba, M.; and Zuppi, G.M. (1989) - Karst and geothermal water circulation in the central Apennines (Italy) *in* International Atomic Energy Agency, Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; Panel Proceedings Series - STI/PUB/790, p. 173-202.

757. Gräbe, R. (1962) - Die Bedeutung der Karstwässer d. oberderonischen Knotenkalkes für die Wasserversorgung des ostth. Schiefergebirges: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., p. 589-594.

758. Graf, H. (1987) - Ein Karstgebiet am Fuss des Grossglockners (Kaernten): Austria; Die Hoehle, Vol. 38, No. 2, p. 57-58.

759. Graf, W. (1982) - Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Geschichte der Rübeländer Höhlenforschung -Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 2: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 22-23.

760. Graf, W. (1982) Geschicte der Nordhäuser Höhlenforschung - Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 2: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 12-14.

761. Graf, W. (1982) - Mohrsche Scherklüfte bei der Höhlengenese am Beispiel des Sandsteinkarstes von Kohörin bei Melnik (CSSR) - Symp. p. Pseudokrasu v. CSSR, Broumov: Germany, p. 31-32.

762. Grassi, D. and Tadolini, T. (1988) - Regional pattern of underground water flow and of ground water vulnerability relative to the Mesozoic platform of Apulia (southern Italy) *in* proceedings Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 351-352.

763. Greb, S.F. (1989) - Mammoth Cave *in* Cobb, J.C.; Chestnut, D.R., Jr.; Damberger, H.; and Englund, K.J., leaders, Cecil, C.B. and Eble, C.F., editors, Coal and hydrocarbon resources of North America; Volume 2, Carboniferous geology of the Eastern United States, Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 50-56.

764. Green, H.S. (1989) - The Stone Age cave archaeology of South Wales *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 70-78.

765. Greene, D. and Ewers, R.O. (1990) - Groundwater flow in the karst aquifer at Ft. Campbell, Kentucky, a tale of two cherts *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 64.

766. Gregory, B.J.; Venter, I.S.; and Kruger, L.J. (1988) - Grouting-induced ground movements *in* Bell, F.G.; Culshaw, M.G.; Cripps, J.C.; and Lovell, M.A., editors, Engineering geology of underground movements; Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society, Nottingham, Sept. 13-17, 1987: United Kingdom; Engineering Geology Special Publications, Vol. 23, p. 153-157.

The Far West Rand in the Transvaal Province of South Africa is the location of some of the world's largest gold mines. The area is underlain by dolomite which is sub-divided into a series of separate ground-water compartments by dikes. A policy of dewatering some compartments has therefore been adopted due to economic and safety considerations. The dewatering of the Gemsbokfontein Compartment commenced in 1986. Prior to this a field trial was conducted to assess the potential of grouting as a preventative geotechnical treatment for protecting an important traffic route against the effects of sinkhole development. During the field trial ground movements occurred as a result of the grouting.--Modified journal abstract.

767. Grimm, F. (1983) (Ltr. Autorenkill.) - Zwischen Rennsteig und Sonneberg - Werte unserer Heimat, Bd. 39: Germany, Berlin; Akademie-Verlag.

768. Grimm, P. (1975) - Lößhöhlen als Gegenstand der Bodendenkmalpflege und Forschung: Germany, Weimar; Urgesch. u. Heimatforschung, p. 30-33.

769. Grimmelmann, W.F.; Krampe, K.D.; and Struckmeie, W., editors (1985) - Hydrogeological mapping in Asia and the Pacific Region: Proceedings of the ESCAP-RMRDC Workshop, Bandung, 1983/United Nations ECONOM. and Social Comm. for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), Hannover: Heise, Intern. Contributions to Hydrogeology, Vol. 7, 410 p.

770. Griolet, C. (1988) - Hydrogeochemistry of Dogger karstic water Lorraine; impact of abandoned iron mines *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the

International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1045.

771. Groba, E.; Kruck, W.; and Timm, J. (1988) - Modern interpretation of karst phenomenas of Macedonia in North Greece (Europe) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 268.

772. Grom, S. (1959) - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pflanzendecke in Bereiche der Höhlen von Škocjan. *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 253-262.

773. Grom, S. (1963) - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora des slowenischen Küstenlandes *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 199-212.

774. Ground Water Division (1988) - Workshop on dolomitic ground water of the PWV area: South Africa; Geol. Soc. of S. Africa, 145 p.

This one-day workshop was devoted to a discussion of the possibility of utilizing ground water contained in aquifers in karstic pre-Cambrian dolomitic strata, covering some 3000 km2, for augmenting the water supply to the metropolitan Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging area. (summary J.R. Vegter).

775. Groves, C. (1989) - Geochemical evolution of some karst spring waters *in* Third scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Baltimore, MD, May 10-19, 1989: United States; Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, Vol. 70, No. 15, p. 334.

776. Groves, C.G. (1988) - Geochemical evolution of a conduit cave stream; Laurel Creek, Monroe County, West Virginia *in* Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting, Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Aug. 3-7, 1987: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 31.

777. Grubic, A. (1988) - Tectonic sketch of Yugoslavia *in* Sladic-Trifunovic, M., editor, First international conference on rudist; guidebook, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, Oct. 22-29, 1988: Yugoslavia; Serb. Geol. Soc., Belgrade, p. 1-16.

778. Gruver, B.L. and Krothe, N.C. (1990) - Temporal variability of groundwater quality in karst-carbonate aquifers of the upper Lost River basin, south-central Indiana *in* Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting,

Dallas, TX, United States, Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1990: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 66.

779. Guan Deling and Shi Xinyuan (1988) - Numerical method of simulating the control of faults in land collapse in karst areas: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 34-43.

780. Guang Yaohua (1990) - Trend surface analysis applied to engineering geology in karst areas: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 241-249.

781. Guendon, J.L.; Salomon, J.N.; and Nicod, J. (1987) - Karstification sous couverture, comparaison entre karst tropical actuel et paleokarst: France; Annales de Geographie, Vol. 96, No. 537, p. 557-563.

782. Guillaumin, S. (1988) - Emergence de la Doue (71 Vers): France; Sous le Plancher, Vol. 3, p. 90-97.

783. Guldali, N. and Nazik, L. (1988) - Turkiye magara kadastrosu: Turkey; Jeomorfoloji Dergisi = Geomorphology Bulletin, Vol. 16, p. 17-21.

784. Gunay, G. and Elkhatib, H. (1988) - Hydrogeological investigation of the karst submarine springs on the Mediterranean coast of Turkey, by means of remote sensing technique *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 474-483.

785. Gunn, J. (1992) - Hydrogeological contrasts between British carboniferous limestone aquifers, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 25-42.

786. Günther, H. (1971) - Auslaugungserscheinungen am Kyffhäuser-Südrand und ihre Auswirkungen in Bad Frankenhausen: Germany, Bad Frankenhausen; Veröff. Kr. Mus. Bad Frankenhausen, p. 81-106.

787. Guo Chunqing (1989) - Macroscopic and microcosmic analyses on karst underground water system resources in Northern China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 170-180.

788. Guo Chunqing (1990) - On basic connotation of karst groundwater systems and material foundations for their resource produce in Northern China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 149-154.

789. Guo Yumen and Wang Feilong (1989) - The karst springs in Shandong Province: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 18-25.

790. Guo Zhiye and Li Yaokun (1988) - The development regularities and characteristics of concealed karst in Hangzhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 306.

791. Guslitser, B.I.; Pavlov, P.Y.; and Panyukova, N.N. (1989) - Biostratigrafiya i vozrast otlozheniy peshchery Studenoy naverkhney Pechore *in* Chermnykh, V.A.; Loseva, E.I., editors, Biostratigrafiya fanerozoya Timano-Pechorskoy provintsii: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Trudy - Institut Geologii, Vol. 73, p. 92-100.

792. Guthrie, G.M. and Thomas, W.A. (1989) - Day 3; The Childersburg and Kelley Mountain breached windows *in* Hatcher, R.D.; Thomas, W.A.; Butler, J.R.; Guthrie, G.M.; Hooper, R.J.; McConnell, K.I.; Osborne, W.E.; Steltenpohl, M.G.; and Woodward, N.B., Leaders, Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America; Volume 3, Southern Appalachian windows; comparison of styles, scales, geometry and detachment levels of thrust faults in the foreland and internides of a thrust-dominated orogen; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 29-34.

793. Gvozdetskiy, N.A. (1990) - Karstovedcheskaya konferentsiya v Gorno-Altayske: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya, Vol. 1990, No. 2, p. 111-112.

794. Ha Chengyou; Tang Bangye; and Lu Rongan (1988) - Characteristics of fissure karst in the Middle Ordovician limestone and groundwater natural resources in the western hills of Taiyuan, Shanxi Province *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 518-526.

795. Habe, F. (1970) - Die Höhlenwelt von Predjama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 7-94.

796. Habe, F. (1976) - Die morphologische, hydrographische und speläologische Entwicklung der Flyschbucht von studeno *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 7, p. 145-213.

797. Habe, F. and Hribar, F. (1955) - Exploration of the outflow syphon of the Pivka in Pivka cave *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 167-172.

798. Habe, F.; Hribar, F.; and Štefančič, P. (1955) - Habečkov brezen (Habe's Chasm) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 25-39.

799. Habič, P. (1970) - The intermittent karstic source Lintvern near Vrhnika *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 191-203.

800. Habič, P. (1974) - Bouchement des ponors et tarissement du Lac de Cerknica *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 35-56.

801. Habič, P. (1976) - Die hydrogeologischen Eingenheiten des einzugsbebiets der bela bei vrhnika und das problem der ausnutzung von karstwässern für die wasserversorgung *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 7, p. 219-256.

802. Habič, P. (1981) - Some characteristics of cone karst in Slovenia *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 9 (1980), p. 9-25.

803. Habič, P. (1981) - The influence of tectonics on hydrological characteristics of karst (Uticaj tectonikae na hidroloske karakteristike karsta): Yugoslavia; Nas Krs, Sarajevo, Vol. VI, No.10-11, p. 37-46.

804. Habič, P. (1981) - The tectonic influence on water discharge in karst: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Naš Krš, Vol. VI, No. 10-11.

805. Habič, P. (1982) - Karst relief and tectonics *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 23-44.

806. Habič, P. (1982) - Mrzlek karst spring, its catchment and protection area *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 45-73.

807. Habič, P. (1982) - Synoptical speleologic map of Slovenia *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 5-22.

808. Habič, P. (1983) - Karst phenomena in the hills around Krško *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 5-18.

809. Habič, P. (1983) - Vipava karst springs and their background _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 41-57.

810. Habič, P. (1984) - Relief units and structural lines on classical karst _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 5-26.

811. Habič, P. (1985) - Water table in Slovene karst of Notranjsko and Primorsko _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 13 (1984), p. 37-78.

812. Habič, P. (1986) - Surface dissection of Dinaric karst _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 39-58.

813. Habič, P. (1987) - The ponor cave Golobina on Loško polje _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 37-49.

814. Habič, P. (1987) - Water tracing test on the karst watershed among Idrijca, Vipava and Ljubljanica _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 107-119.

815. Habič, P. (1988) - Tectonically controlled karst relief in western Suha krajina _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 17, p. 35-64.

816. Habič, P.; Gospodarič, R.; and Kogovšek, J. (1984) - Karst and hydrogeological properties of Košana Valley and its contribution to Notranjhska Reka pollution _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 67-89.

817. Habič, P.; Gospodarič, R.; Mihevc, A. and Šušteršič, F. (1983) - Movraška and Smokavska vala and jama pod Krogom _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 77-97.

818. Hacker, P. (1988) - Combined tracer experiments; an important tool for the determination of the sorption capability of a karst aquifer _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 962-967.

819. Hadži, J. (1974) - Proteus ist entweder neotenisch, oder er ist kein Amphibium *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 273-276.

820. Haensel, J. (1985) - Sommerkolonie der Franzenfledermaus: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus (N.F.), Vol. 2.

821. Hahne, H. (1982) - Die Drachenhöhle Syrau im Vogtland - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

822. Haladus, A.; Motkya, J.; and Szozepanski, A. (1979) - Interpretation of results of pumping tests conducted in fissured and karstic rocks: Poland; Tech. Poszuk. Geol.,5 (partI), p. 19-21; 6 (partII), p. 16-21.

823. Haladus, A.; Motkya, J.; Szozepanski, A.; and Wilk, Z. (1978) - Forecasting of ground-water inflow into mines in fissure-karst horizons using the electric analog simulation method: Poland; Ann. Soc. Geol. Pol. 48, Vol. 3-4, p. 559-587.

824. Hale, D.N. and Noel, M.J. (1989) - Some quantitative pollen extraction tests leading to a modified technique for cave sediments *in* British Cave Research Association (BCRA) Cave science symposium; abstracts science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 1989: United Kingdom; British Cave Research Association Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 113.

825. Hale, D.N. and Noel, M.J. (1990) - Some quantitative pollen extraction tests leading to a modified extraction technique for cave sediments *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association (BCRA) cave science symposium caves science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 12.

826. Halliday, W.R. (1988) - Island karst and temple caves of Thailand; a 1987 reconnaissance *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 31.

827. Hamilton, J.P. (1990) - Karst hydrology in permafrost terrain *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 67.

828. Han Baoping (1990) - Micro-dissolution mechanisms in karst *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 60.

829. Han Baoping (1990) - The study of oilfield karst *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 60.

830. Han Baoping (1989) Geomorphic reconstruction of buried carbonate paleohills in Renqui Oilfield on computer: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 226-231.

831. Han Jiatian (1990) - The karst hydrologic characteristics of Hailuanhe River basin: China; Shuiwen = Hydrology, Vol. 1990, No. 6(60), p. 43-47.

832. Han Xingrui (1985) - The study of karst groundwater drainage basins in Xiyang region: China; Shuiwendizi gongchendizhi = Bulletin of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engring Geology, Vol. 1, p. 173-185.

833. Han Xingrui and Liang Yongping (1988) - The scientific allocation of water resources in Niangziguan Spring drainage basin *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 500.

834. Han Xingrui and Liang Yongping (1989) - The scientific allocation of water resources in karst area of North China; case history of Niangziguan Spring drainage basin: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 127-142.

835. Han Xingrui; Shi Jian; Tang Jiansheng; and Li Qingsong (1990) - Method of study on karst groundwater systems in Northern China; case history of Sangu spring system: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 197-210.

836. Han Xingrui; Tang Jiansheng; Li Qingsong; and Lu Rongan (1990) - The pollution of karst groundwater and its protection in the Shanxi Province of China *in* Shamir, U. and Chen Jiaqi, editors, The hydrological basis for water resources management, Beijing, China, Oct. 23-26, 1990: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 197, p. 131-139.

837. Han Xingrui; Zhang Fengqi; Yin Ziliang; and Li Botao (1985) - The study of karst development regularities in Niangziguan Spring area: China; Shuiwendizi gongchendizhi = Bulletin of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engring Geology, Vol. 1, p. 147-169.

838. Han Zongshan (1988) - On the types of karst subterranean river systems in South China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 531.

839. Handfelt, L.D. and Attwooll, W.J. (1988) - Exploration of karst conditions in central Florida *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium, ASCE National Convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 40-52.

840. Handford, C.R. and Loucks, R.G. (1990) - Dynamic response of carbonate systems tracts to relative sea level changes and the development of carbonate depositional sequences in platforms and ramps *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 669.

841. Hannah, E.D.; Pride, T.E.; Ogden, A.E.; and Paylor, R. (1989) - Assessing ground water flow paths from pollution sources in the karst of Putnam County, Tennessee *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 183-188.

Throughout the last two years, dye tracing techniques have been used to delineate the subterranean pathways between sinking streams and springs in Putnam County, Tennessee. A portion of Putnam County is located on a sinkhole plain underlain by nearly flat-lying Mississippian carbonates. Over 300 sinkholes have been delineated from topographic maps. An earlier study (Mills et al., 1982) showed that approximately 25 percent of the sinkholes contained solid waste, organic fill, or were receiving sewage. This alarming information prompted the present study aimed at delineating the recharge areas to the springs. The three largest communities in the county (Cookeville, Algood, and Monterey) have experienced growth that has contributed to ground water contamination from a variety of sources such as leaky underground storage tanks, municipal storm water runoff, poorly treated and untreated wastewater, and acid mine drainage. The end product of the research is a map delineating the recharge areas for the springs in the study area. This map can be utilized for planning purposes, contamination remediation, and for emergency response to spills along Interstate 40 and state highways within the county.

842. Hansen, E. (1988) - Die Sandsteinhöhlen von Langenstein und Börnecke: Germany, Bad Harzburg; Unser Harz, Vol. 5, p. 94-95.

843. Häntze, W. (1982) - Zu einigen methodischen Ergebnissen - Flächenspurmessungen in Höhlen, Einsatz eines Lichtschnittgerätes zur Höhlendokumentation und Anwendung der EDV - Vortr. d. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

844. Häntzke, W. and Mucke, D. (1989) - Geologisch-tektonische Kartierung der Creuzburger Störungszone im Bereich des Creuzburger Burgberges: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

845. Hanzel, V. (1989) - Hydrogeologia *in* Vass, D., Leader, Geologia Rimavskej kotliny: Czechoslovakia; Geol. Ustav Dionyza Stura, Bratislava, p. 107-114.

846. Har-El, M. (1988) - Water for purification, hygiene and cult at the temple in Jerusalem *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1036.

847. Hardwick, P. and Gunn, J. (1990) - Agricultural impacts on caves *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association caves science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 12.

848. Hardwick, P. and Gunn, J. (1990) - Sediment dynamics in the Castleton Karst *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association (BCRA) cave science symposium caves science, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 12-13.

849. Hardwick, P. and Gunn, J. (1990) - Sediment dynamics in the Castleton Karst *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association (BCRA) cave science symposium caves science, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 114.

850. Hase, W. (1978) - Probleme der Lampenflora in den Rübeländer Schauhöhlen: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, p. 39-40.

851. Hase, W. (1980) - Dem Hermannshöhlenbach auf der Spur.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 36-38.

852. Hase, W. (1982) - Geschichte der Rübeländer Höhlenforschung 1866-1900 und 1949-1978 - Anlage Festkilloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 2: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Vol. 1, p. 15-21.

853. Hase, W.; Koch, F.; and Klanert, P. (1978) - Die Lampenflora der Hermannschöhle bei Rübeland: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 19-20.

854. Hase, W.; Wagner, A.; and Winkelhöfer, R. (1976) - Katasterliste der Rübeländer Höhlen.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 58-59.

855. Hattin, D.E. and Swain, S.H. (1990) - Valmeyeran emergence and karstification of St. Louis Limestone, Owen County, Indiana *in* Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 24th annual meeting, with the North-Central Section of the Paleontological Society and the Great Lakes Section of the SEPM, Macomb, IL, United States, Apr. 26-27, 1990: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 5, p. 12-13.

856. Hawlander, H.M. and Michel, H.G. (1991) - Diagenetic and petrophysical types of dolomite, and their relationship to reservoir characteristics of the Grosmont Formation *in* Opportunities for the nineties; Canadian Society of Petroleum Geology 1991 convention; abstracts: Canada; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, Vol. 39, No. 2, p. 213.

857. Haynes, C.V. (1982) - The Darb El arba'n Desert: a product of Quaternary climatic change: Egypt; in El Baz, F. and Maxwell, T.A., editors, Desert Landforms of Southwest Egypt, NASA, p. 91-118.

858. Hazslinsky, T. (1987) - Barlang-Turka 8 Orszagban (dt. Schauhöhlen in 8 Ländern): Hungary, Budapest; Sport.

859. He, X. and Li, Y. (1988) - A study on the methods of estimating underground water resources of Guangxi karst area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 645.

860. He, Y. (1988) - The characters of karst water in Taiyuan area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 496.

861. Hearn, D. (1988) - Application of ground penetrating radar in a karst terrain; Central Pasco County, Florida *in* Abstracts for Second international symposium on geotechnical applications of ground-penetrating radar; Second international symposium on geotechnical applications of ground-

penetrating radar, Gainesville, FL, Mar. 6-10, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 9.

862. Hebert, D. and Börner, F. (1988) - Aussagen zum Alter von Pseudokarsthöhlen im Südteil der Sächs. Schweiz anhand von C-14-Altersbestimmungen an Höhlensedimenten. - 3, Symp. "Pseudokarst", Königstein: Germany, Tagungsmat; p. 28-31.

863. Heiber, F. (1976) - Die Salzsiedung in Schönebeck vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart: Germany, Schönebeck; Neue Schriftenr. d. Kreismus. Schönebeck, 71 p.

864. Heinrich, W.-D. (1980) - Biostratigraphische Aspekte einer neuen Kleinsäugerfauna aus dem unteren Travertin von Weimar-Ehringsdorf: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 7, p. 923-927.

865. Heinrich, W.-D. (1981) - Zur stratigraphischen Stellung der Wirbeltierfaunen aus den Travertinfundstätten von Weimar - Ehringsdorf und Taubach in Thüringen: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 9, p. 1031-1055.

866. Heinrich, W.-D. and Fejfar, O. (1988) - Fund eines Lutrinen (mammalia, carnivora mustelidae) aus dem unteren Travertin von Weimar-Ehringsdorf in Thüringen: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 6, p. 512-515.

867. Heinze, J. (1988) - Geologische Naturdenkmale im Kreis Rudolstadt, 4; Beitrag - Die Erdfälle bei Aschau.: Germany, Rudolstädter Heimatk; Vol. 9/10, p. 171-174.

868. Heinze, M. and Fiedler, H.J. (1984) - Chemische Eigenschaften von Gips-Rendzinen und Begleitbodenformen des Kyffhäusergebirges: Germany, Berlin; Chemie und Erde, p. 65-75.

869. Heinze, M. and Fiedler, H.J. (1984) - Physikalische Eigenschaften von Gipsböden und ihren Begleitbodenformen im Kyffhäusergebirge: Germany, Leipzig; Hercynia (N.F.), Vol. 2, p. 190-203.

870. Heinze, M.; Fiedler, H.J.; and Höhne, H. (1982) - Beziehungen zwischen Geländemorphologie, Bodensubstrat und Pflanzenverbreitung auf gipsstandorten des Kyffhäusergebirges: Germany, Berlin; Arch. Naturschutz u. Landschaftsf, p. 225-237.

871. Heller, F. (1953) - Die Karsterscheinungen in ihrer Bedeutung für die Stammesgeschichte der Saügetiere und des Menschen: Germany, Erlangen; Sitz.-Ber. Phys. med. Souetät, p. 16-78.

872. Heller, S.A. (1990) - Seasonal geochemistry of springs from dolomite aquifers of southwestern Wisconsin *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 67,68.

873. Heller, S.A. (1990) - The calcium-magnesium spring response to a snowmelt event; a result of acid rain? *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 69.

874. Hemmer, H. (1977) - Die Carnivorenreste (mit Ausnahme der Hyänen und Bären) aus den Jungpleitozänen Travertinen von Tauback bei Weimar: Germany, Berlin, Quartärpaläntologie, p. 379-387.

875. Henry, J.F. (1989) - Ground modification techniques applied to sinkhole remediation *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 327-331.

> The use of ground modification techniques to treat sinkholes has advanced from remedial grouting after the problem has occurred to also encompass pre-construction site improvement. A range of techniques is available, including dynamic deep compaction, vibro-compaction, vibro-replacement, slurry grouting and compaction grouting. Each has merit for particular applications and has been closely monitored in the field. A description of each technique as applied to sinkhole remediation is presented and their relative advantages and disadvantages evaluated. Case histories covering each technique illustrate the growing awareness of the ability to pre-treat sites and thus greatly reduce the potential for future sinkhole subsidence. The range of options available permits the engineer to select the most appropriate solution for the site in question so that project objectives may be achieved in an efficient and cost-effective manner.

876. Herak, M. (1986) - Geotectonic frame of karst plains *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 13-18.

877. Herak, M. (1990) - Geotectonics, karst morphology, and environmental problems: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 59-60.

878. Herak, M.; and Stringfield, V.T., editors (1972) - Important karst regions of the Northern Hemisphere: Europe; Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 551 p.

879. Herman, J.S. (1989) - A geochemical model of calcite precipitation and CO_2 outgassing in karst streams *in* Miles, D.L., editor, 6th international symposium on Water-rock interaction, Malvern, Aug. 3-8, 1989: United Kingdom; Water-rock interaction, WRI-6, Vol. 6, p. 301-304.

880. Herman, J.S. and Hubbard, D.A., Jr. (1992) - The role of ground water in the deposition of travertine-marl *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 421-434.

881. Herman, J.S. and Lorah, M.M. (1988) - Calcite precipitation rates in the field; measurement and prediction for a travertine-depositing stream: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol. 52, No. 10, p. 2347-2355.

882. Hertel, F. (1982) - Das Jungfernloch auf dem Pfaffenstein: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 27.

883. Hess, J.W. (1992) - Hydrogeology of regional carbonate aquifers in eastern Nevada, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 393-404.

884. Hess, J.W. and White, W.B. (1988) - Storm response of the karstic carbonate aquifer of southcentral Kentucky: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 99, No. 3-4, p. 235-252.

885. Hess, J.W. and White, W.B. (1989) - Chemical hydrology *in* White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; New York; Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 145-174.

886. Hess, J.W. and White, W.B. (1989) - Water budget and physical hydrology *in* White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 105-126.

887. Hess, J.W.; Lyles, B.F.; Hershey, R.L.; and Noack, R.E. (1988) - Isotopic and geochemical investigations in the regional carbonate aquifers of southern Nevada *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 31.

888. Hess, J.W.; Wells, S.G.; Quinlan, J.F.; and White, W.B. (1989) - Hydrogeology of the south-central Kentucky karst *in* White, W.B., and

White, E.L., editor, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States, New York; Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 15-63.

889. Hessman, W. and Schwandt, D. (1981) - Bruchtektonik im Salinar und Deckgebirge: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 3, p. 283-292.

890. Hiebsch, H. (1978) - Die Spinnen- und Weberknechtfauna der klufthöhle im Königstein/Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol.2, p. 24-25.

891. Hiebsch, H. (1983) - Faunistische Kartierung der Fledermäuse in der DDR: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 6.

892. Hieckel, W. (1959-60) - Karsterscheinungen im Helbegebiet: Germany, Jena, Wiss. Z. Univ. Jena, Math.-natur. R., p. 89-106.

893. Higgins, C.G. and Coates, D.R., editors, (1990) - Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms: United States; Special Paper - Geological Society of America, Vol. 252, 368 p.

894. Hill, C.A. (1989) - Response to William L. Wilson's An alternative interpretation of speleogenesis at Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico discussion: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 3-4.

895. Hill, C.A. (1990) - Sulfuric acid speleogenesis of Carlsbad Cavern and its relationship to hydrocarbons, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 11, p. 1685-1694.

896. Hobbs, S.L. and Smart, P.L. (1988) - Heterogeneity in carbonate aquifers; a case study from the Mendip Hills, England *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 724-730.

897. Hobbs, S.L. and Smart, P.L. (1989) - A quantitative examination of conduit flow characteristics in a karst aquifer in the Mendip Hills *in* Abstracts, British Cave Research Association Cave science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 1989: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 114.

898. Hobbs, S.L. and Smart, P.L. (1989) - Delineation of the Banwell Spring catchment area and the nature of the spring hydrograph: United Kingdom; Proceedings - University of Bristol Speleological Society, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 359-366.

899. Hobbs, S.L. and Smart, P.L. (1990) - A quantitative examination of conduit flow characteristics in a karst aquifer in the Mendip Hills, England *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association caves science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United Kingdom; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 13.

900. Hoekstra, P. and Blohm, M. (1988) - Surface geophysics for mapping faults, shear zones and karstification *in* Fitterman, D.; Bell, R; Corbett, J.; Davenport, C.; Hulse, S.; and Bierley, C., conveners; Proceedings of the symposium on the Application of geophysics to engineering and environmental problems, Golden, CO, United States, March 28-31, 1988: United States; Soc. Eng. and Miner. Explor. Geophys., p. 598-620.

901. Hoffer-French, K.J. and Herman, J.S. (1989) - Evaluation of hydrological and biological influences on CO SUB 2 fluxes from a karst stream: United States; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 108, No. 1-4, p. 189-212.

902. Hoffman, D. (1988) - Video camera observations of hydrogeologic conditions in karst aquifer monitoring well drill holes *in* Bryson, W., chairperson, Association of Engineering Geologists 31st annual meeting; abstracts and program; Exploration methods and applications, new and revisited, Kansas City, MO, Oct. 16-21, 1988: United States; Vol. 31, p. 46.

903. Hoffman, R.J. (1988) - Chronology of diving activities and underground surveys in Devils Hole and Devils Hole Cave, Nye County, Nevada, 1950-86: United States; Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey, Report No.: OF 88-0093, 12 p.

904. Hohl, R. [Herausg.] (1981) - Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Erde: Germany, Leipzig; VEB F. A. Brockhaus Verlag (5. Aufl.).

905. Holbye, U. (1989) - Bowl-karren in the littoral karst of Nord-Arnoy, Norway: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 19-26.

906. Holland, E. (1988) - Evidence for the original route and consequences of the changed route of the Grand Arch Streamway, Jenolan, N.S.W.: Australia; Helictite, Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 22-25.

907. Hollmann, G. (1976) - Neubau der F 80 zwischen Halle und Eisleben: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1157-1161.

908. Hoos, Anne B. (1990) - Effects of storm-water runoff on local ground-water quality, Clarksville, Tennessee: United States; Water-Resources Investigations; Report, No.: WRI 90-4044, 57 p.

909. Hörchner, A. (1982) - Die Zinselhöhle bei Meschenbach: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 56-58.

910. Horton, R.A. Jr. and De Voto, R.H. (1990) - Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado *in* Beaty, D.W.; Landis, G.P.; and Thompson, T.B., editors, Carbonate-hosted sulfide deposits of the central Colorado mineral belt: United States; Economic Geology Monograph, Vol. 7, p. 86-107.

911. Horton, R.A. Jr. and Geissman, J.W. (1990) - Geochemistry of the Leadville Dolomite (Mississippian), central Colorado *in* Beaty, D.W.; Landis, G.P.; Thompson, T.B., editors, Carbonate-hosted sulfide deposits of the central Colorado mineral belt: United States; Economic Geology Monograph, Vol. 7, p. 66-85.

912. Horusičky, R. and Bosak, P. (1977) - Die Erforschung der Karstvorkommen auf dem Jeschkenkamm im Lausitzer Bebirge/CSSR: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 54-58.

913. Horvath, T. (1989) - Speleotherapy; a special employment of the cave microclimate *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 128-131.

914. Hose, L.D. (1989) - Lost Creek Project finishes a season of successful investigation of granite caves: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 12.

915. Hose, L.D. (1991) - Millerton Lake Caves; a new model for granite cave development: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 36-37.

916. Hösselbarth, R. (1981) - Gefährdung des Höhlenforschers durch schädliche Gase: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 3, p. 22-28.

917. Hösselbarth, R. (1981) - Wetter unter Tage - Möglichkeiten für Genese, Vorkommen und Nachweis sowie Wirkung und Gefahren bei der Befahrung untertägiger Objekte, Teil 1: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3, p. 84-89.

918. Hösselbarth, R. (1982) - Wetter unter Tage - Möglichkeiten für Genese, Vorkommen und Nachweis sowie Arbeiten und Gefahren bei der Befahrung untertägiger Objekte, Teil 2: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 50-54.

919. Hösselbarth, R. (1985) - Auswertung der Luft- und Wassertemperaturen der Barbarossahöhle nach meßprotokollen von F. Schuster: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 9-10.

920. Hösselbarth, R. (1986) - Joszefhegyi Barlang - Josefsberger höhle: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 23-26.

921. Hoth, K. and Schilling, H. (1964) - Schlottenförmige tertiärrelikte im Kalzitmarmorbruch Crottendorf/Erzgeb. - Wiss. - techn. Inf. dienst: Germany, Berlin; Zentr. Geol. Inst., Vol. 4, p. 65-69.

922. Houlez, J.P. (1988) - La grotte du Grenouillet, massif de la Seranne, Herault: France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 32, p. 39-41.

923. Hoyningan-Huene, E.V. and Reuter, F. (1963) - Zur Terminologie von auslaugungserscheinungen: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., 10, p. 537-541.

924. Hribar, F.; Habe, F.; and Savnik, R. (1955) - Die Höhlenwelt des Karstplateaus von Prestranek und Slavina *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 91-147.

925. Hrkal, Z. (1988) - Hydrogeological mapping and the use of remote sensing technique in the karst areas of Bohemian Massif *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1229-1231.

926. Hu Ming'an (1989) - A preliminary evaluation of the mineralization and its characteristics on the karst-type lead-zinc deposit by the exemplification of Jinding, Yunnan Province: China; Earth Science. Journal of Wuhan College of Geology, Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 531-538.

927. Hu Ping; Hu Yuliang; Ma Wentao; Chen Xiancheng; and Yang Qingyuan (1989) - Analysis of reservoir induced earthquake caused by gas explosion in karst caves; China; Dizhen Dizhi = Seismology and Geology, Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 115-124.

928. Hu, W. (1988) - A study on the formation of Triassic "gypsum-dissolved-strata" in Guizhou Province and the seepage prevention for reservoirs: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 356-361.

929. Hu, W. (1988) - A study on the formation of Triassic "gypsum-dissolved-strata" in Guizhou Province and the seepage prevention for reservoirs *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, , Vol. 2, p. 1117-1126.

930. Huang, Chengzhi (1989) - Regional geochemical exploration in karst regions; a preliminary study *in* Xie Xuejing and Jenness, S.E., editors, Geochemical exploration in China; Third Chinese exploration geochemistry symposium, Guangsu, China, Sept. 10-15, 1986: International; Journal of Geochemical Exploration, Vol. 33, No. 1-3, p. 61-72.

931. Huang, Cixuan (1989) - A study on extracting sporo-pollen from deposits in karst caves: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 102-106.

932. Huang, L.; Wang Wuling; and Zhang Jie (1990) - Testing study of karst distribution with comprehensive geophysical-exploration methods: China; Yen Tu Li Hsueh = Rock and Soil Mechanics, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 55-61.

933. Huang, Q. (1988) - The effectiveness of geophysical prospecting for water in karst area of southern Guangxi with a discussion on some problems: China; Geophysical & Geochemical Exploration, Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 67-70.

934. Huang, R. (1990) - The distribution of karst stream tin deposits in Southern China: China; Guilin Yejin Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Guilin College of Geology., Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 85-90.

935. Hubbard, D.A., Jr. (1988) - The karst of Mallorca, Spain *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 31.

936. Hubbard, D.A., Jr. (1989) - Karst features maps: United States; Compass & Tape, Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 21-22.

937. Hubbard, D.J., Jr. (1988) - Selected karst features of the central Valley and Ridge Province, Virginia: United States; Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Publication, Report, No.: 83, Map Type: geomorphol. Map Scale:1:250,000.

938. Hughes, T.H.; Memon, B.A.; and LaMoreaux, P.E. (1990) - Landfills in karst terrains; issues and siting *in* Engineering geology for the 90's Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, United States, Oct. 1-5: United States; Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 65.

939. Huizar-Alvarez, R. and Oropeza-Orozco, O. (1989) - El karst en la region de Galeana, Nuevo Leon: Mexico; Revista - Instituto de Geologia, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 71-83.

940. Hülle, W.M. (1977) - Die Ilsenhöhle unter Burg Ranis/Thüringen - Eine palälithische Jägerstation: United States, New York; Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, 122 p.

941. Hundt, R. (1948) - Neuer Erdfall am Kolk bei Gleina: Germany, Gera; Th. Volk, Nr. 120, Vol. 1, 6.

942. Hundt, R. (1951) - Zwei interessante Tiefbohrungen im ostthüringer Karstgebiet: Germany, Berlin; Bohrtechn.-Brunnenbau, p. 221-224.

943. Hundt, R. (1952) - Ein bisher unbekanntes Karstgebiet im Tal der Weißen Elster: Germany, Gotha; Petermanns geogr. Mitt., p. 96-101.

944. Hunter, D.; Isphording, W.C.; and Flowers, G.C. (1989) - Karst development in coastal plains sands; a "new" problem in foundation engineering discussion and reply: United States; Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 397-401.

945. Huntley, D.H. and Smart, C.C. (1990) - Paraglacial alpine karst *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 70.

946. Huppert, G. (1990) - Progress at Horse Cave *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 70.

947. Huppert, G.N.; Wheeler, B.J.; and Alexander, E.C., Jr. (1988) - Land use in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, Upper Mississippi Valley karst, U.S.A. *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 210.

948. Idstein, P. and Ewers, R.O. (1989) - Investigation, using fluorescent dyes and continuous stream monitoring, of the sources and transfer mechanisms that contribute to the Cathedral Hall Passage cave stream; Unthanks Cave, Lee County, Virginia *in* Tracers in hydrogeology; principles, problems, and practical applications, Houston, TX, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1989: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 725.

949. Ikeya, M.; Miki, T.; and Gospodarič, R. (1983) - Povzetek - Datiranje stalakita iz Postojnske jame z ESR metodo *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 117-130.

950. Inada, Y. and Sterling, R.L. (1989) - Storage of heated water in underground openings: United States; Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, Vol. 115, No. 5, p. 597-614.

A study is carried out of the anticipated effects on the rock surrounding a storage cavern due to the storage of water at elevated temperatures. The rock properties are compressive strength, tensile strength, tangential Young's modulus, Poisson's ratio, coefficient of thermal expansion, and thermal diffusivity. The experimental rock properties determined were used in a numerical analysis to determine the effect of the storage of heated water at a temperature of 100 degrees C in a 10 m-diameter circular underground opening at a depth of 100 m below the ground surface.--Modified journal abstract.

951. Ingraham, N.L.; Chapman, J.B.; and Hess, J.W. (1990) - Stable isotopes in cave pool systems; Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico, U.S.A.: International; Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, Vol. 86, No. 1, p. 65-74.

952. Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists (1982) - Memoires, Prague Congress Czechoslovakia, 1982: Czechoslovakia, Novinar Publishing House, Vol.XVI, Part 2 Proceedings, 395 p.

953. Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists (1989) - Some aspects of Florida's covered karst, Karst Commission Field Trip, July 22, 1989: United States; Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, 6 p.

954. Intern. Hydrological Decade (IHD)/UNESCO/FAO (1972) - Glossary and Multilingual equivalent of Karst terms: France; First preliminary edition, UNISCO/FAO,SC/WS/440, Paris, 72 p.

955. Intern. Union of Speleology (1989) - The International Union of Speleology after the congress of Budapest: Hungary, Budapest; UIS Bulletin, 1/2 (34), 36 p.

956. Isphording, W.C. and Flowers, G.C. (1988) - Karst development in coastal plain sands; a "new" problem in foundation engineering: United States; Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 95-104.

Settling of a home located on clayey sands of the Plio-Pleistocene Citronelle Formation in Mobile, Alabama was identified as being caused by the incongruent dissolution of kaolinite to form gibbsite. Sufficient kaolinite is present in the formation to account for small sinkholes in a homeowner's yard and the settlement of his home. A damage suit was successfully filed by the homeowner against his insurance company for breach of contract because it was shown that he was entitled to compensation under a clause of the contract covering damage caused when "settlement or collapse results

from subterranean voids created by the action of water on limestone or similar rock formations."

957. Istenič, L. (1979) - The oxygen deficit in Putick Lake of Planinska jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 8 (1978), p. 335-352.

958. Istenič, L. and Sojar, A. (1974) - Oxygen consumption of Proteus Anguinus *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 301-305.

959. Jakopin, P.; Kenda, I.; Kranjc, M.; and Kranjc, A. (1984) - Karstological data bank *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 141-154.

960. Jakucs, L. (1973) - Die Rolle des Klimas in der quantitativen u. gualitativen Regelung der Karstkorrosion: Germany, Gotha; Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Vol. 1, p. 7-13.

961. Jakucs, L. (1981) - Der Karst ist ein biologisches Produkt.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 51-58.

962. James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors (1988) - Paleokarst: United States; New York; Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., 416 p.

This volume had its origins in a symposium entitled "Paleokart Systems and Unconformities--Characteristics and Significance," which was organized by the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. The symposium had its roots in studies of a number of major and minor unconformities and of the diverse and often spectacular paleokarst features associated with these unconformities. The main body of the book is devoted to presenting well-documented examples which emphasize the sedimentological and geochemical/geomorphological aspects of surface and subsurface paleokarst together with more general discussions of the processes, features, and geological signatures associated with karst systems.

963. Jancarik, A. (1976) - Schauhöhlenerschließung, Mikroklima und Sinterzerstörung: Germany, Dresden; Vol. 4, p. 52-57.

964. Janež, J. and Trišič, N. (1988) - Hydrology of isolated karst of Ledine plateau near Idrija (Slovenia, Yugoslavia) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 17, p. 67-78.

965. Jankowski, G. (1983) - Zur Geschichte der pölsfelder Kupferschieferreviere: Germany, Uftrungen; Mitt. d. Karstmus, Heimkehle, Vol. 6/7, p. 2-20.

966. Jansen, J. and Taylor, R. (1988) - Surface geophysical techniques for fracture detection *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 419-441.

967. Janssen, C.; Friedel, C.-H.; and Paech, H.-J. (1988) - Zur Schieferung in devonischen Riffkarbonaten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 721-725.

968. Janssen, C.; Friedel, C.H.; and Paech, H.J. (1988) - Zur Schieferung in devonischen Riffkarbonaten *in* Tagung Gefuege im Kristallin der Gesellschaft fuer Geologische Wissenschaften der DDR, Fachbereich Geologie, Mulda, German Democratic Republic, Nov. 12-14, 1986: Germany, Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften, Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 721-737.

969. Jeanbourquin, P. (1988) - Nouvelles observations sur les cornieules en Suisse occidentale: Switzerland; Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae, Vol. 81, No. 2, p. 511-538.

970. Jenkins, D.T. (1988) - Development of storm water management critiera for sensitive karst areas in north-central Florida, USA *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, United States, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Proceedings of the Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terranes and Their Solutions, Vol. 2, p. 333-343.

971. Jenko, F. (1959) - Recherches récentes sur les cours d'eau souterrain du karst slovéne *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 211-227.

972. Jia Shuyuan; Feng Xianxhi; Xia Xianming; Yi Yunzhao; He Fuqing; and Lu Yizhou (1988) -Investigation of deep karst water system in Yangxin Formation limestone of the Jiangangshan anticline crest in Gusong, southern Sichuan *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 527.

973. Jian Chen (1988) - Karst collapse in cities and mining areas, China *in* Environmental geology in China: United States, New York, NY; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 29-35.

974. Jiao Jiujiu (1988) - Grey analysing and modelling of Longzici karst spring system *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 670.

975. Jiao Jiujiu (1988) - The control and readjustment of dynamic grey hydrogeology systems *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 654.

976. Jin Quan; Wei Jidong; and Wang Xiaoming (1989) - Distribution of karst springs in northern Anhui and water searching in water-deficient mountain areas: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 311-318.

977. Johansing, R.J. (1988) - Paleotopography as a guide to silver-lead-zinc deposits in the Leadville Dolomite, New York Mine, Park County, Colorado *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration, Denver, CO, United States, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 139.

978. Johnson, C.R., Jr. and Davis, R.L. (1988) - The use of Ca SUP + + and Mg SUP + + ions as indicators of ground and surface water source on San Salvador, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 31.

979. Johnson, G. (1984) - Beobachtungen an einem aktiven Bergrutsch an den Bleicheröder Bergen bei Kraja: Germany, Heft; Beitr. zur Heimatk. aus Stadt und Kreis Nordhausen, Meyenburg Museum, Nordhausen.

980. Johnson, K.S. (1989) - Geology of Jester Cave: United States; NSS News, Vol. 47, No. 1, p. 11-17.

981. Johnson, K.S. (1989) - Salt dissolution, interstratal karst, and ground subsidence in the northern part of the Texas panhandle *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 115-121.

> Natural dissolution of Permian salt beds in the northern Texas Panhandle during late Cenozoic time has resulted interstratal karst, wherein sheet-like dissolution occurs in extensive areas beneath covering layers of nonkarstic rocks. A result of such

interstratal karst is the disturbance of overlying strata as they subside or collapse into dissolution cavities. A study of interstratal karst in the Permian Flowerpot salt in the vicinity of the proposed Palo Duro dam and reservoir was conducted to determine whether karst development is an ongoing process and whether any special construction was needed to accommodate the interstratal karst. The Flowerpot salt is 0-107 m (0-352 ft.) thick; it is at a depth of 180-335 m (600-1,200 ft.), but most of it already has been dissolved from most of the study area. The Flowerpot salt is totally absent from the well just northeast of the dam. Strata beneath the Flowerpot salt are essentially flat-lying and undisturbed, whereas Permian and Tertiary strata overlying the interstratal-karst areas in the Flowerpot salt are chaotic and are structurally low.

982. Johnson, K.S. (1992) - Evaporite karst in the Permian Blaine Formation and associated strata in western Oklahoma, U.S.A., *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 405-420.

983. Johnson, K.S. (1990) - Current hydrogeologic studies of the Permian Blaine Aquifer in the Hollis Basin of southwestern Oklahoma *in* Smith, C.I., chairperson, Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts, Stillwater, OK, Mar. 5-6, 1990: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 10.

984. Johnson, K.S. (1990) - Hydrogeology and karst of the Blaine gypsum-dolomite aquifer, southwestern Oklahoma: United States; Special Publication - Oklahoma Geological Survey, Report, No.: 90-5, 31 p.

985. Johnson, P. and Miller, T. (1990) - Regional correlation of cave levels in Indiana *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 71.

986. Johnson, S.B. and Stieglitz, R.D. (1990) - Karst features of a glaciated dolomite peninsula, Door County, Wisconsin: Netherlands; Geomorphology, Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 37-54.

987. Johnson, S.L. (1988) - Freshwater flow from caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico *in* Steven R. and Gessler, J., editors, Proceedings of the 1988 National Conference on Hydraulic Engineering, Colorado Springs, CO, Aug. 8-12, 1988: United States, New York; Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., p. 1038-1042.

988. Johnson, S. and Fosburgh, B. (1988) - The geology of northern Door County's karst region: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 16-19.

989. Jones, B. and Kahle, C.F. (1986) - The roles of algae and fungi vadose diagenesis of carbonates, Grand Cayman Island *in* Bowling Green State Univ., United States, Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress, Canberra, Australia, Aug. 24-30, 1986: Australia; Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. and Geophys., Canberra, p. 156.

990. Jones, B. and Smith, D.S. (1988) - Open and filled karst features on the Cayman Islands; implications for the recognition of paleokarst: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 1277-1291.

991. Jones, W. K. and Elliott-Jones, L. (1988) - The study of ground-water movement in highly fractured carbonate aquifers *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 620.

992. Jones, W.K. (1988) - Fear of dyeing *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 31

993. Jordan, H. (1988) - Nuclear groundwater protection *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1064-1072.

994. Jordan, H.-P. (1989) - Isotopenmethoden in der karsthydrogeologie: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

995. Jordan, K. and Jordan, S. (1990) - Cave exploration in New Jersey; tools, techniques and experiences *in* Kroll, R.L. and Brown, J.O., compilers, Aspects of groundwater in New Jersey; Seventh annual meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey, Union, NJ, Oct. 26-27, 1990: United States; Annual Field Conference - Geological Association of New Jersey, Vol. 7, p. K1-K3.

996. Jörn, O. (1977) - Tagebauaufschlüsse im Zementwerk Deuna: Germany, Eisleben; Techn. Mitt. d. Mansfeldkombinates, Vol. 5, p. 3-6.

997. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology (1989): Netherlands; Amsterdam; Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

998. Jovanović, R. and Avdagić, I. (1981) - Some matters concerning the development and hydrogeological function of karst poljes: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Naš Krš, Vol. VI, No. 10-11.

999. Julian M. and Nicod, J. (1984) - Paléokarsts et paléo-géomorphologie néogènes des Alpes occidentales et regions adjacentes: France; Karstologia, No. 4, p. 11-18.

1000. Jung, R. and Sankaran, S. (1989) - Hydraulic fracturing test for groundwater stimulation in a karstic limestone aquifer; Hattingen/Baden-Weurttenburg, West Germany *in* Gupta, C.P.; Ahmed, S.; Rao, V.V.S.G.; and Rajan, M.T., editor, International workshop on Appropriate methodologies for development and management of groundwater resources in developing countries, Hyderabad, India, Feb. 28-Mar. 4, 1989: India; Mohan Primlani, New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publ. Co., p. 1005-1015.

1001. Jung, W. and Spilker, M. (1969) - Über ein bemerkenswertes Tiefenkarstvorkommen: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 12, p. 646-649.

1002. Juracic, M. and Prohic, E. (1984) - Sedimentation rate assessment in Krka river estuary from the sediment core analysis - Proc. 8th Chemistry of the Med.: Yugoslavia; Primosten; p. 49-50.

1003. Juracic, M.; Prohic, E.; and Pravdic, V. (1984) - Sediment surface properties and adsorption of heavy metals in a typical karst estuary - 7th Workshop Mar. Poll. Med., C.I.E.S.M.: Yugoslavia, Lucerne; p. 11-13.

1004. Juracic, M.; Prohic, E.; Hadzija, O.; and Luic, M. (1983) - Investigations of sediments of the karst estuary in relation to pollution problems, (abs.) - 4th I.A.S. Regional Meeting, Split, 81 str.: Yugoslavia; p. 18-20.

1005. Juvigne, E. and Gewelt, M. (1988) - Tephra et depots de grottes; interet stratigraphique reciproque *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 135-140.

1006. Käbel, H. (1982) - Zur Hydrodynamik der Grundwasserstockwerke im salinaren Becken der DDR: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 53-60.

1007. Kahle, C.F. (1988) - Surface and subsurface paleokarst, Silurian Lockport, and Peebles Dolomites, western Ohio *in* James, N.P.; Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States; Springer-Verlag, New York, p. 229-255.

1008. Kahlke, D. (1981) - Das Eiszeitalter: Germany, Leipzig/Jena/Berlin; Urania-Verlag, Vol. 1, Aufl., 192 p.

1009. Kamann, K. (1981) - Höhlenrettungsgruppe Nordharz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 13.

1010. Kamann, K. (1988) - Höhlen im granit des Oberharzes - 3, Symp. "Pseudokarst", Königstein: Germany, Tagungsmat, p. 43.

1011. Kang Fengqun (1988) - Statistical prediction of karstic groundwater: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 6, p. 48-50.

1012. Kang Fengqun and Zeng Jiannian (1988) - Statistical forecasting of karst ground water *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 628.

1013. Kang Yanren (1988) - Forming condition of land collapse in karst regions: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 9-18.

1014. Kang Yanren (1988) - The mechanism of karst collapse formation *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1209.

1015. Kardel, J. (1989) - Grabungsarbeiten in der wildenfelser Krötenhöhle: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1016. Kardel, J. (1989) - Höhlenbefahrung im Ostsajan: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 19-20.

1017. Kardel, J. and Lobst, R. (1989) - Strukturgeologische Untersuchungen im Bereich der Tropfsteinhöhle Allendorf: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1018. Karmann, I. (1990) - Karst of the upper Ribeira Valley, southeastern Brazil *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 71.

1019. Karmann, I. (1990) - Quartzite karst of the mid-eastern Brazil *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 72.

1020. Karner, F.R. and Patelke, R.L. (1989) - Field Guide Day 2; Geology of the Precambrian Rocks of the Custer region, Hot Springs mammoth site and Wind Cave *in* Karner, F.R.; Halvorson, D.L.; Jenner, G.A.; and White, S.F., Leaders, Volcanism and plutonism of Western North America; Devils Tower-Black Hills alkalic igneous rocks and general geology; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 33-40.

1021. Karst Research Instit. in Postojna (1983) - Karst and water (karst in voda): Yugoslavia; Special edition of Museum of karst; Postjna, Vol. 8.

1022. Kasch, K. (1986) - Die Teufelslöcher bei Jena - ein geologisches Naturdenkmal mit zoologischer und kulturhistorischer Bedeutung: Germany, Jena; Jena-Information.

1023. Kashiwaya, K.; Atkinson, T.C.; and Smart, P.L. (1991) - Periodic variations in late Pleistocene speleothem abundance in Britain: United States; Quaternary Research (New York), Vol. 35, No. 2, p. 190-196.

1024. Kastning, E.H. (1989) - Surficial karst patterns--Recognition and interpretation; Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst *in* Proceedings of Third Multidisciplinary Conf. on Sinkholes by the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute: Netherlands; Rotterdam; A.A. Balkema Publishers, p. 11-16.

> Surficial karstic landforms commonly exhibit easily recognizable patterns, such as alignments of dolines (sinkholes) and solution valleys. Recognition of patterns and interpretation of these features in context with the regional geologic setting often gives considerable insight into the nature of subsurficial configurations including groundwater flowpaths and networks. Influences that control surficial karstic landforms include lithologic and stratigraphic character of the bedrock, geologic structure, hydrodynamic variables, and topographic evolution of the landsurface. Analysis of surficial features is a valuable tool in assessing hidden underground conditions and potential environmental problems in karst regions.

1025. Kastning, E.H. (1989) - Joint caves, dent pits, cup holes, and rill channels; speleological studies of George Henry Hudson at Volcour Island and Lake Champlain, New York *in* Smith, M.O., editor, Annual convention of the National Speleological Society, Spelean history session, Sewanee, TN, Aug. 1, 1989: United States; The Journal of Spelean History, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 6-7.

1026. Kavelashvili, A.I.; Khutsishvili, O.D.; and Dzhishkariani, V.M. (1988) - Strukturnyye osobennosti formirovaniya peshchernoy sistemy Tskhaltubskogo izvestnyakovogo massiva: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 132, No. 2, p. 317-320.

1027. Kazikaev, J.M.; Fomin, B.A.; and Zhourin, S.N. (Kazikayev, Yu. M.) (1989) - The particularities of rock massif current stress state in conditions of complicated geological structures on measurement data base *in* Maury, V. and Fourmaintraux, D., editors, Proceedings; Rock at great depth; rock mechanics and rock physics at great depth--Comptes rendus; Mecanique des roches et physique des roches en condition de grande profondeur--Berichte; Felsmechanik und Felsphysik in grosser Tiefe; Volume 2, Pau, France, Aug. 28-31, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 1011-1015.

1028. Kemmerly, P.R. (1989) - The karst contagion model; synopsis and environmental implications: United States; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 137-143.

1029. Kennedy, J.(1990) - Taylor's Well: United States; Nittany Grotto News, Vol. 37, No. 3, p. 2-3.

1030. Kennedy, R. (1988) - NSS guidelines on naming caves and karst features: United States; The Speleograph, Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 103-104.

1031. Kennedy, R. (1989) - NSS guidelines for naming caves and karst features: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 24-25.

1032. Kennedy, V.C.; Zellweger, G.W.; and Avanzino, R.J. (1979) - Variation of rain chemistry during storms at two sites in Northern California, Water Resources Research, USGS, California: United States; American Geophysical Union," paper No. 8W1341", Vol. 15, No.3, p. 687-702.

1033. Kennie, T.J.M. and Edmonds, C.N. (1988) - Location of potential ground subsidence and collapse features in soluble carbonate rock by remote sensing techniques *in* Johnson, A.I. and Pettersson, C.B., editors, Geotechnical applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission, Cocoa Beach, FL, Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1986: United States; ASTM Special Technical Publication, American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, p. 99-121.

1034. Kent, D.C. and Thomas, R. (1990) - The application of D.C. resistivity as a method of determining the karstic nature of the Blaine gypsum formation in SW Oklahoma *in* Smith, C.I., chairperson, Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts, Stillwater, OK, Mar.

5-6, 1990: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 11.

1035. Kerans, C. (1988) - Karst-Controlled Reservoir Heterogenity in Ellenburger Group Carbonates of West Texas: United States; The American Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists, p. 1160-1183.

1036. Kerans, C. (1988) - Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates of West Texas: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 72, No. 10, p. 1160-1183.

1037. Kerans, C. (1989) - Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity and an example from the Ellenburger Group (Lower Ordovician) of West Texas: United States; Report of Investigations - Texas, University, Bureau of Economic Geology Report, No.: 186, 40 p.

1038. Kerans, C. (1990) - Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates of West Texas--Reply: United States, Kansas; Wichita State University, Amer. Assoc. of Petrol. Geol., p. 1124-1125.

1039. Kerans, C. and Donaldson, J.A. (1988) - Proterozoic paleokarst profile, Dismal Lakes Group, N.W.T., Canada *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States; Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, p. 167-182.

1040. Kerans, C.; Holt, M.H.; and Tyler, N. (1989) - Contrasting styles of reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates, West Texas *in* Cunningham, B.K. and Cromwell, D.W., editors, The lower Paleozoic of West Texas and southern New Mexico; modern exploration concepts; Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section seminar, Midland, TX, May 17-20, 1989: United States; Vol. 89-31, p. 131.

1041. Kervazo, B. and Laville, H. (1988) - Caracteristiques physico-chimiques d'une sequence sedimentaire en milieu karstique et signification; exemple de la grotte Vaufrey *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 41-49.

1042. Kessler, H. (1963) - Wasserversorgung in Karstgebieten: Germany DDR; Berlin; Ber. Geol. Gesslisch., 3, p. 331-337.

1043. Ketelle, R.H.; Newton, J.G.; and Tanner, J.M. (1988) - Karst subsidence in east Tennessee *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 51-65.

1044. Khaustov, V.V. and Filonova, M.A. (1989) - O karstoobrazovanii na mestorozhdenii Tyrnyauz (Severnyy Kavkaz): Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya, Vol. 1989, No. 1, p. 74-76.

1045. Kidd, D.F.; Kruppenbach, J.A.; and Ricketts, B. (1989) - Multidisciplined approach to very shallow exploration targets *in* Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 59th annual international meeting; expanded abstracts with biographies, Dallas, TX, Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 1989: United States; SEG Abstracts, Vol. 59, Vol. 1, p. 460-463.

1046. Kiernan, K. (1988) - The geomorphology of the Jenolan Caves area: Australia; Helictite, Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 6-21.

1047. Kiernan, K. (1989) - Drainage evolution in a Tasmanian glaciokarst: Australia; Helictite, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 2-12.

1048. Kiernan, K. (1989) - Sinkhole hazards in Tasmania *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 123-128.

Subsidence and collapse have occurred in surficial mantles of glacial, glaciofluvial, periglacial and alluvial origin that are widespread overlying karstified rocks in Tasmania. Sinkholes have formed in several areas within a few years of forests being cleared for pasture or by the timber industry. These sinkholes have probably resulted from increased water movement through the regolith due to decreased transpiration, coupled with the rotting of tree roots that formerly helped bind the regolith. Other sinkholes have formed at some road margins, particularly where culvert design is poor, and some of these collapses have damaged roads. Sinkholes that are probably the result of groundwater pumping have formed adjacent to a large limestone quarry. Because economic losses associated with individual sinkhole incidents have generally been comparatively minor, and because the incidents have been geographically dispersed, they have attracted little official attention. However, the individuals affected may suffer significant personal loss and the combined cost of karst-related land surface instability in Tasmania is probably significant.

1049. Kiernan, K. (1992) - Karst hydrogeology of Tasmania, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 377-392.

1050. Kiernan, K. (1990) - Bathymetry and origin of Lake Timk, south west Tasmania: Australia; Helictite, Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 18-21.

1051. Kiernan, K. (1990) - Underground drainage at Mole Creek, Tasmania: Australia; Australian Geographical Studies, Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 224-239.

1052. Kihn, G.E. (1988) - Hydrogeology of the Bellevue-Castalia area, north-central Ohio, with an emphasis on Seneca Caverns: United States; Univ. of Toledo, Toledo, OH; hydrogeol. maps, Map Scale: 1:63,360, 163 p.

1053. Kilz, J. (1982) - Karstgeologische Arbeiten am Südrand des Kyffhäusers - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1054. Kireta, E. and Kovacic, M. (1988) - Speleological exploration of Ogulin area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 291-298.

1055. Kirkwood, J.P. and Edmonds, C.N. (1989) - Ground subsidence movements upon the Cretaceous chalk outcrop in England; sinkhole problems and engineering solutions *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 247-255.

Induced subsurface ground movements in areas of pre-existing metastable ground conditions associated with natural solution features developed in Cretaceous Chalk bedrock can result in sinkholes at the surface. These ground conditions are potentially hazardous and may not, prior to surface development, be apparent at ground level. Man's activities in creating urban and infrastructure development tends to increase the incidence of subsidence. Unless the ground conditions are carefully investigated and the appropriate foundation solutions adopted severe structural damage and even a threat to public safety can result. The programme of investigatory works requires careful planning and close monitoring to ensure that all necessary data for design is obtained in a cost-effective manner and that the likely scope and nature of the problematic ground conditions are defined

at an early stage. Thereafter the foundation design options have to be explored to provide a safe economic answer and any further investigations tailored to optimize the solution(s). A methodology is proposed in which the use of desk study and hazard mapping assessment is used to provide cost-effective geotechnical data to aid in the development of foundation design options to overcome these problematic ground conditions associated with chalk.

1056. Kiselev, I.I. (1989) - Poiski karstovykh rossypey v Karelo-Kol'skom regione: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr, Vol. 1989, No. 9, p. 34-38.

1057. Kissling, D.L. (1990) - Depositional and early diagenetic setting for Upper Devonian Nisku reservoirs in southern Alberta and northwestern Montana *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Denver, CO, United States, Sept. 16-19, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 8, p. 1332.

1058. Klefer, R.H. (1989) - Seasonal variations in the solution of Bangor Limestone, Pigeon Mountain, Georgia *in* Abstracts; 1988 Association of American Geographers annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, United States, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 8-9.

1059. Kleffel, D. (1981) - Zur Geologie, Geomorphologie und Karsthydrologie des Thüringer Beckens: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 17-19.

1060. Kleffel, D. (1982) - Arbeiten im Auftrag staatlicher Organe zur Beurteilung der öffentlichen Sicherheit in den Karstgebieten von Kittelsthal und Eisleben - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1061. Kleffel, D. (1982) - Das Thal-Kittelsthaler Karstgebiet. - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1062. Kleffel, D. (1989) - Arbeiten Freiberger speläologen am Karstquellsystem "Plauer Spring": Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1063. Kleffel, D.; Mucke, D.; and Wiemeier, G. (1980) - Age determination of karstification phases on the territory of the G.D.R. - Proc. of Europ. Reg. Conf. of Spel., Sofia, Bulgaria: Germany, Vol. II, p. 63-70.

1064. Kleffel, D.; Mucke, D.; and Wiemeier, G. (1982) - Zur Altersbestimmung von Verkarstungsphasen auf dem Territorium der DDR. - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1065. Klengel, K.J. and Sense, K.F. (1976) - Sicherung von Verkehrsbauwerken in Senkungsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1163-1175.

1066. Klimchuk, A.B. and Shestopalov, V.M. (1990) - Krupnyye labirintovyye peshchery v gipsakh Zapadnoy Ukrainy; speleogenezis v aptezianskikh usloviyakh: SSR, Ukrainian; Geologicheskiy Zhurnal (Kiev, 1968), Vol. 1990, No. 5, p. 93-104.

1067. Klimchuk, O.B. (1990) - Artezians'ke pokhodzheniya krupnikh labirintovikh pecher v miotsenovikh gipsakh zakhidnikh oblastey Ukrayini: SSR, Ukrainian; Dopovidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR, Seriya B: Geologichni, Khimichni ta Biologichni Nauki, Vol. 1990, No. 7, p. 27-31.

1068. Knetch, G. (1966) - Über Boden und Grundwasser in der Wüste (an Beispiel westagyptische Vorkommen), Sonderabdruck an: Nova Acta Heopoldina, N.F., Vol. 31 (176), p. 67-87.

1069. Knetch, G.; and Refai, E. (1955) - Uber Wüstenverwitterung, Wüsten Feinrelief und Denkmalzerfall in Ägypten, Neves jb.: Egypt; Geol Palaout. Abb., Vol. 101, p. 227-256.

1070. Kniesel, J. (1980) - Modellvorstellungen zur Dynamik der Auslaugungsprozesse des zechsteinsalzes in den Saxoniden der DDR: Germany, Gotha/Leipzig; Hall. Jb. Geowiss., p. 49-75.

1071. Knitzschke, G.; Gerlach, P. (1983) - Subsalinartektonik und Salzkissenentwicklung im südwestlichen Vorfeld des hornburger Sattels und ihre Beziehung zur lithofaziellen Sonderentwicklung des Postsalinars: Germany, Berlin; Z. geolog. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 991-1003.

1072. Knote, K. (1982) - Bad Berka - Kranichfeld - Blankenhain - Stausee Hohenfelden -Wanderheft 14: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag, 8. Auflage.

1073. Koch, G. and Gaitzsch, H. (1989) - Zur Speicherraumausbildung in Salzlösungsvorkommen im Salinar des Werra-Kaligebietes der DDR und ihre Bedeutung für Abdichtungsinjektionen: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 6, p. 175-179.

1074. Koch, G. and Oettel, S. (1982) - Zu einigen hydrogeologischen Ergebnissen bei der Untersuchung von Salzlösungszuflüssen in den Gruben des VEB Kalibetrieb Werra und daraus abzuleitende Schlußfolgerungen für die methodik der Bekämpfungsarbeiten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 133-140.

1075. Kochanov, W.E. (1988) - The inventory of sinkholes and related karst features in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, USA *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1163-1168.

1076. Kochanov, W.E. (1989) - Sinkholes and karst-related features of Franklin County, Pennsylvania: United States; Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Department of Environmental Resources, Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey; Open-File Report 8903, 19 maps, 18 p.

> This report is part of a state-wide project undertaken to define areas of carbonate bedrock that are susceptible to sinkhole development as well as those areas that have had a history of sinkhole occurrence. The primary use of the report is to serve as a source of background information for land development and foundation design to help avoid subsidence problems related to sinkholes. The nineteen maps are based on careful field and air photo examination to identify subsurface features that have some surface expression.

1077. Kochanov, W.E. (1989) - Karst mapping and applications to regional land management practices in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 363-368.

> The Pennsylvania Geological Survey is currently conducting a program detailing karst regions throughout the state. This program is a two-phase approach to map karst features and to analyze the data for practical use in regional land management activities.

1078. Kochanov, W.E. (1990) - Digital mapping of sinkholes and karst-related features in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania *in* Engineering geology for the 90's; Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd annual meeting; Engineering geology for the 90's, Pittsburgh, PA, Oct. 1-5: United States, PA; Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 102.

1079. Kochetov, N.I. (1989) - K probleme geostrukturnogo rayonirovaniya karsta Zapadnogo Kavkaza: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Geomorfologiya, Vol. 1989, No. 3, p. 71-75.

1080. Kockert, W. (1972) - Höhlenbildungen im Zechstein der DDR u. einige grundsätzliche Bemerkungen zur Karsthydrologie der Zechstein-schichten: Germany, Berlin; Ber. dt. Gesellsch. geol. Wiss., R.A., H. 2, p. 261-272.

1081. Kockert, W. (1980) - Bibliographie - Speläologische Literatur der DDR 1945-1975 -Teil 1: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, Anlage.

1082. Kockert, W. (1981) - Bibliographie Speläologische Literatur der DDR 1945-1975, Teil 2: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, Anlage.

1083. Kockert, W. (1985) - Zum Problem der Tracer in hochkonzentrierten Natürlichen Salzlösungen: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 10, p. 257-259.

1084. Kockert, W. and Reuter, F. (1977) - Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Speläologie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Beitrages zur Erkundung und Gewinnung einheimischer Rohstoffe: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3/4, p. 58-65.

1085. Kockert, W. and Zimmermann, P. (1985) - Moglichkeiten der Abdichtung und Verfestigung des Salinargebirges unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Injektionstechnologie: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 1, p. 16-17.

1086. Kocyigit, A. (1991) - An example of an accretionary forearc basin from northern Central Anatolia and its implications for the history of subduction of Neo-Tethys in Turkey: Turkey, Ankara; Geol. Soc. of Amer. Bul., Vol. 103, p. 22-36.

Deformed sedimentary sequences of late Cretaceous--middle Eocene age located between the Sakarya continent and the Anatolian Complex have been interpreted as the fill of a forearc basin. The history and structure of this basin are critical for understanding the evolution of the Neo-Tethyan subduction in the Middle East.

1087. Kogovšek, J. (1981) - Distribution of some elements during sinter forming in the karst caves *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 9 (1980), p. 115-127.

1088. Kogovšek, J. (1982) - Vertical percolation in Planina cave in the period 1980-81 *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 107-125.

1089. Kogovšek, J. (1983) - Water percolation and sinter deposition in Pisani rov of Postojnska jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 63-76.

1090. Kogovšek, J. (1984) - Vertical water percolation in Škocjanske jame and dimnice *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 49-65.

1091. Kogovšek, J. (1986) - Corrosion during vertical water percolation *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 117-126.

1092. Kogovšek, J. (1987) - Natural purification of sanitary sewage during the vertical percolation in the Pivka jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 123-139.

1093. Kogovšek, J. and Habič, P. (1981) - The study of vertical water percolation in the case of Postojna and Planina caves *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 9 (1980), p. 133-148.

1094. Kolarowa, S. (1980) - Schauhöhlen in Bulgarien: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 58-59.

1095. Kolosova, G.N. and Makhova, Y.V. (1989) - Karst Kalbinskogo khrebta (Vostochnyy Kazakhstan): Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Geomorfologiya, Vol. 1989, No. 4, p. 91-95.

1096. Koltermann, C.E. and Remson, I. (1988) - Effects of the geologic evolution of the Mediterranean Sea on the hydrogeology of La Plana de Castellon, Spain *in* American Geophysical Union, 1988 spring meeting; abstracts, Baltimore, MD, May 16-20, 1988: United States; Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, Vol. 69, No. 16, p. 357.

1097. Komarova, N.I.; Shor, G.M.; Romashov, P.G.; Aubakirov, K.B.; Seredkin, V.F.; and Fedulov, I.V. (1988) - Ob istochnike Aktas v Bol'shom Karatau i vozmozhnostyakh yego ispol'zovaniya v bal'neologii: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya, Khabarlary Kazakh SSR, Fylym Akademiyasynyn, Vol. 1988, No. 4, p. 58-63.

1098. Komatina, M. (1981) - Hydrogeological approach to explorations in the karst for a feasibility study of interventions in ground water regime and augmentation of exploitable reserves: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Nas krs, p. 10-11.

1099. Komatina, M. (1984) - Hydrogeologic features of the Dinaric Karst, *in* Hydrogeology of the Dinaric Karst: Germany, Hannover; Heinz Heise GmbH & Co. KG, IAH, Vol. 4, p. 55-73.

1100. Komatina, M. (1984) - Hydrogeological explorations and speleological methods, *in* Proceedings of 8th National Symposium on Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology: Yugoslavia, Beograd; Zbornik radova, Vol. 1.

1101. Komatina, M. (1984) - Hydrogeological investigations; Methods of investigation, I: Yugoslavia; Geozavoda, Beograd; p. 1-375.

> Book I is a survey of dominantly field methods of hydrogeological investigation, used for prospecting the hydrogeological features of a terrritory. Fifteen groups of methods are considered: (1) hydrogeological mapping; (2) climatological and hydrological methods; (3) geobottanical methods; (4) geological methods; (5) geomorphologic methods; (6) speleological methods; (7) geophysical methods; (8) isotopic methods; (9) hydrochemical methods; (10) modelling methods; (11) hydrogeological exploratory drilling; (12) tracer methods; (13) groundwater variation study; (14) testing hydraulic works; and (15) test methods for saline to fresh water relationship (375 pages with 173 figures).

1102. Komatina, M. (1986) - Hydrogeological investigations calculations, II: Yugoslavia; Geozavoda, Beograd; Posebna izdanja, p. 1-482.

> Book II contains a large selection of methods for determining various hydrogeological quantities, beginning with fundamental percolation solutions, to equations of water flow to wells and aquifer parameters, to ground water balance and reserves and estimates associated with the ground water flow. Some space is given to standardization and schematization of hydrogeological conditions, which provide for a quantitative treatment of ground water (482 pages with 181 figures).

1103. Komatina, M. (1987) - Exploration and interception works in Crna Voda and Bela Voda Spring areas near Pec from the methodology aspect of exploration and reasonable use of ground water resources; 9th National Symposium on Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology: Yugoslavia; Pristina, Beograd; Zbornik radova, 1, p. 121-126.

1104. Komatina, M. (1987) - Some aspects of artificial ground water control in karst on the example of Istok source spring; 9th National Symposium on Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology: Yugoslavia; Pristina, Beograd; Zbornik radova, 1, p. 115-120.

1105. Komatina, M. (1987) - Trends in quantitative treatments of fractured-karst aquifers: Yugoslavia; Geoloski glasnik, Vol. XII, Titograd.

1106. Komatina, M. (1989) - Hydrogeological investigations--Applied Hydrogeology, III and IV: Yugoslavia; Geozavoda, Beograd; Posebna izdanja, p. 1-391.

Books III and IV are concerned with the methods of investigation for special purposes: water supply, mining, agribulture, civil engineering and soil mechanics, hydroenergy, water control, protection and improvement of environment, ground water resources management, etc. Book III covers four areas of the applied hydrogeology: (1) water supply; (2) hydrogeology of mining; (3) hydrogeology of drainage; and (4) protection of ground water resources (391 pages with 175 figures). Book IV is concerned with problems of engineering hydrogeology, thermohydrogeology, medical hydrogeology, oil hydrogeology, seismohydrogeology, and other areas of applied hydrogeology (about 380 pages with 160 figures).

1107. Komatina, M. (1992) - Hydrogeological relationship in the Central Dinaric Karst, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 229-240.

1108. Komatina, M. (1990) - Hydrogeological approach to investigation in karst for possible modification of groundwater regime and increase of recoverable reserves: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 149-153.

1109. Komatina, M. (1991) - Hydrogeological investigations; Applied Hydrogeology IV: Yugoslavia; Geozávoda, Beograd; Posebna izdanja (in print).

1110. Komatina, M. and Mijatovic, B. (1984) - Geology of karst terrains and theory of karst in the works of Jovan Cvijic, *in* Hydrogeology of the Dinaric Karst: Germany, Hannover, Verlag Heinz Heise GbmH & Co. KG, IAH.

1111. Komatina, M. and Vasileva, D. (1991) - A contribution to coefficient of tarrissement investigation in karst terrains, *in* Proceedings of Water and Karst International Symposium on Improvement of Karst Water, Utilization and Protection: Yugoslavia; Dubrovnik-Trebinje; UNESCO (in print).

1112. Korkin, V.D. and Kovalev, V.D. (1990) - Osobennosti razvitiya sovremennykh ekzogennykh protsessov na territorii Belorusskoy SSR: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Geomorfologiya, Vol. 1990, No. 3, p. 45-50.

1113. Korte, W.; Osterloh, W.; and Völker, R. (1982) - Die Geschichte des sangerhäuser Kupferschieferbergbaus: Germany, Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen.

1114. Korzhik, V.P. (1989) - O geokhimicheskoy determinatsii morfogeneza peshchery "Zolushka" *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 35-38.

1115. Kos, Z. and Tomic, A. (1988) - Karst water intakes in the Rijeka region, Yugoslavia *in* Adamowski, K.; Cohen, S.; Saulesleju; and Randle, J.A., Compilers; Water for world development Water Resour. Enterp., Yugoslavia; VIth IWRA world congress on water resources, Ottawa, ON, Canada, May 29-June 3, 1988: India; Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 371-380.

1116. Kosack, H.P. (1952) - Die Verbreitung der Karst- und Pseudokarsterscheinungen über die Erde: Germany, Gotha; Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 1.

1117. Kostrzewski, A. and Zwolinski, Z. (1988) - Speleological mapping and its usefulness in establishing stages of cave development; the Tatra Mts, Poland *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 269.

1118. Kotchina, E.N. et al. (1960) - Principals of the theory of flow of fluids through fissured rocks; Mathematics and Mechanics Division of the Technical Dept. of the Academy of Science: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Tome XXIV, part 5.

1119. Kovanic, L. (1988) - The determination of drillhole localization from cave space *in* Chrzanowski, A., chairperson, Conference 1988 on deformation surveys; executive summaries; 5th Canadian symposium on mining surveying and rock deformation measurements, Fredericton, NB, Canada, June 6-9, 1988: Canada; Technical Report - University of New Brunswick, Vol. 5, p. 59-60.

1120. Kox, N.H. (1988) - Michigan's Big Pit: United States; NSS News, Vol. 46, No. 7, p. 301-303.

1121. Kraemer, S.R. (1988) - Groundwater flow patterns in joint-controlled networks and cave development *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 17-27.

1122. Krajewski, S. (1988) - Management and protection of ground water resources in fissure-karst area of East Poland *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 193.

1123. Kranjc, A. (1976) - Typologie des objets spéléologiques dans le massif de Triglav (Alpes Juliennes) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 7, p. 261-277.

1124. Kranjc, A. (1981) - The karst development in "Ribniška Maia gora" (Slovenia, Yugoslavia) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 9 (1980), p. 31-85.

1125. Kranjc, A. (1982) - Sediments from "Babja jama" near most na Soči *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 197-212.

1126. Kranjc, A. (1983) - Frequency of dripstonefall in Golobja luknja (Slovenia) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 11 (1982), p. 99-116.

1127. Kranjc, A. (1986) - Underground fluvial sediments transport as an example from Škocjanske jame (Kras, Slovenia) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 109-116.

1128. Kranjc, A. (1989) - An historical review of applied science at the Institute of Karst Research, Postojna, Yugoslavia *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 257-259.

> When it was founded in 1947, the Institute of karst Research ZRC-SAZU in Postojna had very humble goals. It was planned to be an organization exclusively oriented to basic research. However, in response to society's needs, and because of the available capacity of the Institute's staff and the need for funding, 30-40 percent of the Institute's activity is now in the area of applied research, which provides some 15 percent of its income. Approximately 80 research projects have been conducted dealing largely with water supply in karst, construction (highways and hydroelectric stations) and tourism. Other research was related to ecological problems, national defense and other special projects. The majority of

these projects has been successfully completed. The biggest problem has been a lack of modern equipment and instrumentation.

1129. Kravtsov, A.; Shtivelman, V.; Beck, A.; and Keydar, S. (1990) - Shallow voids detection using seismic methods *in* Israel Geological Society annual meeting, 1990, Elat, Apr. 23-26, 1990: Israel; Annual Meeting - Israel Geological Survey, Vol. 1990, p. 50.

1130. Kresic, N. (1982) - Prilog poznavanju hidrogeoloskih karakteristika karsta Zapadne Srbije (Of hydrogeological characteristics of the West Serbia karst): Yugoslavia; Zbornik radova X kongres geologa Jug. Knj. III, Budva, p. 157-168.

1131. Kresic, N. (1984) - Mogucnost duboke cirkulacije karstnih podzemnih voda ispod Zlatiborskog ultramafitskog masiva (The possibility of deep circulation of karst groundwater under the Zlatibor Ultramafic Massif): Yugoslavia; Zbornik ref. VIII jug. simp. o HG i IG, Knj. 1, Budva, p. 113-116.

1132. Kresic, N. (1984) - Uloga dijabaz-rožnačke formacije u formiranju karstnog hidrogeoloskog sistema Zlatara (Karst hydrogeology of Zlatar controlled by the Diabase-Chert Formation): Yugoslavia, Beograd; Vesnik "Geozavoda", Ser. B., knj. XX, p. 33-39.

1133. Kresic, N. (1987) - Defining of karst hydrogeological systems in the Ophiolite Belt of the Inner Dinarides of Serbia State (Odredjivanje karstnih hidrogeoloskih sistema u ofiolitskom pojasu unutrasnih Dinarida SR Srbije): Yugoslavia; Doctrate dissertation, Univ of Belgrade, Belgrade, 216 p.

1134. Kresic, N. (1987) - Ground water hazard of coal extraction from marlstone basins due to surrounding karst: Polska Krakow; Int. Symp. Hydrogeology of Coal Basins, Wyd. Ak. Gor. Hutn. p. 131-135.

1135. Kresic, N. (1988) - Karst and caves of Yugoslavia: Yugoslavia; Belgrade; Naucna Knjiga Pub., 151 p.

1136. Kresic, N. (1988) - Karst aquifers of the Lim catchment: Yugoslavia; Belgrade; Com. rend. sean. Soc. Serbe de geol., 1985-1986, p. 217-223.

1137. Kresic, N. (1988) - Karst I Pecine Yugoslavije: Yugoslavia; Naucna Prijiga, Beograd.

1138. Kresic, N. (1988) - Semi-covered karst aquifers in the ophiolite belt of Yugoslav Dinarides *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the

International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 369-373.

1139. Kresic, N. (1989) - Representation of the observation period for the estimation of minimum discharge of a karst spring: Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Geozavod Bull., 45, p. 21-28.

1140. Kresic, N. and Papic, P. (1990) - Specific chemical composition of karst groundwater in the Ophiolite Belt of the Yugoslav Inner Dinarides: a case for covered karst: United States, New York; Springer, Environ. Geol. Water Sci., Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 131-135.

1141. Kresic, N. and Pavlovic, R. (1990) - Remote sensing as a method for determining of directions of karst groundwater flow: Yugoslavia; Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XVI(28).

1142. Kresic, N. and Taxić, Z. (1984) - Znacaj neotektonskih istrazivanja u hidrogeologiji karsta (The significance of neotectonic investigations in hydrogeology of karst): Yugoslavia, Beograd; Radovi Geological Institute, knj. 17.

1143. Kresic, N.; Kukuric, N.; and Zlokolica M. (1990a) - Numeric versus stochastic modelling of water balance and minimum discharge of a karst hydrogeological system: Turkey, Antalya; Proc. Int. Symp. Hydrogeol. Processes in Karst Terranes.

1144. Kresic, N.; Papic, P.; and Golubovic, R. (1989) - The influence of precipitation on the quality of karst groundwater in industrial zones *in* Sahuquillo, A.; Andreu, J.; and O'Donnell, T., editors, Proceedings of the symposium on Ground water management; quantity and quality, Benidorm, Spain, Oct. 2-5, 1989: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 188, p. 153-159.

1145. Kresic, N.; Papic, P.; and Kukuric, K. (1990b) - Protection of water in karst. Keynote paper: Yugoslavia, Belgrade; ASAK; Proc. Nat. Symp. Protection of Karst, p. 1-19.

1146. Kritsotakis, K.; Panagos, A.G.; and Von Platen, H. (1988) - Spurenelementverteilung in den griechischen Bauxiten und ihre genetische Bedeutung *in* Referate der Vortraege und Poster; 66. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft, Bonn, Germany, Federal Republic of, Sept. 11-18, 1988: Germany, Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Beiheft, Vol. 66, No. 1, p. 90.

1147. Krivic, P.; Bricelj, M.; Trišič, N.; and Zupan, M. (1987) - Water tracing in the Rižana spring ground water basin *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 85-104.

1148. Kroitoru, L.; Carmi, I.; and Mazor, E. (1989) - Groundwater SUP 14 C activity as affected by initial water-rock interactions in the Judean Mountains, Israel: International; Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, Vol. 79, No. 3, p. 259-274.

1149. Kroitoru, L.; Mazor, E.; and Issar, A. (1992) - Flow regimes in karstic systems: The Judean anticlinorium, central Israel, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG; Vol. 13, p. 339-354.

1150. Krothe, N.C. (1988) - Hydrologic connection between spring water and the evaporite of the lower St. Louis Limestone karst, Mitchell Plain of southern Indiana *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 406-416.

1151. Krothe, N.C. (1990) - Delta SUP 15 N studies of groundwater nitrate transport through macropores in a mantled karst aquifer *in* 1990 Western Pacific geophysics meeting; abstracts, Kanazawa, Japan, Aug. 21-25, 1990: United States; Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, Vol. 71, No. 28, p. 876-877.

1152. Krulc, Z. (1974) - Some aspects of the application of geophysical, particularly geoelectrical, methods in speleology *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 221-232.

1153. Krumbiegel, G. (1983) - Geiseltalfossilien: Germany, Museum Merseburg, Ausstellungskatolog zur Sonderausstellung.

1154. Krumbiegel, G. and Schwab, M. (1974) - Saalestadt Halle und Umgebung - Ein geologischer Führer. - Teil 1; Geologische Grundlagen, Teil 2: Germany, Halle; Geologische Spazier- und Waderwege.

1155. Krumbiegel, G.; Rüffel, L.; and Haubold, H. (1983) - Das eozäne Geiseltal - Neue Brehm-Büherei A 237: Germany, Wittenberg; A. Ziemsen Verlag.

1156. Kues, B.S. and Duchene, H.R. (1990) - The largest late Paleozoic bellerophontid gastropod: United States; Journal of Paleontology, Vol. 64, No. 3, p. 478-479.

1157. Kugler, H. (1979) - Kyffhäuser - Bad Frankenhause - Tourish Wanderatlas: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag.

1158. Kugler, H. and Schmidt, W. u. a. (1988) - Das Gebiet an der unteren Unstrut.: Germany, Berlin; Werte unserer Heimat. Bd. 46, Akademie-Verl.

1159. Kullman, E. and Hanzel, V. (1988) - Genesis, regime and utilization of karst waters in West Carpathians Mts. (Czechoslovakia) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 315-319.

1160. Kunaver, J. (1986) - On the problems of geomorphological mapping and typology of the mountain glaciokarst relief *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 173-182.

1161. Kundisch, E. (1978) - Rathen, Stadt Wehlen, Bastei - Tourist Wanderatlas: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; Tourist Verlag.

1162. Kunert, R (1968) - Zur Halokinese im Saale-Trog.: Germany, Berlin; Geologie, p. 804-819.

1163. Kung, Hsiang-te (1988) - Karst hydrology and flood problems in East Tennessee: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 13-14.

1164. Kuntz, M.A. (1989) - Geology of the Craters of the Moon lava field, Idaho *in* Ruebelmann, K.L., Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Volcanism and plutonism of western North America; Volume 2, Snake River plain-Yellowstone volcanic province; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, United States, p. 51-61.

1165. Kuo, S.S. (1988) - Capabilities of ground penetrating radar for studying sinkhole cavity in Florida *in* Abstracts for Second international symposium on geotechnical applications of ground-penetrating radar, Gainesville, FL, Mar. 6-10, 1988: United States, Florida; International Symposium on Geotechnical Applications of Ground-penetrating Radar, Vol. 2, p. 12.

1166. Kupetz, M. (1982) - Kartierung und geologische Untersuchungen in zwei Höhlen bei Wildenfels - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1167. Kupetz, M. (1982) - Schlangengipsbildungen im Werra-Anhydrit bei Rottleben/Südkyffhäuser - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1168. Kupetz, M. and Mucke, D. (1989) - Beiträge zur Geologie und Genese der Barbarossahöhle bei Rottleben am Kyffhäuser: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. - techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1169. Kupfer, E. (1954) - Karsterscheinungen im Harz und Kyffhäuser: Germany, Berlin; Z. Erdkd. -Unterr., p. 62-64.

1170. Kupusovic, T. (1989) - Measurements of piezometric pressures along deep boreholes in karst area and their assessment: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XV(26-27), p. 21-30.

1171. Kürth, H. and Bleckert, H. (1983) - Tourist wanderatlas - Friedrichroda, Tabarz - Finsterbergen: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag, 2 Auflage.

1172. Kuščer, D. (1959) - Gravel deposit in Lubniški kevderc cave *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 69-75.

1173. Kuščer, D.; Savnik, R.; and Gantar, J. (1959) - The cave of Ravne *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 7-25.

1174. Kutyrev, E.I. and Lyakhnitskiy, Y.S. (1989) - Klassifikatsiya karstovykh mestorozhdeniy *in* Mikhaylov, B.M.; Narseyev, V.A.; and Kholodov, V.N., editors, Rudonosnost' osadochnykh kompleksov; doklady sovetskikh geologov; 28th Session, International Geological Congress, Washington, DC, United States, July 9-19, 1989: Union Soviet Socialist Republics; USSR Minist. Geol., Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, p. 48-60.

1175. LaMoreaux, P. E. (1989) - Environmental aspects of the development of Figeh Spring, Damascas, Syria *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, United States, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 17-23.

> Hydrogeological studies at Figeh Spring were directed to determine ground-water flow paths, recharge, storage and discharge units, and the maximum reliable yield. The project was designed to provide information upon which to base pumpage to augment low-season flows from the spring which is the major water supply for the city of Damascus, Syria and will provide guidelines for environmental protection.

1176. LaMoreaux, P.E. (1988) - Legal problems in karst terranes *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 103-108.

1177. LaMoreaux, P.E. (1989) - Legal problems in karst terranes *in* Moore, J.E.; Zaporozec, A.A.; Csallany, S.C.; and Varney, T.C., editors, Recent advances in ground-water hydrology, International conference on Recent advances in ground-water hydrology, Tampa, FL, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States; Am. Inst. Hydrol., Minneapolis, MN, United States, p. 453-457.

1178. LaMoreaux, P.E. (1989) - Water development for phosphate mining in a karst setting in Florida; a complex environmental problem: United States; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 117-153.

> The State of Florida, U.S.A., passed legislation in the early 1970s and developed regulations applied to large withdrawals of ground water. These regulations require strict adherence to defining the impact on surface water, shallow surficial aquifers, and the deeper aquifers within the Floridan Aquifer System. To meet these requirements it is necessary to perform surface- and ground water studies, extensive pumping tests and the collection of detailed monitoring and water quality data. These permits fall under the jurisdiction of the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations and are administrated under Regional Water Management districts, such as the Southwest Florida Management District.

1179. LaMoreaux, P.E. (1990) - Legal problems in karst terranes, *in* Livro de Homenagem a: Portugal; Lisboa; SecçÃo de Geologia Economica E. Aplicada, p. 21-29.

1180. LaMoreaux, P.E. (1991) - Environmental effects to overexploitation in a karst terrane - ACTAS Proceedings -AIH/IAH XXIII Intern. Congr. - Aquifer overexploitation: Spain; Canary Islands; Spanish Chapter of the Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Vol. 1, p. 103-113.

1181. LaMoreaux, P.E. and LeGrand, H.E. (1992) - Karst regions of the southeastern United States, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 435-442.

1182. LaMoreaux, P.E.; Tanner, J.M.; and ShoreDavis, P.S. (1986) - Hydrology of Limestone Terranes - Annonated Bibliography of Carbonate Rocks, (Vol. 3): Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Karst Comm.; Hannover, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol.2, 341 p.

1183. LaMoreaux, P.E.; Hughes, T.H.; and Memon, B.A. (1989) - Hydrogeologic assessment - Figeh Spring, Damascus, Syria: United States; Environ. Geol. and Water Sci., Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 73-127.

1184. LaMoreaux, P.E.; Prohic, E.; Zoetl, J.; Tanner, J.M.; and Roche, B.N. (1989) - Hydrology of Limestone Terranes - Annonated Bibliography of Carbonate Rocks, (Vol. 4): Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Karst Comm.; Hannover, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 10, 267 p.

1185. Landing, E. (1988) - Lower Cambrian of eastern Massachusetts; stratigraphy and small shelly fossils: United States; Journal of Paleontology, Vol. 62, No. 5, p. 661-695.

1186. Landis, G.P. and Tschauder, R.J. (1990) - Late Mississippian karst caves and Ba-Ag-Pb-Zn mineralization in central Colorado; Part II, Fluid inclusion, stable isotope, and rock geochemistry data and a model of ore deposition _in_ Beaty, D.W.; Landis, G.P.; and Thompson, T.B., editors, Carbonate-hosted sulfide deposits of the central Colorado mineral belt: United States; Economic Geology Monograph, Vol. 7, p. 339-366.

1187. Lane, E. (1988) - Leon Sinks special interest area: United States; Open File Report - Florida Geological Survey, Report, No. 20, 5 p.

1188. Lang, S. (1987) - Landmarks in the history of Hungarian Karet and speleological research: Hungaria; Bull. of the Hungarian Speleological Soc. (special issue on the occasion of 7th Intern. Speleological Congress held in England).

1189. Langbein, R. (1978) - Petrologisch bedingte Veränderungen der Zusammensetzung von Anhydritgesteinen: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 6, p. 889-896.

1190. Langbein, R. (1979) - Petrologische Aspekte der Anhydritbildung: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 7, p. 913-926.

1191. Langbein, R. (1984) - Über subrosionsbedingte Gefüge in Anhydrit und Gipsgesteinen: Germany, Berlin; Z. geolog. Wiss., Vol. 3, p. 57-63.

1192. Langbein, R.; Peter, H.; and Schwahn, H.-J. (1982) - Karbonat- und sulfatgesteine - Monographienreihe nutzbare Gesteine und Industrieminerale: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verlag. f. Grundstoffind.

1193. Lange, A.L. and Quinlan, J.F. (1988) - Mapping caves from the surface of karst terranes by the natural potential method _in_ Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 369-390.

1194. Lange, H. (1980) - Seismische Durchschallung zum Nachweis von Inhomogenitäten des Gebirges: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 11, p. 644-648.

1195. Lapajne, J. (1974) - Geophysical exploration in karst *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 397-420.

1196. Last, W.M. and Slezak, L.A. (1986) - Sedimentology and brine evolution of a saline playa in the Northern Great Plains *in* Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress, Canberra, Aug. 24-30, 1986: Australia; Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. and Geophys., Canberra, Australia p. 175-176.

1197. Laughton, C. (1988) - Grouting and support techniques used in the karstic limestones of the Jura Mountains for the LEP underground laboratory: United Kingdom; International Journal of Mining and Geological Engineering, Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 353-365.

1198. Lauriol, B. and Gray, J.T. (1990) - Drainage karstique en milieu de Pergelisol; le Cas de l'ile D'Akpatok, T.N.O., Canada: United Kingdom; Permafrost and Periglacial Processes, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 129-144.

1199. Lauritzen, S.-E. (1988) - A geomorphological approach to engineering in karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2 p. 1194-1199.

1200. Lauritzen, S.-E. (1988) - Karst environment protection in Norway *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 109-114.

1201. Lauritzen, S.-E. (1989) - Fracture control of caves in marble in Norway *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association Cave science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 1989: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 114.

1202. Lauritzen, S.-E. (1990) - Autogenic and allogenic denudation in carbonate karst by the multiple basin method; an example from Svatisen: United Kingdom; Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 157-167.

1203. Lauritzen, S.-E. (1990) - Fracture control of caves in marble; experiences from Norway *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association caves science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 14.

1204. Lauritzen, S.-E.; Lovlie, R.; Moe, D.; and Ostbye, E. (1990) - Paleoclimate deduced from a multidisciplinary study of a half-million-year-old stalagmite from Rana, Northern Norway: United States; Quaternary Research (New York), Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 306-316.

1205. Lavanchy, Y.; Mueller, I.; Zwahlen, F.; and Schotterer, U. (1988) - Several principle mechanisms of karstic springs in Switzerland related to physical and geological characteristics of their catchment *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 386-393.

1206. Lazou, A. and Stylianou, A. (1989) - Determination of the underground drainage system in karst terrain, using geophysical, geological and hydrogeological investigations; a case history from S. Greece *in* Burkhardt, H., chairperson, European Association of Exploration Geophysicists; 51st meeting and technical exhibition; technical programme and abstracts (oral and poster presentations), Berlin, May 29-June 2, 1989: Germany, Berlin; Technical Programme and Abstracts of Papers - European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, Vol. 51, p. 148.

1207. Lebedyanskaya, Z.P. and Baranovskaya, I.L. (1990) - Opredeleniye gidrogeologicheskikh parametrov po dannym proryva karstovykh vod v shakhtu SUBRA *in* Kashkovskiy, G.N., editor, Izucheniye i prognoz gidrogeologicheskikh i inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviy mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopayemykh: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Trudy - Vsesouznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoi Geologii, Vol. 150, p. 9-13.

1208. Leben, F. (1959) - Die bisheringen archäologischen Funde in den Höhlen der Umgebung von Divač *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 231-249.

1209. Leben, F. (1963) - La civilisation et les résultats des fouiles archéologiques dans les grottes Kevderc et Lubniška jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 215-251.

1210. Leben, F. (1974) - Höhlenarchäologie des klassischen Karstes *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 243-256.

1211. Lee, E.M. and Dibb, T.M. (1989) - Solution weathering of the Devonian limestone of Torbay: United Kingdom; Proceedings of the Ussher Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 172-176.

1212. LeFebvre, B.H. (1988) - Petrology and biostratigraphy of the Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) McMonnigal Limestone and (Pragian) lower member of the Rabbit Hill Limestone, northern Toquima Range, Nye County, Nevada: United States; Univ. of California, Riverside, CA, United States, 211 p.

The McMonnigal Limestone and Rabbit Hill Limestone of Lochkovian and Pragian (Lower Devonian) age are sediment gravity flows that are intercalated with basinal lime mudstones. Both units were deposited at the outer edge of the continental shelf in a silled basin complex (Matti and McKee, 1977, p. 181). The carbonate beds of the McMonnigal Limestone (Lockhovian) derived their sediment from a localized, geologically short-lived shoal-water environment atop the Toiyabe Ridge to the west. Turbidity currents and grain flows carried sediments down the eastern flanks of the Toiyabe Ridge into a shallow (>50 m), dysaerobic basin. The carbonate beds of the Rabbit Hill Limestone (Pragian age) had their source to the east in the shoal-water carbonate platform environment of the cratonic margin. The two lithostratigraphic units, occurring in adjoining tectonic blocks of the Ikes Canyon Paleozoic window, record a regressive-transgressive cycle in the Lower Devonian of central Nevada. An abundant and varied conodont fauna, ranging from eurekaensis to kindlei zone was recovered from the two units. This faunal succession corroborates the conodont zones established for the Cordilleran region, provides additional data regarding the ranges of the respective conodont zones, and permits biostratigraphic correlation. Ostracodes were also abundant and varied and morphometric analyses were completed for two beyrichiid ostracodes, Alaskabolbina sp. Berdan and Copeland, 1973 and Nevadabolbina obesita (McClellan, 1973). Both species display limited ontogenetic variability, and N. obesita displays limited stratigraphic variability.

1213. Legler, C. (1978) - Hydrochemische Untersuchungen in der Kamerunerhöhle bei Rübeland/Harz: Germany, Berlin; Vol. 3/4, p. 82-100.

1214. Legler, C. (1978) - Hydrochemische Untersuchungen in der Kamerunerhöhle bei Rübeland - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen- und Karstforschung, p. 25-26.

1215. Legler, C. (1982) - Untersuchungen im Rübeländer Karstgebiet - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1216. LeGrand, H.E. and Stringfield, V.T. (1969) - Hydrology of carbonate rock terranes *in* Journal of Hydrology: Netherlands; Amsterdam; N. Holland Publishing Co., Vol. VIII, No. 3.

1217. Lehmann, A.; Ciesielski, R.; and Rabe, H. (1980) - Zur Tecktonik in Witznitz: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geologie, Vol. 7, p. 329-332.

1218. Lehmann, H.-W (1975) - Zur diagnostizierung des Einflusses Mineralisierter Tiefenwässer auf süßwasserhorizonte am Beispiel des Salzstockes Sperenberg.: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 4, p. 168-171.

1219. Leidy, V.A. and Morris, E.E. (1990) - Hydrogeology and quality of ground water in the Boone Formation and Cotter Dolomite in karst terrain of northwestern Boone County, Arkansas: United States; Water-Resources Investigations, Report, No.: WRI 90-4066, 57 p.

1220. Lekhov, A.V. and Petrov, A.L. (1989) - Determination of parameters of pollutant transport in migration tests of fissured and karstic rocks: United States; Water Resources, Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 315-321.

1221. Lemasters, G. (1989) - In search of the Big Springs cave system; Honeymoon Cave (the reward): United States; CIG Newsletter, Vol. 33, No. 8, p. 85-89.

1222. Lenart, L. (1980) - Speläologische Verhältnisse im Bükk-Gebirge/Ungarn, Teil 1: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 5-10.

1223. Lenart, L. (1980) - Speläologische Verhältnisse im Bükk-Gebirge/Ungarn, Teil 2: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 22-26.

1224. Leontiadis, I.L. (1989) - Tracer experiments performed in the Peloponnisos area *in* Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency, Report No.: STI/PUB/790, p. 215-221.

1225. Leontiadis, I.L.; Payne, B.R.; and Christodoulou, T. (1988) - Isotope hydrology of the Aghios Nikolaos area of Crete, Greece: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 98, No. 1-2, p. 121-132.

1226. Lesser, J.M. (1988) - Quantification and prediction of evolution of a limestone aquifer in the north part of Mexico *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst

hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 421.

1227. Lesser, J.M. and Weidie, A.E. (1988) - Region 25, Yucatan Peninsula *in* Back, W.; Rosenshein, J.S.; and Seaber, P.R., editors, Hydrogeology; The geology of North America: United States; Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, Vol. O-2, p. 237-241.

1228. Levitan, B.M.; Audsley, A.; Hawkes, C.J.; Moody, A.; Moody, P.; Smart, P.L.; and Thomas, J.S. (1988) - Charterhouse Warren Farm Swallet, Mendip, Somerset; exploration, geomorphology, taphonomy and archaeology: United Kingdom; Proceedings - University of Bristol Speleological Society, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 171-239.

1229. Lewis, W.C. (1990) - The origin of cave saltpeter *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 74.

1230. Lewis, W.C.; Backer, T.F.; and Klager, J.R. (1990) - Rapid atmospheric pressure changes at Coldwater Cave *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 72.

1231. Li Decheng (1988) - The occurrence of water quality regime types during the exploitation of karst water resources in coastal regions and the mechanism of their formation *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1028-1036.

1232. Li Decheng (1988) - The occurrence of water quality regime types during the exploitation of karst water resources in coastal regions and the mechanism of their formation: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 294-297.

1233. Li Guizu; Wang Jihua; Zhang Peiren; and Jiang Fengliang (1988) - Isotopic composition of hydrogen and oxygen of karst water and hydrodynamic condition in central Hebei Depression: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 307-311.

1234. Li Hu Hou (1988) - Properties of thermoluminescence (TL) and electron spin resonance (ESR) in deposited carbonates *in* Mangini, A.; Mejdahl, V.; and Smith, B.W., editors, Thermoluminescence and electron-spin-resonance

dating; Part I, Methodology and archaeological applications 5th international specialist seminar, Cambridge, July 5-10, 1987: United Kingdom; Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements, Vol. 14, No. 1-2, p. 259-265.

1235. Li Hu-hou; Zhou Xu-lun; and Li Geng-sheng (1989) - Thermoluminescence (TL) dating of the deposited carbonates formed in late geological history period: China; Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition), Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 315-319.

1236. Li, J.; Yan, G.; Mao, J.; and Mei, Z. (1988) - Distribution of karst groundwater in southern part of Dushan, Guizhou Province and its exploitation and management *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 115-122.

1237. Li Jingyang; Mao Jianquan; Yan Guiquan; and Mei Zhengxing (1988) - Distribution of karst groundwater in southern part of Dushan, Guizhou Province and its exploitation and management: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 279-285.

1238. Li Jinkai and Zhou Wanfang (1988) - Karst groundwater inrush and its prevention and control in coal mines in China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 213-226.

1239. Li Jinkai and Zhou Wanfang (1988) - Karst groundwater inrush and its prevention and control in coal mines in China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 340-343.

1240. Li Jinkai and Zhou Wanfang (1988) - New approaches in study karst nonhomogeneity of Ordovician limestone in North China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 551.

1241. Li Maoqiu (1988) - Resistor network analog study for the evaluation of karst water resources in Dongshan area, Taiyuan *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 700.

1242. Li Qinlai (1988) - The genesis and prevention of collapse in karst mines in China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1210.

1243. Li, W.X.; Lundberg, J.; Dickin, A.P.; and Ford, D.C.; (1989) - High-precision mass-spectrometric uranium-series dating of cave deposits and implications for palaeoclimate studies, Schwarcz, H.P.; McNutt, R.; Williams, D., Trigon Comput. Serv., United States: United Kingdom; Nature (London), Vol. 339, No. 6225, p. 534-536.

1244. Li Xingmin (1989) - Engineering geological problems of loess karst and their influence on dam work in gullies: China; Soil and Water Conservation in China = Chung-Kuo Shui T'u Pao Ch'ih, Vol. 1989, No. 12, p. 29-30.

1245. Li Xingzhong (1988) - The karst environment of Guiyang City its management and protection: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 298-301.

1246. Li Xingzhong (1988) - The karst environment of Guiyang City; its management and protection *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 150-158.

1247. Li Yongle; Qian Ang; and Zhang Xiangbing (1990) - Evaluation of karst fissure water resources in the Mixian Basin: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 139-148.

1248. Li Zhenshuan; Zhang Yuliang; Hu Kuanrong; and Cao Yuqin (1990) - The qualitative and quantitative evaluation of hydro-chemical zones in a spring region; taking Yanhe Spring region as an example: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1990, No. 6, p. 4-9

1249. Li Zhiyi and Ye Junlin (1989) - The formation mechanism of ground subsidence in Lujiajie, Wuhan: China; Earth Science. Journal of Wuhan College of Geology, Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 207-210.

1250. Lian Yanqing (1991) - Environmental isotope study for estimating leakage and runoff of ground water in the Xi'an area: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 124, No. 1-2, p. 101-117.

1251. Lian Yanqing; Zhou Hong; and Wang Hengchun (1988) - Environmental isotopic studies of karst water system of the Guozhuang Springs, Shanxi, China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 318-323.

1252. Liao Zhizhong (1988) - On the prevention of karst leakage in the northwest region of Guizhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1147.

1253. Liao Zisheng and Lin Xueyu (1987) - Problems of environmental geology in the development of karst water resources in Northern China *in* Whiteside, P.G.D., editor, The role of geology in urban development LANDPLAN III; symposium on the role of geology in urban development, Hong Kong, Dec. 15-20, 1986: China, Hong Kong; Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong, Vol. 3, p. 535-542.

1254. Liao Zisheng; Yu Guoguang; and Zhang Changlin (1990) - Basic types of karst water source area and choosing of evaluation method of water resources in Northern China; a case history of Ordovician karst water source in coal mine area: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 130-138.

1255. Libra, R.D. (1990) - Hydrogeology of the Big Spring Basin, Clayton Co., IA *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 75.

1256. Lichte, D. and Fleischmann, A. (1982) - Ergebnisse geopysikalischer und Setzungsmessungen zur Bauwerksüberwachung in auslaugungsgefährdeten Gebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 9, p. 1253-1258.

1257. Liebe, P. (1990) - Hydrology of subsurface waters; confined aquifers, karstic and thermal waters *in* Starosolszky, O., editor, Hungary and the International Hydrological Programme: Hungary; Res. Cent. Water Resour., Budapest, p. 136-154.

1258. Limaye, S.D. (1988) - Ground water for small scale irrigation in minikarstic limestone terrain in Saurashtra area in western India *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 441-445.

1259. Lin Hualing (1988) - Discussion on growth regularity of karst in Cretaceous conglomerate in the zone from Tianquan of Sichuan to west part of Mt.

Lushan: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 1(99), p. 35-37.

1260. Lin Junshu; Zhang Yaoguang; and Huang Yunlin (1988) - Karst distribution in East China as inferred from sediment analyses; an outline *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 193-195.

1261. Lin Junshu; Zhang Yaoguang; and Huang Yunlin (1988) - Temporal and spatial distribution of karst in East China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 305.

1262. Lin, M. and Chen, C. (1988) - Analytic models of groundwater flows to karst springs: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 247-252.

1263. Lin Mujin (1988) - The karst water and countermeasures of Hanxing District, Hebei *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 498.

1264. Lin, M. and Chen, C. (1988) - Analytical models of groundwater flows to karst springs *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2 p. 646-654

1265. Liu Changlin and Chin Zhian (1988) - Texture, structure and origin of karst bauxite in China *in* IAS international symposium on Sedimentology related to mineral deposits; Abstracts, Beijing, July 30-Aug. 4, 1988: China; Acad. Sin., Inst. Geol., p. 148.

1266. Liu Changling (1988) - Composition and genesis of secondary karst colluvial palingenic type bauxite deposits: China; Mineral Deposits = K'uang Ch'uang Ti Chih, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 83-91.

1267. Liu Changling (1988) - Geological features and genesis of Carboniferous bauxite in China: China; Acta Sedimentologica Sinica, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 1-10.

1268. Liu Changling (1988) - The genetic types of bauxite deposits in China: China; Scientia Sinica, Series B: Chemical, Biological, Agricultural, Medical

& Earth Sciences = Chung-Kuo K'o Hsueh Yuan, Chu Pan, Vol. 31, No. 8, p. 1010-1024.

1269. Liu Cikai and Zhang Yuehua (1988) - Hydrogeological features in Heidaigou-Yushuwan area, Zhunger Banner, Inner Mongolia *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 509.

1270. Liu Guangyao and Liu Zhenfan (1988) - Prospecting for karst fracture ground water in the Wanman fault-block mountainous area of Taihang Mountain using photo-lineaments: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 367-370.

1271. Liu Lizhen; Zhang Ziling; He Jianwen; and Wu Yiren (1988) - Application and development of electromagnetic wave tomography in karst exploration: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 362-366.

1272. Liu Qiren (1988) - The basic hydrogeological characteristics of karst-water infilled mineral deposits and the hazard prevention, control and utilization of karst water in China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1089-1096.

1273. Liu Qiren (1988) - The basic hydrogeological characteristics of mineral deposits with karst water in China and prevention, control and utilization of karst water: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 335-339.

1274. Liu Shangren (1990) - Recharge condition on covered karstic water resource in Guanghua Plain: China; Chung-Shan Ta Hs'ueh Hs'ueh Pao = Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni, Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 78-84.

1275. Liu W. and Xi J. (1991) - Effectiveness of the high-precision gravity method in detecting sinkholes in Taian railway station of Shangdong Province *in* Ward, S.H., editor, Geotechnical and environmental geophysics; Volume 3, Geotechnical: United States; Investigations in Geophysics, Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 169-174.

1276. Liu Xia (1988) - The development and protection of karst and pseudokarst of Wulingyuan area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 262.

1277. Liu, Y.Y.; Morinaga, H.; Horie, I.; Maruyama, H.; and Yaskawa, K. (1988) - Preliminary report on paleomagnetism of a stalagmite, in Ping Le, South China *in* Kono, M., editor, 20th annual symposium on Rock magnetism and paleogeophysics, Kyoto, July 22-25, 1988: Japan; Rock Magnetism and Paleogeophysics, Vol. 15, p. 21-22.

1278. Liu Yuyan; Morinaga, Hayao; and Yaskawa, Katsumi (1990) - Preliminary results of paleomagnetism of speleothem (stalagmite) collected from Luohuzi Cave in Pingle, Guangxi, China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 94-97.

1279. Liu, Z. (1988) - Paleoclimatic changes as indicated by the Quaternary karstic cave deposits in China: United States; Geoarchaeology, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 103-115.

1280. Livingston, H. (1990) - Geomorphology of Elwy Valley and Vale of Clwyd *in* Addison, K.; Edge, M.J.; and Watkins, R., editors, The Quaternary of North Wales; field guide: United Kingdom; Field Guide - Quaternary Research Association, Vol. 1990, p. 144-154.

1281. Livingston, R. (1988) - Electrolyte model for partitioning the effect of wet and dry acid deposition on carbonate stone *in* V. M. Goldschmidt conference; program and abstracts, Baltimore, MD, May 11-13, 1988: United States; Penn. State Univ., University Park, PA, Geochem. Soc. Am., p. 57.

1282. Lobst, R. (1978) - Die Verkarstung im Marmor des Kalkwerkes Lengefeld/Erzgeb -Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen- und, Karstforschung, p. 27-28.

1283. Lobst, R. (1978) - Erste Ergebnisse der 14 C-Datierung von Sinter aus Rübeländer Höhlen: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3/4, p. 78-81.

1284. Lobst, R. (1982) - Beiträge des Studentenzirkels Speläologie der Bergakademie Freiberg zue Forschung im Harz: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Vol. 4, Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 2, p. 30-32.

1285. Lobst, R. (1982) - Beobachtungen in Höhlen zur Ausbildung von Lagerungsstörungen und olisthostromen im unteren Werra-Anhydrit der mansfelder und sangerhäuser Mulde - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1286. Lobst, R. (1982) - Der Karst im Raum Eisleben zwischen Helbra und Helfta - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1287. Lobst, R. (1986)- Zur Bedeutung von Höhlen und Karstobjekten als geologische Naturdenkmale: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 13-17.

1288. Lobst, R. and Rathner, U. (1988) - Betrachtungen zur Bildung von Schichthöhlen in Sandsteinen des Perm, der Trias und der Kreide - Vortr. Kolloquium "Pseudokarst" Königstein: Germany, Tagungsmat.

1289. Lochner, B. (1986) - Technosporteinsatz durch die Höhlenforschergruppe Schwarza: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 19-22.

1290. Lochner, B. (1988) - Ergebnisse zur Speläologischen Arbeiten in den Saalfelder Feengrotten: Germany, Berlin, Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 2-7.

1291. Loehnert, E.P. and Papakonstantinou, A. (1988) - Relationship between karst and porous aquifers on the Chalkidiki Peninsula, Greece in Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 321-326.

1292. Lohmann, K.C. (1988) - Geochemical patterns of meteoric diagenetic systems and their application to studies of paleokarst in James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States; Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, p. 58-80.

1293. Long, S. (1988) - Main characteristics of karst water in Hunan Province and a preliminary evolution of its resources in Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 528.

1294. Lopez M.J.; Casas, J.; and Martin Vidales, J.L. (1987) - Factores formadores y caracteristicas mineralogicas de suelos desarrollados sobre el karst de Larra, Pirineo Occidental: Spain; Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia, Vol. 46, No. 1-2, p. 39-52.

1295. Lopez-Limia, B. (1987) - Geomorfologia del karst de Pinar Negro: Spain, Valencia; (Sierra de Segura, Jaén), Lapiaz, Monografia II, 55 p.

1296. Lordkipanidze, D.O. (1989) - Rezul'taty palinologicheskogo izucheniya peshchernoy stoyanki Ortvala-klde: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 134, No. 2, p. 429-432.

1297. Lösch, W.U.A. (1976) - Untersuchungen zur hohlraumerkundung mit geoelektrischen Widerstandsverfahren: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 9, p. 658-661.

1298. Lowe, D. (1990) - BGS geologists go underground; the caves of Nottingham: United Kingdom; NERC News, Vol. 12, p. 4-7.

1299. Loy, W.; Dusar, M.; and Verreet, G. (1988) - The geology of the Upper Paleozoic aquifer in western Belgium *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 380-385.

1300. Lozek, V. (1991) - Palaeogeography of limestone deposits *in* Starkel, L.; Gregory, K.J.; and Thornes, J.B., editors, Temperate palaeohydrology; fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years: United Kingdom; John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 413-429.

1301. Lu Yaoru (1985) - Karst and its hydrogeological features in China *in* Scientific papers on geology for international exchange; prepared for the 27th international geological congress: China; Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, China, p. 13-30.

1302. Lu Yaoru (1988) - Hydrological environments and water resource patterns in karst regions of China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 193-198.

1303. Lu Yaoru (1988) - Hydrological environments and water resource patterns in karst regions in China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 64-75.

1304. Lu Yaoru (1988) - Main contents of new atlas (karst in China; landscapes; types; rules) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 261.

1305. Luiszer, F. (1988) - Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds: United States; Rocky Mountain Caving, Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 10-12.

1306. Luiszer, F. (1989) - Magnetostratigraphy of sediments at the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado *in* Hose, L.D., prefacer, Paper session highlights the Rocky Mountain speleo-seminar; First Rocky Mountain speleo-seminar, Colorado Springs, CO, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 2.

1307. Luiszer, F. and Dover, G. (1989) - Dye tracing of the Honeycomb-Fulford-Blue Butt System, Fulford, Colorado *in* Hose, L.D., Prefacer, Paper session highlights the Rocky Mountain speleo-seminar, Colorado Springs, CO, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 1-2.

1308. Lundberg, J. (1990) - Sea-level change over the last 300,000 years in the Bahamas as indicated by submerged flowstone *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 76.

1309. Lundquist, C.A. (1989) - Cave history in Newsome Sinks *in* Smith, M.O., editor, Annual convention of the National Speleological Society, Spelean history session, Sewanee, TN, Aug. 1, 1989: United States, Tennessee; The Journal of Spelean History, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 4-5.

1310. Luo Tao (1988) - Application of hydrological partition method in karstic water: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, No. 4 102, p. 44-45.

1311. Luo Wen-bao (1989) - Statistical analysis of the stability of linings of loess cave structures in China: International; Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology, Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 91-97.

1312. Luo Xiangkang; Li Hongjue; Jiang Bing; Lu Duanfu; Xu Wenxun; Lin Shigui; and Wang Yujie (1988) - The characteristics and resource assessment of the thermal groundwater from the Lower Triassic series karst in Chongqing Xiaoquan Hotel area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Chengdu Coll. Geol., China, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 983-991.

1313. Luo Yuanhua (1990) - Subsurface karst and aquifer characteristics of the Lijiang basin, Guilin City: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1990, No. 2, p. 42-44.

1314. Luz, H.M. (1987) - Die Jahrestagung 1987 des Verbandes der deutschen Hoehlen- und Karstforscher: Austria; Die Hoehle, Vol. 38, No. 3, p. 98.

1315. Lyons, R.G. and Williams, P.W. (1988) - Paleomagnetism in NZ cave deposits; feasibility and applications *in* Kamp, P.J.J., Compiler, Geological Society of New Zealand; annual conference; Programme and abstracts, Hamilton, New Zealand, Nov. 28-Dec. 1, 1988: New Zealand; Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication, Vol. 41a, p. 96.

1316. Lysenko, V. and Slacik, J. (1978) - Minerogenetische forschungen in höhlen des Böhmischen Karstes: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 5-8.

1317. Macesich, M. and Osmond, J.K. (1989) - Uranium isotopic study of Wakulla Springs *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 38th annual meeting with the Southeastern Sections of the Paleontological Society, and the National Association of Geology Teachers, Atlanta, GA, Apr. 6-7, 1989: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 49.

1318. Macleod, G.; Fallick, A.E.; and Hall, A.J. (1991) - The mechanism of carbonate growth on concrete structures, as elucidated by carbon and oxygen isotope analyses: International; Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, Vol. 86, No. 4, p. 335-343.

1319. Madera, E. and Horusicky, R. (1979) - Karstvorkommen am Westrande des Hruby-Jezenik-Gebirges (Hohe Gesenke), CSSR: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 22-26.

1320. Madera, E. and Horusičky, R. (1981) - Die Bärenhöhle im Snieznik Klodzkie (Glatzer Schneeberg): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 24-25.

1321. Maggiore, M.; Quarto, R.; Radina, F.; Dicillo, C.; and Martinelli, N. (1988) - Interventions for the preservation of the Neolithic station of the "Pulo" (Molfetta, southern Italy); geological, archaeological and architectural aspects *in* Marinos, P.G. and Koukis, G.C., editors, The engineering geology of ancient works, monuments and historical sites; preservation and protection--La geologie de l'ingenieur appliquee aux travaux anciens, monuments et sites historiques; preservation et protection, Athens, Greece, Sept. 19-23, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 1459-1467.

1322. Maire, R. and Quinif, Y. (1988) - Chronostratigraphie et evolution sedimentaire en milieu alpin dans la galerie Aranzadi (Gouffre de la Pierre Saint Martin, Pyrenees, France) *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 61-77.

1323. Mais, K. and Schaudy, R. (1985) - Hoehlen in Baden und Umgebung aus naturkundlicher und kulturgeschichtlicher Sicht: Austria; Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zur Zeitschrift "Die Hoehle", Vol. 34, 136 p.

1324. Makhinov, A.N. (1990) - Ruslovyye protsessy i formirovaniye poym v usloviyakh ustoychivoy akkumulyatsii nanosov v doline reki: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Geomorfologiya, Vol. 1990, No. 3, p. 75-83.

1325. Maksimov, Y.V. and Kozyreva, M.G. (1988) - Golotsenovyye datirovki v doline r. Lugi v rayone geostantșii "Zhelezo": Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya, Vol. 1988, No. 1, p. 88-89.

1326. Maksimov, Y.V. and Vostrukhina, T.M. (1988) - Paleogeograficheskiye usloviya golotsena v doline r. Kara-Kichi v khr. Moldo-Too: Union Soviet Socialist Republics; Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya, Vol. 1988, No. 3, p. 65-74.

1327. Maksimov, Y.V.; Yermolayeva, I.N.; and Ivanova, Y.O. (1989) - Paleogeograficheskiye usloviya verkhney poloviny golotsena v doline r. Bayankol (Tsentral'nyy Tyan'-Shan'): Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya, Vol. 1989, No. 2, p. 59-65.

1328. Malcher, G. (1981) - Zur Möglichkeit eines zweiten Eingangs der Ritterhöhle bei Thal/Thüringen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 11.

1329. Malez, M. (1974) - New achievements in investigations on the palaeolithic in some caves of Croatia _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 259-270.

1330. Malinowski, J. (1992) - The hydrogeological characteristics of Polish karstic areas, _in_ Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 307-314.

1331. Malleck, J.S. and Albino, M. (1990) - Wellhead protection; an approach to preservation of public-water supplies _in_ Krishna, J.Hari; Quinones-Aponte, V.; Gomez-Gomez, F.; Morris, G., editors, Proceedings of the International symposium on Tropical hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands water resources congress, San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 22-27, 1990: United States; American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS, Vol. 90-2, p. 49-60.

1332. Malzieu E. (1984) - Relations entre la fracturation et la karstification. Essai de mise en evidence dans les Monts de Vaucluse: France; Montpellier, DEA.

1333. Malzieu E. (1987) - Ressources en eau entre Rhône et Ventoux, "3° cycle" Thesis: France; Avignon; 247 p.

1334. Mamatkulov, M.M. (1989) - Mekhanizmy formirovaniya karstovo-suffozionnykh protsessov: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Uzbekiston Geologiya Zhurnali, Vol. 1989, No. 6, p. 65-70.

1335. Manakovik, D. (1959) - La grotte Dona Duka *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 199-207.

1336. Mania, D. and Steiner, W. (1975) - Zur Geologie der Travertine von Weimar: Germany, Berlin; Quartärpaläontologie, p. 187-215.

1337. Mansfield, R.W. and Donovan, D.T. (1989) - Palaeolithic and Pleistocene sites of the Mendip, Bath and Bristol areas; recent bibliography: United Kingdom; Proceedings - University of Bristol Speleological Society, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 367-389.

1338. Mao Jianquan; Li Jingyang; Gu Yue; Ren Zhongkui; and Xiao Wanchun (1988) - Mathematical model of karst reservoir leakage; application of logic information methods: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 45-55.

1339. Margrita R.; Evin, J.; Flandrin and Paloc, H. (1970) - Contribution des mesures isotopiques à l'étude de la Fontaine de Vaucluse: Austria; Vienna; AIEA Cong., p. 333-348.

1340. Marijanovic, P. (1989) - Les bauxites karstiques yougoslaves et la geostatistique *in* Armstrong, M., editor, Geostatistics; Proceedings of the Third international geostatistics congress; Volume 2, Quantitative geology and geostatistics, Avignon, France, Sept. 5-9, 1988: Netherlands; Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, p. 1024.

1341. Marinos, P.G. (1988) - Karstification and ground water hydraulics of the interior of large calcareous massifs; the case of Giona Mountain, in central Greece *in* Marinos, P.G. and Koukis, G.C., editors, The engineering geology of ancient works, monuments and historical sites; preservation and protection, International symposium; Athens, Greece, Sept. 19-23, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 2207-2211.

1342. Marinos, P.G., (1990) - Karstification and ground water hydraulics of the interior of large calcareous massifs, the case of Giona Mountain in central Greece, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 241-248.

1343. Marker, M.E. (1985) - Tufa activity in the Northern Cape: South Africa; Trans. Geol. Soc., Vol. 88, part 1, p. 33-36.

Although large dimension tufa deposits are widely distributed throughout the drier karst areas of Southern Africa, current active tufa precipitation is rare. (Author's abstract).

1344. Marker, M.E. (1988) - The hydrology of the Alexandria karst region, eastern Cape Province, South Africa *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 484-494.

1345. Markovskiy, V.M. (1990) - Karstovyye kollektory verkhneyurskoy karbonatnoy tolshchi Bil'che-Volitskoy zony: SSR, Ukrainian; Neftyanaya i Gazovaya Promyshlennost' (Kiev, 1960), Vol. 1990, No. 4, p. 10-12.

1346. Marschall, O. (1977) - Briquetagefunde aus dem ehemaligen salzigen See bei Erdeborn, Kreis Eisleben: Germany, Berlin; Ausgrab. u. Funde, p. 213-220.

1347. Marschall, O. (1980) - Neue Briquetagefunde am ehemaligen salzigen See bei Erdeborn, Kr. Eisleben: Germany, Berlin; Ausgr. u. Funde, p. 186-191.

1348. Marshall, T.R. (1988) - The nature of the African surface in the southwestern Transvaal: South Africa; Information Circular - University of the Witwatersrand, Economic Geology Research Unit, Vol. 203, 19 p.

1349. Martin, R.E. and Milner, B. (1988) - Evaluation of reservoir seepage in karst topography *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; Proceedings of a symposium; ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 53-67.

1350. Martini, J.E.J. (1986) - The trays, an example of evaporation-controlled spelaeothems: South Africa; Bull. South Africa, Speaeol. Assoc., Vol. 27 (1), p. 46-51.

The formation of trays-tabular spelaeothems- in the Cango III system is discussed. It is argued that these formed by evaporation of undersaturated solutions at sites where abundant dripping occurs. (summary A.C. Cain).

1351. Marton, E.; Milicevic, V.; and Veljovic, D. (1990) - Paleomagnetism of the Kvarner Islands, Yugoslavia *in* Abrahamsen, N.; Storetvedt, K.M.; Readman, P.W.; and Westphal, M., editors, Paleomagnetism, XII European Geophysical Society general assembly; Palaeomagnetism and rock magnetism and Paleomagnetism and evolution of the Tethys, Bologna, Italy, Mar. 1988: Netherlands; Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, Vol. 62, No. 1-2, p. 70-81.

1352. Marzolf, J.E. (1990) - Tectonic origin of lower Mesozoic regional unconformities; southern Colorado Plateau and adjacent Basin and Range *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions, and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 713-714.

1353. Maslyn, R.M. and Blomquist, P.K. (1989) - Hydrogeology of the mineral springs at Manitou Springs, Colorado *in* Hose, L.D. Prefacer, Paper session highlights the Rocky Mountain speleo-seminar First Rocky Mountain speleo-seminar, Colorado Springs, CO, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 1.

1354. Mather, J.D. (1988) - The influence of geology and karst development on the formation of freshwater lenses on small limestone islands *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 423-428.

1355. Matheson, G.M. (1990) - A probabilistic function for prediction of chimney subsidence sinkhole development *in* Engineering geology for the 90's; Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd annual meeting; Pittsburgh, PA, Oct. 1-5: United States; Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 77-78.

1356. Matthess, G.; Foster, A.; and Skinner, A. Ch. (1985) - Theoritical background, hydrogeology and practice of groundwater protection zones/UNESCO, Hannover: Germany; Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co, KG, Intern. Contributions to Hydrogeology, Vol. 6, 204 p.

1357. Matthews-Bar, M.; Ayalon, A.; and Matthews, A. (1989) - Geochemical controls of speleothem formation *in* Heb. Univ., Israel, Israel Geological Society, annual meeting 1989, Ramot, Apr. 2-5, 1989: Israel; Vol. 1989, p. 100-101.

1358. Maurin, Y. (1988) - Synoptique des operations de tracage realisees sur le Causse Mejean (Lozere): France; Spelunca (4e Serie), Vol. 29, p. 24-28.

1359. Mavlyudov, B.R. (1988) - Tayaniye snega i l'da v karstovykh polostyakh: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya, Vol. 64, p. 123-128.

1360. Mayall, M.J. (1986) - Deposition and diagenesis of Miocene limestones, Senkang Basin, Sulawesi, Indonesia: Australia; *in* Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress, Canberra, Australia, Aug. 24-30, 1986: Australia; Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. and Geophys., Canberra, Australia p. 205.

1361. Mayo, N.A. (1987) - Die Verschiedenaltrigkeit der fossilen Saeugetierfaunen aus den Karstspalten des Quercy: Switzerland; Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae, Vol. 80, No. 3, p. 1087-1104.

1362. Mazari, R.K. (1988) - Himalayan Karst-karren in Kashmir: Germany, Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie, Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 163-178.

1363. Mazella, M. (1982) - Neue Erkenntnisse aus der Kirchberghöhle in Wethau: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 21-22.

1364. Mazzullo, S.J. and Kerans, C. (1990) - Karst-controlled reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates of West Texas discussion and reply: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 7, p. 1119-1125.

1365. McCann, M.R. and Krothe, N.C. (1989) - Using tracers to delineate hydrologic zones of influence at a Superfund site *in* Tracers in hydrogeology; principles, problems, and practical applications, Houston, TX, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1989: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 726.

1366. McConnell, K.I.; Hatcher, R.D., Jr.; and Heyn, T. (1989) - Day 9; Geology of the Sauratown Mountains Window *in* Hatcher, R.D.; Thomas, W.A.; Butler, J.R.; Guthrie, G.M.; Hooper, R.J.; McConnell, K.I.; Osborne, W.E.; Steltenpohl, M.G.; and Woodward, N.B., Leaders; Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America; Volume 3, Southern Appalachian windows; comparison of styles, scales, geometry and detachment levels of thrust faults in the foreland and internides of a thrust-dominated orogen; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, United States, p. 78-86.

1367. McDonald, F.; Greene, R.W.; and Fischer, J.A. (1988) - Planning and design in tropical karsts and Paleozoic carbonates *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 98-99.

1368. McDowell, P. (1989) - Ground subsidence associated with doline formation in chalk areas of southern England *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 129-134.

Many of the closed depressions found on, or near, the outcrop of the Chalk formation in England are dolines, or sinkholes, and have a significant impact upon engineering projects and the environment. These features potentially provide direct access of pollutants to a major groundwater aquifer, i.e., the Upper Chalk, and constitute a hazard to buildings and civil engineering works. In recent years, there have been many recorded cases of ground subsidence in Southern England, producing either steep-sided holes, up to 4 metres in diameter and depth, or shallow circular depressions with lower slope angles. These are considered to be associated with dissolution of chalk and the ongoing process of doline formation. Investigation of three sites in West Suxxex, between Chichester and Arundel, has provided an understanding of the subsidence mechanisms. There i strong evidence to suggest that voids exist within the Slindon Sand formation, resulting from the washing of the silty sand into solution pipes and fissures in the underlying chalk.

1369. McRitchie, W.D. and Voitovici, P. (1990) - Karst landforms in the Gypsum Lake area; character and distribution: Canada; Geological Paper (Winnipeg), Report No.: GP90-1, p. 128-139.

1370. Mehlhorn, H. (1982) - Der Einsatz der geoelektrischen Potentialmethoden zur Erkundung von Salzlösungsvorkommen im Kalibergbau: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 113-121.

1371. Mei Zhengxing (1988) - An outline of the underground water tracing in karst regions of China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 371-377.

1372. Meier, G. and Seidel, G. (1985) - Der Erdfall bei Kursdorf, kr. Eisenberg *in* Ingenieurgeologische Problemen in Gebieten mit altem Braunkohlenbergbau: Germany, Gera; Exführer/Kurzreferate der GGW.

1373. Meier, R. (1977) - Turbidite und olisthostrome - sedimentations-phänomene des Werra-Sulfats (Zechstein 1) am Osthang der Eichsfeld-Schwelle in Gebiet des Südharzes: Germany, Potsdam; Veröff. Zentralinst. Physik d. Erde.

1374. Meiman, J.; Ewers, R.O.; and Quinlan, J.F. (1988) - Investigaton of flood pulse movement through a maturely karstified aquifer at Mammoth Cave National Park; a new approach *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on

environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 227-263.

1375. Meisser, O. and Thon, H.-G. (1966) - Einige Ergebnisse über Senkungsmessungen in Auslaugungsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Ber. dt. Ges. geol. Wiss. R.A., 3, p. 305-317.

1376. Melim, L.A. (1990) - Regional distribution and chemical characterization of Permian Capitan fore-reef slope dolomite; implications for paleohydrology *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions, and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 718.

1377. Mellett, J.S. and Maccarillo, B.J. (1989) - Highway engineering aspects of karst terrane near Alpha, New Jersey *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 333-337.

Carbonate rocks of early Ordovician (Beekmantown) Age extend into northwestern New Jersey, where caverns and sinkholes occur in a number of areas. Construction of Interstate Highway 78 near Alpha, NJ, encountered problems associated with karst development in and around the Epler Formation, a fine-grained limestone that is not noted elsewhere in the state for cavern or sinkhole development. Engineering problems included gabion collapse, cracked concrete structures, undermined pavements, and tension cracks and collapse features at the surface. Problems were ameliorated by excavating to bedrock, and pouring or pumping grout into the cavities. Geotextiles were used to prevent washing out of fines in the grout. Ground-penetrating radar (GPR) was used to monitor the engineering solutions and to attempt to locate any sinkholes that were missed in the remediation process.

1378. Memon, B.A. and Prohic, E. (1989) - Movement of contaminants in karstified carbonate rocks: United States, New York, NY; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 3-13.

Dynamic flow systems and transport of contaminants in karstic aquifers result from the actions of physical and chemical processes involving aqueous systems containing certain contaminants. These processes are elaborated, and pertinent mathematical and chemical equations are discussed, herein. Contaminant transport in karstic aquifers can be mathematically expressed by the basic equations evaluated primarily for the flow in porous, highly permeable aquifers. The effects of advection, hydrodynamic dispersion, and dilution are elaborated as physical processes that effect the movement of contaminants through ground- water in permeable rocks. Physical and chemical mechanisms that govern contaminant movement and groundwater flow through fractured media are proposed as the basis of an approximate scenario of contaminant transport through karstified carbonate rocks.

1379. Merritt, A.H. (1988) - Foundation treatment in karstic limestone; El Cajon Hydroelectric Project, Honduras: United States; Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 383-391.

The El Cajon Project, completed in 1985, provides the necessary hydroelectric energy to relieve Honduras of the need for importing oil for generating purposes. Construction began in 1980 following nine years of effort that included a final feasibility study, field investigations, design, and procurement of the necessary financing. One of the major aspects of the project was the treatment of the limestone foundation that contained solution features and large caves. Because of the geologic relationship between the limestone and nearby volcanic rocks upstream, the geometry of the grout curtain is unique. The curtain, developed by grouting between adjacent galleries, begins at the dam, enters the abutments and then curves upstream to close against the volcanic rocks.

1380. Merz, G. (1982) - Zur Karsthydrogeologie im Thüringer Becken - Museum der Stadt Erfurt, Naturwiss. R.: Germany, Heft; Museum der Stadt Erfurt, Naturwiss. R., Erfurt, p. 43-53.

1381. Messner, B.; Mohrig, W.; Mortz, M.; Broden, B. v. (1982) - Ergebnisse Zoologischer Untersuchungen in Großhöhlen des Harzes und des Kyffhäuser: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Vol. 1, Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 2, p. 1-8.

1382. Meus, P. (1988) - Karst hydrogeology of the strike-slip fault of the Mount Aubert (Swiss Jura) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Públication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 353-358.

1383. Meyer, H. (1982) - Spezielle Probleme des Wasserschutzes im Salinarbergbau: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 123-132.

1384. Meyer, H. (1989) - Bedeutung des Karstes für die Sicherheit von Kali- und Kupferschieferbergwerken: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1385. Meyers, W.J. (1988) - Paleokarstic features in Mississippian limestones, New Mexico *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States; Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, p. 306-328.

1386. Miao Zhongling (1988) - On the surface collapse in karst regions *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1178-1185.

1387. Miao Zhongling (1988) - Water-gush in the mines of karst regions *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1111.

1388. Michalski, A. and Torlucci, J., Jr. (1988) - "Testing" a limestone aquifer using water-table response to storm water discharged into sinkholes: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 751-760.

1389. Michalski, A. and Torlucci, J., Jr. (1989) - Testing a limestone aquifer using water-table response to storm water discharged into sinkholes reply: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 716-717.

1390. Michel, F.A.; and van Everdingen, R.O. (1988) - Karst development in permafrost regions of northern Canada *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 249-254.

1391. Michel, G. (1988) - Conflict between groundwater exploitation and limestone quarrying in the karst region of Warstein (Federal Republic of Germany) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 178-182.

1392. Michel, P. (1988) - Le gisement de vertebres Pleistocenes d'Ain Bahya (region de Skhirat, Maroc atlantique). Donnees paleontologiques: France; Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, Vol. 307, No. 4, p. 435-438.

1393. Michelot, C. and Mudry, J. (1985), Remarques sur les exutoires de l'aquifère karstique de la Fontaine de Vaucluse: France; Karstologia, No. 6, p. 11-14, 5 figs.

1394. Michler, I. (1955) - Der Rakarm der Planinska jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 73-90.

1395. Michler, I. and Hribar, F. (1959) - Contribution à la connaissance de la Pivka souterraine *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 159-195.

1396. Miege, W. (1989) - Die Erkundung der Unterwasserstockwerke der Drachenöhle Syrau durch Zwickauer Taucher: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. - techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1397. Miege, W. (1989) - Zur Erkundung der Quellhöhle des Plauer Springs: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1398. Mihevc, A. (1986) - Geomorphological map of Logaške rovte *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 207-218.

1399. Mijatovic, B. (1990) - Karst - hydrogeology of karstic aquifers: Yugoslavia; Belgrade; Geozavod Pub., 304 p. (in Serbo-Croatian, Eng. abs.).

1400. Mijatovic, B.F. (1987) - Recent progress in Karst Hydrogeology: A case study of the karst of Yugoslavia: Yugoslavia; Univ. of Novi Sad, Geozavod-Earth Sciences Institute, Beograde, p. 120-128.

1401. Mijatovic B.F. (1988) - Catastrophic flood in the polje of Cetinje in February 1986; a typical example of the environmental impact of karst *in* Beck, B.F.; Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, United States, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 117-121.

The catastrophic flood of February 1986 in the polje of Cetinje, unrecorded in the 500-year long written history of the old Montenegrin capital, was an opportunity to examine some specific features of the complex hydrogeologic system. Above all, it is the incompatibility of the epikarst and endokarst systems of karst aquifers, collectors-conductors, and groundwater reservoirs that causes a hydrological environmental impact on the polje in extremely wet (autumn-winter) periods of the year. This year's flood has indicated that this epikarst system, generally dry most of the year, has a relatively large water-receiving capacity, and that the deeper endokarst system has all attributes of a karst aquifer, much variable transmissivity and low storage capacity.

1402. Mijatovic, B.F. (1988) - Systeme karstique de la source littorale Almiros d'Iraklion _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 461-473.

1403. Mijatovic, B.F. (1989) - Recent progress in karst hydrogeology; a case study of the karst of Yugoslavia: Canada; Water Quality Bulletin, Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 120-128.

1404. Mijatovic, B.F. (1992) - Conditions hydrogeologiques de Quelques aquiferes karstiques de la Crete (Greece), _in_ Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 249-262, in French.

1405. Mijatovic, M.; Pavlovic, P.; and Martinovic, P. (1987) - Base hydrogeologique du reservoir souterrain karstique "Uganjska Vrela" pour l'approvisionnement en eau du Cetinje: Yugoslavia, Pristina; Proc. IX Yug. Symp. Eng. Geol. and Hydrogeology, Vol. 1, p. 157-164.

1406. Mikulak, R.J. (1988) - Wastewater management in cave country; an unlikely success story _in_ Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 315-331.

1407. Milanovic, P. (1988) - Artificial underground reservoirs in the karst experimental and project examples _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 76-87.

1408. Milanovic, P. (1992) - Hydrogeological characteristics of geocyncline karst aquifers with an example of the Trebisnjica catchment, _in_ Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 213-228.

1409. Milanovic, P. (1990) - Influence of construction on hydrogeological and environmental conditions in the karst region, eastern Herzegovina, Yugoslavia: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 5-11.

The region of eastern Herzegovina and Dubrovnik coastal belt is one of the hydrogeologically and hydrologically most interesting regions of Yugoslavia karst. The main water course in the region is the Trebisnjica river, the largest sinking river in Europe. All the poljes in the catchment area are temporary flooded, hydrologically separated, and closed karst entities. Enormous quantities of available water are not evenly disturbed neither in the time nor in the space. The Trebisnjica Hydrosystem project uses the basic concept of total water regime organization and its multipurpose utilization. With the construction of seven dams, six artificial reservoirs, six tunnels (with total length, 57 km), and four canals (with total length 74 km) the natural regime of surface and underground waters has been completely changed. As a consequence of water regime disturbance, a lot of changes have been observed in the catchment area: changes in the karst aquifers; local changes of climate conditions; eolic erosion effect; influence on the karst underground and littoral belt; influence on the springs yield; influence on adjacent catchment area; pollution of karst aquifers and influence of storage reservoirs on seismicity--induced seismicity. This article presents influences observed after the first stage of hydrosystem construction.

1410. Milanovic, P. and Jokanovic, V. (1987) - Water-wells construction in the coastal karst aquifer: Yugoslavia; Pristina; Proc. IX Yug. Symp. Eng. Geol. and Hydrogeology, Vol. 1, p. 165-173.

1411. Milde, K.; Milde, G.; Ahisdorf, B.; Litz, N.; Mueller-Wegener, U.; and Stock, R. (1988) - Protection of highly permeable aquifers against contamination by xenobiotics *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 194-201.

1412. Militzer, H. (1989) - Welche Möglichkeiten besitzt die Geophysik zum Hohlraumnhachweis: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1413. Miljković, L. (1986) - The phreatic karst of the western Beljanica border *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 137-148.

1414. Millar, W.D.; Wilhan, J.A.; and Gale, J.E. (1988) - Hydrogeochemistry and physical hydrogeology of a mining-disturbed karst flow system *in* Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1988--Association Geologique du Canada, Association Minerálogique du Canada, Societe Canadienne des Geologues Petroliers, 1988 reunion annuelle conjointe; programme et resumes: Canada; Vol. 13, p. A84.

1415. Miller, J.R.; Ritter, D.F.; and Kochel, R.C. (1989) - Lithologic controls on drainage basin morphology in the Crawford Upland, south-central Indiana *in* Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting with the Paleontological Society, Society of Economic, Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Great Lakes Section; Pander Society; National Association of G, Notre Dame, IN, United States, Apr. 20-21, 1989: United States; Geological Society of America, Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 42.

1416. Miller, T. (1988) - Surface and cavern development in Belize *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 31.

1417. Miller, T.E. (1989) - Evidence of Quaternary tectonic activity, and for regional aquifer flow at Wind Cave, South Dakota *in* Pisarowicz, J., editor, Black Hills symposium; National Speleological Society convention Black Hills symposium, Black Hills, SD: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 51, No. 2, p. 111-119.

1418. Miller, T.E. (1990) - Bellholes; biogenic (bat) erosion features in tropical caves *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 76.

1419. Miller, T.E. and Waldron, T.B. (1988) - Bibliography of Indiana karst and karst-related literature: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 2, p. 72-76.

1420. Milojević, N.; Filipović, B.; and Dimitrijević, N. (1965) - Uticaj sifonalne cirkulacije na proces karstifikacije. Simp. o karstu u čast 100. god. rodjenja J. Cvijića, B. Koviljača: Yugoslavia; Zagreb.

1421. Milojević, N.; Filipović, B.; and Dimitrijević, N. (1970) - Evolucija karstnog procesa u slivu Jadra (I. Bosna) -VII Kongres Geologa.: Yugoslavia; Zagreb.

1422. Milojević, S. (1938) - Forms and problems of karst: Research in Dinaric karst and Eastern Serbia karst (Pojavi i problemi krsa. Proucavanje u Dinarskom krsu istocne Srbije): Yugoslavia; Posebna izd. Srpske kraljevske Akademije, Belgrade, Vol. CXXIII.

1423. Mingelli, C. (1989) - Application of the geoelectrical prospecting method for detection of karst cavities *in* Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 59th annual international meeting; expanded abstracts with biographies, Dallas, TX, Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 1989: United States, Texas; Vol. 59, Vol. 1, p. 424-426.

1424. Miracle, P. and Sturdy, D. (1991) - Chamois and the karst of Herzegovina: International; Journal of Archaeological Science, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 89-108.

1425. Mitchem, P.S.; Hallberg, G.R.; and Hoyer, B.E.; (1988) - Ground-water contamination and land management in the karst area of northeastern Iowa *in* Libra, Robert D.; Collins, A.G.; and Johnson, A.I., editors, Ground-water contamination; field methods, Cocoa Beach, FL, Feb. 2-7, 1986: United States; American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Special Technical Publication, Vol. 963, p. 442-458.

1426. Mitra, S. and Singh, B. (1989) - Post-construction performance of underground power house cavern in poor rocks of lower Himalaya *in* Indian geotechnical conference, 1989; Geotechniques of problematic soils and rocks; characterization, design and ground improvements; proceedings, Vol. 1, Visakhapatnam, India, Dec. 14-16, 1989: India; Andhra Univ., Visakhapatnam, p. 415-419.

1427. Mittag, R. (1979) - Der Felssturz an der Räuberhöhle - seismologisch betrachtet: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 43-44.

1428. Mixon, W. (1990) - Cave geology is not physics: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 2-7.

1429. Modreski, P.J.; Verbeek, E.R.; Wenrich, K.J.; Van Gosen, B.S.; and Mast, V. (1988) - Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range *in* Barker, C.E.; Coury, A.B., compilers, Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review: United States; Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Report, No.: OF 88-0643, p. 2.

1430. Modreski, P.J.; Verbeek, E.R.; Wenrich, K.J.; Van Gosen, B.S.; and Mast, V. (1988) - Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range *in* Colo. Sch. Mines, United States, Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration, Denver, CO, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988: United States; Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 65.

1431. Moeschler, P.; Romain, C.; and Mueller, I. (1988) - Microcrustaceans as bioindicators in karstic aquifers; a case study in the Jura (Neuchatel, Switzerland) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2.

1432. Mogan, D.J.T.; and Brink, A.B.A. (1984) - The Far West Rand Dolomites: South Africa; Intern. Conf. on Ground Water Technology, Johannesburg, (sponsered by NWWA, Columbus Ohio, and Borehole Water Assoc. of Southern Africa)., Vol. 2, p. 554-573.

The unique lithology, structure and mode of weathering of the dolomites have resulted in a laterally as well as vertically highly non-homogenous aquifer to which the concepts of transmissibility and storativity do not apply. (summary J.R. Vegter).

1433. Moleiro Leon, L.F. (1989) - Aproximacion multidisciplinaria a un modelo matematico del KARST: Cuba; Ingenieria Hidraulica (La Habana), Vol. 10, No. 2 p. 133-144.

1434. Molek, H. (1976) - Senkungs- und Bruchvorgänge im Salzkarst: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1135-1147.

1435. Molek, H. (1983) - Aussagemöglichkeiten strukturgeologischer Bohrkeruntersuchungs methoden in Subrosionsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew, Geol., Vol. 10, p. 497-502.

1436. Molek, H. and Reuter, F. (1989) - Beitrag zur Hydrochemischen Untersuchung des Grundwassers im bereich der Tagesbrüche Westeregein: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1437. Molek, H.; Reuter, F.; and Kilz, J. (1989) - Der Einfluß der Kluftung auf den Richtungsverlauf der Hohlräume in der Barbarossahöhle bei Rottleben: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1438. Molina, M. and Carby, B.E. (1988) - Karstic hydrology and flood management *in* Rafi, A., editor, International conference on Recent advances in Caribbean geology; abstracts and programme, Kingston, Jamaica, Nov. 18-20, 1988: Jamaica; Geol. Soc. Jam., p. 18.

1439. Molina, M. and McDonald, F. (1988) - Sinkhole management and flooding in Jamaica *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of

karst, Orlando, FL, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 113-116.

> More than 518 km^2 (200 mi^2) of prime lands in Jamaica lay on karstic material where sinkholes are the natural outlet of important streams. Due to increasing social pressure, the lands are inappropriately managed and as a consequence, vegetal debris and silting have plugged the sinkholes which have thus lost their capacity to drain the runoff produced during heavy rainfalls. One of these areas is Cave Valley, which during the last 36 years, has been affected by at least six floodings, some of which have produced losses of life and property, in a sector of the Jamaican population which is already under severe economic hardship. A flood prevention and mitigation project is being implemented including water shed management, river training and community preparedness. A geologic, hydrologic, and hydraulic analysis are also part of this study. All these measures are expected to reduce future losses.

1440. Montgomery, E.L.; Victor, W.R.; and Harshbarger, J.W. (1988) - Hydrogeologic conditions of the regional karstic aquifer and associated breccia pipes near Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 429-434.

1441. Mooers, H.D.; Wright, H.E., Jr.; and Cowdery, T.K. (1990) - The Itasca Moraine, northcentral Minnesota; a record of glacial dynamics and the development of glacial karst *in* Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting, Dallas, TX, Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1990: United States; Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 86.

1442. Moore, B.A.; Witherspoon, J.T.; Bullard, L.L.; Aley, T.J.; and Rosenfeld, J.K. (1990) -Strategy for delineation and detection monitoring of the Fulbright springhead protection area, Springfield, Missouri *in* Ground water management and wellhead protection; City Util. Springfield, Watershed Comm. Ozarks, Ozark Underground Lab., Kansas City, MO, Feb. 20-21, 1990: United States; Ground Water Management, Vol. 1, p. 447-461.

1443. Moore, G.K. (1988) - Occurrence, frequency and significance of cavities in fractured-rock aquifers near Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 171-182.

1444. Moore, H. (1988) - Treatment of karst along Tennessee highways *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium; ASCE National Convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 133-148.

1445. Moore, J.E. (1988) - Ground-water protection in the United States *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1059-1063.

1446. Mora, S. (1992) - Controls on karst in Costa Rica, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 467-474.

1447. Morawetz, S. (1965) - Zur Frage der Dolinenverteilung und Dolinenbildung im istrischen Karst: Germany, Gotha; Petermanns geogr. Mitt., p. 161-170.

1448. Morfis, A. and Zojer, H., editors (1986) - Karst hydrogeology of the central and eastern Peloponnesus (Greece): Austria; Steirische Beitraege zur Hydrogeologie, Vol. 37-38, 301 p.

> The drainage system of the central Peloponnes in Greece is described. The intramontane basins are without an open runoff system and therefore the research was mainly based on karstic phenomenas. The publication is the result of 19 authors, who were working in an international working group.

1449. Morinaga, H.; Horie, I.; Murayama, H.; Liu, Y.Y.; Kuramoto, T.; and Yaskawa, K. (1988) - Age determination of collapse in limestone cave by paleomagnetism of speleothems; an example for Yuri-no-ana cave rock magnetism and paleogeophysics *in* Kono, M., editor, 20th annual symposium on rock magnetism and paleogeophysics, Kyoto, Japan, July 22-25, 1988: Japan; Rock Magnetism and Paleogeophysics, Vol. 15, p. 15-20.

1450. Mörtzsch, O. (1981) - Merkblatt für die Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung einer Höhle (1921): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 8.

1451. Moser, H. and Drost, W. (1989) - Application of single and multiwell techniques in fractured rocks *in* Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; International Atomic Energy Agency, Report, No.: STI/PUB/790, p. 223-237.

1452. Motyka, J. (1988) - Triassic carbonate sediments of Olkusz-Zawiercie ore-bearing district as an aquifer: Poland; Zesz. Nauk. AGH Krakow, 1157, Geologia, 36, p. 109.

1453. Motyka, J. and Pulido, A.-B. (1985) - Karstic phenomena in calcareous-dolomitic rocks and their influence over the break through of water in mines of lead-zinc in Olkusz region, south of Poland: Poland; Intern. Journ. of Mine Water, 4, 2, p. 1-12.

1454. Motyka, J. and Wilk, Z. (1976) - Vertical differentiation in the water permeability of carbonate Triassic rocks in the light of a statistical analysis of the results of pumping tests (Silesia-Cracow monocline): Poland; Kwart. Geol., 20, Vol. 2, p. 381-399.

1455. Motyka, J. and Wilk, Z. (1981) - Hydraulic characteristics of caves and fissures of carbonate rocks: Yugoslavia, Belgrade; Proc. of the European Reg. Conf. on Speleology, Sofia, Bulgaria, 22-28. IX. 1980, Vol. II, p. 454-460.

1456. Motyka, J. and Wilk, Z. (1984) - Hydraulic structure of karst-fissured Triassic rocks in the vicinity of Olkusz: Poland; Prace Nauk.Univ. Sl., Katoice, 704, Kras i Speleologia, 5 (14), p. 11-24.

1457. Motyka, J. and Wilk, Z. (1986) - Zone of nonlinear ground-water flow around mine workings in a karst-fractured rock massif and its significance for the reliability of mine water inflow predictions: Poland; Arch. Gorn., 31, 2, p. 417-446.

1458. Mrugala, M.J. and Bishop, W. (1989) - Performance of a two-cavern storage system using finite element method *in* Khair, A.W., editor, 30th U. S. symposium on rock mechanics as a guide for efficient utilization of natural resources, Morgantown, WV, June 19-22, 1989: United States; Vol. 30, p. 689-696.

1459. Mucke, D. (1989) - Sekundaere Mineralisationen in Karst und Hoehlen als Indikatoren fuer den Wechsel von Evaporations und Kondensationsprozessen *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 17-20.

1460. Mucke, D. (1973) - Einige Methoden zur Messung von Flächenspuren in unterirdischen Hohlräumen. - Proc. of the 6th Internat. Congr. Speleology Olomouc, CSSR: Czechoslovakia, Praha; Akademia, Vol. VIII, p. 69-73.

1461. Mucke, D. (1977) - Die Schauhöhlen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik - Proc. of the 6th Intern. Congr. of Spel. 1973, Praha: Czechoslovakia; Praha; Academia, Vol. VII, p. 239-243.

1462. Mucke, D. (1981) - Altbergbauforschung und Höhlenforschung - Gemeinsamkeiten, Unterschiede, wie soll es weitergehen: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 4, p. 127-128.

1463. Mucke, D. (1981) - Drei Jahrzehnte Höhlen- und Karstforschung im Kulturbund der DDR: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 22-30.

1464. Mucke, D. (1981) - Ilmtal-exkursion 1980: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3, p. 92-93.

1465. Mucke, D. (1981) - Zur Diskussion gestellt - Warum sind die Ponore im Sulfatkarst so brüchig: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 6, 13.

1466. Mucke, D. (1982) - Ergebnisse Geologischer Untersuchungen im Küstenkarst von Tjulenovo, Bulgarien - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1467. Mucke, D. (1982) - Marienglashöhlen - ein Fortschrittsbericht - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1468. Mucke, D. (1982) - Zur biogenen Herkunft von Hieroglyphen in Höhlen - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1469. Mucke, D. (1982) - Zur Sekundären Bildung von Gips in Höhlen und Karst - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1470. Mucke, D. (1985) - Betrachtungen über die Entstehung von Marienglashöhlen: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1, p. 19-25.

1471. Mucke, D. (1988) - Sekundäre Mineralisation in Karst und Höhlen als Indikatoren für den Wechsel von Evaporations - und Kondensationsprozessen - Ing. Symp. phys., chem. and hydrolog. res. of karst, Kosice: Germany, Kosice; Mitt., p. 17-21.

1472. Mucke, D. (1989) - Bemerkungen zur Hohlraumgenese der Ritterhöhle: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1473. Mucke, D. (1989) - Zum Gipslappenproblem: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. - techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1474. Mucke, D. and Völker, R. (1978) - Kondenswasserkorrosion - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen- und, Karstforschung, p. 30-35.

1475. Mucke, D. and Wiemeier, G. (1989) - Lithostratigraphische Zuordnung der Höhlen in den Ebenauer Köpfen bei Creuzburg/Kreis Eisenach: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1476. Mucke, D.; Hahne, H.; and Legler, C. (1980) - Zur Abhängigkeit zwischen Hohlraummorphologie und Hohlenmuttergestein, dargestellt an Höhlen der DDR - Proc. of Europ. Reg. Conf. of Spel., Sofia, Bulgaria: Germany, Vol. II, p. 133-137.

1477. Mucke, D.; Völker, C.; and Völker, R. (1980) - Expedition in die Brandungshöhlen des Schwarzen Meeres bei Tjulenovo, Bulgaria - Proc. of Europ. Reg. Conf. of Spel., Sofia, Bulgaria: Germany, Vol. I, p. 264-265.

1478. Mucke, D.; Völker, R.; and Wadewitz, S. (1980) - Cupola formation in occasionally inundated cave rooms - Proc. of Europ. Reg. Conf. of Spel., Sofia, Bulgaria: Germany, Vol. II, p. 123-129.

1479. Mucke, D.; Völker, R.; and Wadewitz, S. (1982) - Kuppelbildung in episodisch überfluteten höhlendecken -Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1480. Mudry J. (1987) - Apport du traçage physico-chimique naturel à la connaissance hydrocinématique des aquifères carbonatés, Thesis: Besançon, Ann. Scientif. Univ. Besançon, Mémoire N° 4, 381 p.

1481. Mudry, J. (1990) - Les courbes flux chimique--debit et le fonctionnement des aquiferes karstiques: Netherlands; Amsterdam; Journal of Hydrology, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Vol. 120, p. 283-294.

> When integrating both chemical content and discharge, the chemical flux is a choice parameters, as much for the study of water transit as for weathering budgets. In a karst system, the flux allows the identification of: (a) the main aquifer of the system that supplies the spring to the point of complete drying-up; (b) the "piston-effect" of seepage upon highly mineralized waters contained in karst channels; (c) the qualitative passage from a regime of water decline to one of water depletion; (d) several outlets belonging (or not) to the same karst system; (e) the homogeneity in the capability of

mixing the system, and thus, *a contrario*, the importance of its karstification; (f) the heterogeneity of seepage and of reserves.

1482. Mudry, J.; Blavoux, B.; and Puig, J.M. (1991) - The karst system of the Fontaine de Vaucluse (Southeastern France): U.S.; New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Springer-Verlag, (in process).

The intake area of the Fontaine de Vaucluse system covers over 1,100 km^2, its mean altitude is 870 m. The Lower Cretaceous limestones (1,500 m thick) give the system a very thick (800 m) unsaturated zone. Karstification is very well developed, both on the intake area (four sinkholes are more than 500 m deep) and on the lower part (sunken cave of 300 m depth under the spring). The bottom of the sinkholes of the plateau does not reach the saturated zone of the karst, as their flows have chemical composition similar to seepage water. The maximum hydraulic gradient between the plateau and the spring is low, only 0.3%.

1483. Mueller, I. and Bieler, G. (1990) - Localisation des fractures karstifiees des calcaires Precambriens dans la Plaine du Gondo (Mali) par la prospection electromagnetique bipole *in* Stout, G.E. and Demissie, M., editors, Proceedings of the Sahel forum on The state-of-the-art of hydrology and hydrogeology in the arid and semi-arid areas of Africa, Ouagadougou, BFA, Feb. 18-23, 1989: United States; Int. Water Resour. Assoc., Urbana, IL, p. 406-415.

1484. Mueller, R.J. (1990) - A microclimatological study of two Richland County, Wisconsin, caves *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, United States, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 77.

1485. Mukhamedzhanov, S.M. (1988) - Some features of central Kazakhstan Devonian-carbonic structures fault-karstic waters formation and use *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 366-368.

1486. Mulholland, P.J.; Wilson, G.V.; and Jardine, P.M. (1990) - Hydrogeochemical response of a forested watershed to storms; effects of preferential flow along shallow and deep pathways *in* Sorooshian, S., editor, Chapman conference on Hydrogeochemical responses of forested catchments Hydrogeochemical, Bar Harbor, ME, Sept. 18-21, 1989: United States; Water Resources Research, Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 3021-3036.

1487. Mull, C.G.; Adams, K.E.; and Dillon, J.T. (1989) - Stratigraphy and structure of the Doonerak Fenster and Endicott Mountains Allochthon, central Brooks Range *in* Mull, C.G. and Adams, K.E., editors, Dalton Highway, Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska; Bedrock geology of the eastern Koyukuk Basin, central Brooks Range, and eastcentral Arctic Slope: United States; Guidebook - Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Report, No. 7, Vol. 2, p. 203-217.

1488. Mull, D.S.; Alexander, A.G.; and Shultz, P.E. (1989) - Geohydrology and ground-water quality at selected sites in Meade County, Kentucky, 1987-88: United States; Water-Resources Investigations, Report No.: WRI 89-4108, 67 p.

1489. Mull, D.S.; Faust, R.J.; and Martin, G.R. (1990)- Water availability and vulnerability of ground water to contamination in northwestern Hardin County, Kentucky: United States; Water-Resources Investigations 90-4133, hydrogeol. map, scale 1:48,000, 62 p.

1490. Mull, D.S.; Liebermann, T.D.; Smoot, J.L.; Woosley, L.H., Jr.; and Mikulak, R.J. (1988) - Application of dye-tracing techniques for determining solute-transport characteristics of ground water in karst terranes; Report, No.: EPA 904/6-88-001, 103 p.

1491. Muller, I. and Bieler, G. (1988) - Localisation des fractures karstifiees des calcaires precambriens dans la plaine du Gondo (Mali) par la prospection electromagnetique bipole *in* Demissie, M. and Stout, G.E., editors, Proceedings of the Sahel forum on the State-of-the-art of hydrology and hydrogeology in the arid and semi-arid areas of Africa, Ouagadougou, BFA, Nov. 7-12, 1988: International; Proceedings of the Sahel Forum, Vol. 1988, p. 296-304.

1492. Müller, E. and Papendieck, G. (1975) - Zur Verteilung, Genese und Dynamik von Tiefenwässern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zechsteins: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 167-169.

1493. Müller, H. (1975) - Gerät für Abstrandssmessungen an breiten Spalten.: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, 1/2, p. 37-44.

1494. Müller, H. (1988) - Archäologische Funde in Höhlen der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 30-32.

1495. Müller, H. (1989) - Pilze auf Insektenkadavern: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 13.

1496. Murray, J. (1989) - The sediments from Thorpe Common Rockshelter: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 103-106.

1497. Murty, K.S. (1988) - Karst hydrogeology; India *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 446-450.

1498. Muscio, G. and Sello, U. (1989) - Speleological research in the Dominican Republic: United States; NSS News, Vol. 47, No. 10, p. 242-248.

1499. Musil, R. (1980) - Ursus spelaeus - Der Höhlenbär, Teil 1 - Weimarer Monographien zur Ur- u. Frühgesch: Germany, Weimar; 94 p.

1500. Musil, R. (1980) - Ursus spelaeus - Der Höhlenbär, Teil 2 - Weimarer Monographien zur Ur- u. Frühgesch: Germany, Weimar; 118 p.

1501. Musil, R. (1981) - Ursus spelaeus - Der Höhlenbär, Teil 3 - Weimaer Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte: Germany, Weimar; 112 p.

1502. Musil, R. (1988) - Some notes on the stratigraphy of caves sediments *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 39-40.

1503. Mussman, W.J.; Montanez, I.P. and Read, J.F. (1988) - Ordovician Knox paleokarst unconformity, Appalachians *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editor, Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, p. 211-228.

1504. Myerscough, R. (1988) - Market Weighton: United Kingdom; Geology Teaching, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 60.

1505. Mylroie, J.E. (1988) - Caves and karst features of Sandy Point, San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island: Bahamas; Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., p. 83-96.

1506. Mylroie, J.E. (1988) - Karst of San Salvador *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island: Bahamas; Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., p. 17-44.

1507. Mylroie, J.E. (1988) - The cave that shouldn't be there; a tour of Lighthouse Cave, San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island: Bahamas; Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., p. 97-102.

1508. Mylroie, J.E. (1990) - Development of karst depressions in the Bahama Islands *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 77.

1509. Mylroie, J.E. (1990) - Planning for a Karst Waters Institute *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 78.

1510. Mylroie, J.E. and Carew, J.L. (1988) - Cave and karst development in the Bahama Islands *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Coll. Charleston, United States, 10th friends of karst meeting, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 32.

1511. Mylroie, J.E. and Carew, J.L. (1988) - Rapid karst denudation, San Salvador, Bahamas: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 14-16.

1512. Mylroie, J.E. and Carew, J.L. (1988) - Solution conduits as indicators of late Quaternary sea level positions: United Kingdom; Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 55-64.

1513. Mylroie, J.E. and Carew, J.L. (1990) - The flank margin model for dissolution cave development in carbonate platforms: United Kingdom; Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 413-424.

1514. Mylroie, J.E., editor, (1988) - 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3.

1515. Mylroie, J.E., editor, (1988) - Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas: Bahamas; Coll. Cent. Finger'Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., 108 p.

1516. Natek, K. (1986) - General geomorphological map of Yugoslavia on the scale 1:100,000 and the mapping of karst areas *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 221-226.

1517. Nazik, L. (1989) - Mogara morfolojisinin belirledigi jeolojik-jeomorfolojik ve ekolojik ozellikler: Turkey; Jeomorfoloji Dergisi = Geomorphology Bulletin, Vol. 17, p. 53-62.

1518. Neal, M.K. (1990) - Tufa dams in the Cayo District, Belize, Central America *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 78.

1519. Nelson, C.R.; Petersen, D.L.; and Nelson, B.K. (1988) - Rock engineering of the Soudan 2 Cavern *in* Cundall, P.A.; Sterling, R.L.; and Starfield, A.M., editors, Key questions in rock mechanics; Proceedings of the 29th U. S. symposium, Minneapolis, MN, United States, June 13-15, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 739-740.

1520. Nelson, J.W. (1988) - Influence of structure upon the karst hydrology and groundwater occurrence of Franklin County, Alabama *in* Case, S, chairperson, Fifty-first annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences: United States; Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences, Vol. 33, p. 46.

1521. Nelson, J.W. (1988) - Structural and geomorphic controls of the karst hydrogeology of Franklin County, Alabama: United States; Mississippi State Univ., 165 p.

1522. Nelson, J.W. (1988) - Structural controls of ground water hydrology in the karst terrane of Franklin County, Alabama *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 32.

1523. Nentwich, F.W. and Jones, B. (1989) - Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Ordovician and Silurian strata, northern Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island: Canada; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, Vol. 37, No. 4, p. 428-442 (maps).

1524. Nepstad, J. and Pisarowicz, J. (1989) - Wind Cave, South Dakota; temperature and humidity variations *in* Pisarowicz, J., leader, Black Hills symposium; National Speleological Society convention, Black Hills, SD: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 51, No. 2, p. 125-128.

1525. Neugebauer, A. (1986) - Pfaffenstein und Neurathen - Ausgrabungen an vorgeschichtlicher Höhlensiedlung und mittelalterlicher Felsenburg in der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Pirna; Schriftenreihe des Stadtmuseums Pirna, Geschichtliche und Heimatkundliche Beiträge aus Pirna und Umgebung, Vol. 5.

1526. Newton, J.G. and LaMoreaux, P.E. (1989) - Sinkhole occurrence in Alabama and the Eastern United States *in* Mason, W.H., editor, 66th annual meeting, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL, Mar. 22-25, 1989: United States; The Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science, Vol. 60, No. 3, p. 143.

1527. Ng, K-C.S. (1990) - Diagenesis of the Oligocene-Miocene Bluff Formation of the Cayman Islands; a petrographic and hydrogeochemical approach: Canada; University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB.

1528. Nicholson, F.H. (1989) - Carbon dioxide in soil, cave air and cave water *in* British Cave Research Association Cave (BCRA) science symposium, abstracts; Leeds, Oct. 1989: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 114.

1529. Nicholson, F.H. (1990) - Carbon dioxide in soil, cave air and cave water *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association (BCRA) cave science symposium, Leeds, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 13-14.

1530. Nicod, J. (1988) - Le Beaufortin oriental; presentation d'une carte geomorphologique et geodynamique au 1:30,000: France; Revue de Geographie Alpine, Vol. 76, No. 2, p. 121-146, Map Type: geomorphol. map, Map Scale: 1:30,000.

1531. Noel, M. (1988) - Paleomagnetism of cave sediments from Mynydd Llangattwg: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 3-9.

1532. Noel, M. and Thistlewood, L. (1989) - Developments in cave sediment *in* Lowes, F.J.; Collinson, D.W.; Parry, J.H.; Runcorn, S.K.; Tozer, D.C.; and Soward, A.M., editors, Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Geomagnetism and paleomagnetism, Newcastle upon Tyne, Apr. 11-22, 1988: United Kingdom; Series C; Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Vol. 261, p. 91-106.

1533. Norman, D.B.; Hilpert, K.H.; and Hoelder, H. (1987) - Die Wirbeltierfauna von Nehden (Sauerland), Westdeutschland: Germany, Geologie und Palaeontologie in Westfalen, Vol. 8, 77 p.

1534. Nossin, J.J.; Sesoren, A.; and Kuran, I.H. (1988) - Karst and submarine freshwater discharge in the Antalaya area, southern Turkey *in* Spot 1; Image utilization, assessment, results, International conference on SPOT early assessment programme, Paris, Nov. 23-27, 1987: France; Techniques Spatiales, Vol. 1, p. 719-729.

1535. Notholt, A.J.G.; Sheldon, R.P.; and Davidson, D.F., editors, (1989) - Australia, New Zealand and Oceania; introduction *in* Phosphate deposits of the world; Volume 2, Phosphate rock resources: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 525-527.

1536. Novak, D. (1974) - Sur la hydrographie du polje de Kočevje *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 369-394.

1537. Novak, D. (1974) - The isolated karst areas of Drava river basin in the north-eastern Slovenia *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 59-78.

1538. Novak, T.; Kuštor, V.; Kranjc, A.; and Sivec, N. (1981) - Contribution to the knowledge of across-passage distribution of fauna *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 9 (1980), p. 153-179.

1539. O'Hara, K. (1990) - Brittle-plastic deformation in mylonites; an example from the Meadow Fork Thrust, western Blue Ridge Province, Southern Appalachians: United States; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 102, No. 12, p. 1706-1713.

1540. Obarti, F.J.; Garay, P.; and Morell, I. (1988) - An attempt to karst classification in Spain based on system analysis *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, , Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 328-336.

1541. Ogden, A.E. (1988) - A morphometric analysis of the sinkholes in the Greenbrier Limestone of West Virginia *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 29-49.

1542. Ogden, A.E. (1988) - Implications of the New Safe Drinking Water Act for protecting karst ground waters *in* Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting, Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Aug. 3-7, 1987: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 32.

1543. Ogden, A.E. (1990) - Monitoring and detection of kerosene from a leaky underground storage tank in a karst environment, Tennessee *in* Geological Society of America, 39th Southeastern Section annual meeting with the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Southeast Section of the Paleontological Society, Tuscaloosa, AL, Apr. 5-6, 1990: United States; Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 54.

1544. Ogden, A.E.; Curry, W.; and Cummings, J.L. (1989) - Morphometric analysis of sinkholes and caves in Tennessee comparing the Eastern Highland Rim and Valley and Ridge physiographic provinces *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 135-142.

The resultant conclusion of the research is that where rocks are flat-lying, sinkholes and caves form along a wide range of orientations by dissolution along joints and fractures. In steeply dipping rocks, most cave passages and sinkholes are aligned along strike where dissolution has occurred along bedding planes within favorable lithologies. This enables the prediction of sinkhole formation and growth much easier in the Valley and Ridge Province compared to the Eastern Highland Rim of Tennessee.

1545. Oh, J. and Day, M. (1990) - Karst sediments in southwestern Wisconsin *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; Program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 79.

1546. Ohlendorf, B. (1984) - Fledermausschutz und -forschung im Harz: Germany, Heft; Der Harz, Wernigerode.

1547. Ohlendorf, B. (1989) - Zur Verbreitung der Abendseglerarten Nyctalus noctula (Schreber, 1774) und Nyctalus leisteri (Kuhl, 1817) im Harz: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 6, p. 493-500.

1548. Olsen, P.E. (1989) - Hartford and Deerfield basins, Massachusetts; Optional stop 8.2; Goat Peak lookout tower, Mt. Tom State Reservation, Holyoke, MA *in* Olsen, P.E.; Schlische, R.W.; Gore, P.J.W.; Hanshaw, P.M., editors, Sedimentation and basin analysis in siliciclastic rock sequences; Volume 2, Tectonic, depositional, and paleoecological history of early Mesozoic rift basins, eastern North America; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 120.

1549. Olson, R.A.; Thompson, D.B. (1988) - Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X-ray analysis of artificial and natural substrates from the Phantom Flowstone of Sulphur River in Parker Cave, Kentucky: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 2, p. 47-53.

1550. Orghidan, T., editor (1984) - Theoretical and applied karstology; Proceedings of the First Symposium on Theoretical and Applied Karstology: Romania, Institute of Biologic. and Geophysic. prospecting, Vol. 1, 254 p.

1551. Orlopp, D.E. (1990) - Casablanca Oilfield, Spain karsted carbonate trap *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions, and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 734.

1552. Orvan, J. (1989) - Beitrag zum Schutz der Untergrundwasser des slowakischen Karstes *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium

on Physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 186-192.

1553. Osborne, R.A.L. and Branagan, D.F. (1988) - Karst landscapes of New South Wales, Australia *in* Firman, J.B., editor, Landscapes of the Southern Hemisphere, Roseworthy, South Aust., Sept. 1986: Netherlands; Earth-Science Reviews, Vol. 25, No. 5-6, p. 467-480.

1554. Osborne, W.E. and Thomas, W.A. (1989) - Day 4; Fort McClellan Window *in* Hatcher, R.D.; Thomas, W.A.; Butler, J.R.; Guthrie, G.M.; Hooper, R.J.; McConnell, K.I.; Osborne, W.E.; Steltenpohl, M.G.; and Woodward, N.B., Leaders; Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America; Volume 3, Southern Appalachian windows; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 35-39.

1555. Osborne, W.E. and Thomas, W.A. (1990) - Fort McClellan eyelid *in* Guthrie, G.M. and Osborne, W.E., Leaders, Contrasts in structural styles and mechanisms in a foreland-hinterland transition zone, central Alabama Appalachians: United States; Geol. Surv. Ala., Tuscaloosa, AL, p. 45-40.

1556. Osole, F. (1966) - Sondierungen in Karsthöhlen der Umgebung von Prestranek *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 4, p. 141-150.

1557. Otton, J.K. (1990) - Potential for indoor radon hazards; a first geologic estimate *in* Doe, B.R., editor, Proceedings of a U.S. Geological Survey workshop on Environmental geochemistry, Reston, VA, Apr. 1986: United States; U. S. Geological Survey Circular, p. 171-173, Report, No.: C 1033.

1558. Ou Yonghe; Sheng Jifang; Shi Yihong; and Li Yu (1988) - Fracture network interconnectivity of carbonate rocks and its control to karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 260.

1559. Oxford Text Syst. (1988) - Our common future, The World Commission on Environment and Development: United Kingdom; Oxford Univ. Press, 400 p.

1560. Pace, W. (1988) - Introduction to Bahamian geology *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island: Bahamas; Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., San Salvador, p. 5-16.

1561. Pacholewski, A. and Rozkowski, A. (1982) - Methods used in investigations of underground drainage area of the Wiercica River and estimating of water balance: Poland; Techn. Posz. No. 3, p. 24-29.

1562. Palme, H. (1977) - Beitrag zur Paläogeographischen Entwicklung der Riffkalke des Elbingeröder Komplexes im Harz (Mittel - bis Oberdevon): Germany, Halle; Hall. Jb. f. Geowissensch., Vol. 2, p. 27-40.

1563. Palmer, A.N. (1988) - Solutional enlargement of openings in the vicinity of hydraulic structures in karst regions _in_ Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 3-15.

1564. Palmer, A.N. (1989) - Geomorphic history of the Mammoth Cave system _in_ White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, p. 317-327.

1565. Palmer, A.N. (1989) - Stratigraphic and structural control of cave development and groundwater flow in the Mammoth Cave region _in_ White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, p. 293-316.

1566. Palmer, A.N. (1990) - Groundwater processes in karst terranes _in_ Higgins, C.G. and Coates, D.R., editors, Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms: United States; Special Paper - Geological Society of America, Vol. 252, p. 177-209.

1567. Palmer, A.N. (1990) - Numerical modeling of karst processes _in_ 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 80.

1568. Palmer, A.N. (1991) - Origin and morphology of limestone caves: United States; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 103, No. 1, p. 1-21.

1569. Palmer, A.N. and Palmer, M.V. (1989) - Geologic history of the Black Hills caves, South Dakota _in_ Pisarowicz, J., editor, Black Hills symposium; National Speleological Society Convention, Black Hills, SD: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 51, No. 2, p. 72-99.

1570. Palmer, M.V. and Palmer, A.N. (1990) - Fossil microorganisms in sulfate-rich karst environments _in_ 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 81.

1571. Paloc, H. (1992) - Caractistiques hydrogeologiques specifiques de la region karstique des grand causses, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 61-88, in French.

1572. Pan Jian (1990) - The experience on mine construction in karst regions in South China *in* Foots, J. and Brennan, T., conveners, Proceedings; Pacific Rim congress 90, Gold Coast, Queensl., May 6-12, 1990: Australia; Vol. 1990, Vol. 2, p. 731-737.

1573. Pan Shulan (1989) - Application of stable isotope to the research on karst water in Taiyuan area: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 151-155.

1574. Panno, S.V. and Bourcier, W.L. (1990) - Glaciation and saline-freshwater mixing as a possible cause of cave formation in the eastern Midcontinent region of the United States; a conceptual model: United States; Geology (Boulder), Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 769-772.

1575. Papamarinopoulos, S.P.; Readman, P.W.; Maniatis, Y.; and Simopoulos, A., (1991) - Palaeomagnetic and mineral magnetic studies of sediment from Ball's Cavern, Schoharie, U.S.A., Greece; Dublin Inst. Adv. Stud., Ireland, Inst. Mater. Sci., Greece: Netherlands; Earth and Planetary Science Letters, Vol. 102, No. 2, p. 198-212.

1576. Papp, F. (1963) - Karstformen und -erscheinungen im Budagebirge: Germany DDR; Berlin; Ber. geol. Gesellsch., 3, p. 338-345.

1577. Parein R. and Languille, A. (1981) - La Haute-Provence souterraine. Contribution à l'étude spéléologique du bassin d'alimentation presume de la Fontaine de Vaucluse.

1578. Patton, T.H. and Klein, J.-G. (1989) - Sinkhole formation and its effect on Peace River hydrology *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 25-31.

An analysis by the authors of sinkhole formation in the floodplain of the upper Peace River basin indicates that sinkholes and other solutional conduits act as influent channels into the Floridan Aquifer and that the number of these karst features and the water quantities involved are sufficient to affect the flow of the Peace River in both high- and low-water stages. Because most of the sinkholes are in the bed of the high-water channel of the river, the greatest loss of low from the Peace River occurs during its high-water stage, resulting in a reduction of both the amplitude and the duration of the high-water flow. This in turn has narrowed the lateral extent of the high-water channel.

1579. Patzelt, G. (1964) - Zu Fragen der Karstmorphologie und Hydrogeologie: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., 2, p. 85-87.

1580. Paul, H. (1986) - Saaletalsperren - Tourist-Wanderatlas: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verl. 3. Aufl.

1581. Pavičić, A. and Fritz, F. (1986) - The origin and development of the Krčić river valley and Krka spring *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 163-172.

1582. Pavlovic, R. (1976) - Karst (kras): Yugoslavia; Mladinska knjiga, Ljubljana, p. 1-16.

1583. Pavlovic, P. and Kresic, N. (1990) - Remote sensing in hydrogeological research of Eastern Serbia karst: The Netherlands, Enschede; Proc. Int. Symp. Remote Sensing and Water Resources.

1584. Pavuza, R. and Traindl, H. (1985) - Zur Geologie und Hydrogeologie des Badener Raumes *in* Mais, K.; Schaudy, R., Hoehlen in Baden und Umgebung aus naturkundlicher und kulturgeschichtlicher Sicht: Austria; Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zur Zeitschrift "Die Hoehle", Vol. 34, p. 14-24.

1585. Pavuza, R. and Traindl, H. (1989) - Hinweise auf aufsteigende Karstwässer in Alpinen Karstquellen - Proc. -10th Intern. Congr. of Spel. - Communication Abhandlungen I,- Budapest, Hungary: Austria, Wien; Intern. Congr. of Spel., 6 p.

1586. Pavuza, R. and Traindl, H. (1989) - Wechselwirkung von Karst-und Grundwasser in Unterinntal (Tirol, Oesterreich) *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 67-70.

1587. Pazuniak, B.L. (1989) - Subsurface investigation response to sinkhole activity at an eastern Pennsylvania site *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 263-269.

A 500± acre, mixed use development in Eastern Pennsylvania experienced severe sinkhole activity during the early stages of construction. The site is in a known karst area, and the sinkholes occurred despite precautions taken from the commencement of construction. The severity of the sinkhole occurrences prompted additional geophysical and mechanical subsurface investigations, changes in proposed site plans, and development of site specific sinkhole remediation techniques. A number of trends in sinkhole occurrences which could possibly be used to predict future occurrences, were determined. A number of subsurface investigation techniques including air surveillance, (aerial photos), geophysics and mechanical investigation techniques were tried with varying degrees of success. An evaluation of the subsurface investigation techniques is presented.

1588. Pecherkin, A.I. (1989) - Vliyaniye mineral'nogo sostava na skorost' rastvoreniya sul'fatnykh porod *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 39-42.

1589. Peck, D.L.; Troester, J.W.; and Moore, J.E. (1988) - Karst hydrogeology in the United States: United States; Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey, 1978), Report, No.: OF 88-0476, 19 p.

1590. Peerman, S. and Belski, D. (1991) - GYPKAP; another New Mexico caving project: United States; NSS News, Vol. 49, No. 2, p. 57-63.

1591. Pekny, V.; Skorepa, J.; and Vrba, J. (1988) - Impact of nitrogen fertilizers on groundwater quality - Some examples from Czechoslovakia: Czechoslovakia, Prague; Hydrogeology Department.

1592. Pelechaty, S.M.; Grotzinger, J.P.; Goodarzi, F.; Snowdon, L.R.; and Stasiuk, V. (1988) - A preliminary analysis of middle Proterozoic karst development and bitumen emplacement, Parry Bay Formation (dolomite), Bathurst Inlet area, District of Mackenzie: Canada; Geological Survey of Canada, Vol. 88-1C, p. 299-312.

1593. Pelzel, J.; Hemmann, M.; and Seifert, F. (1972) - Ursachen und Entwicklung der Senkungserscheinungen und Erdfälle bei der Flutung der Grube Friedenshall bei Bernburg.: Germany, Berlin; Ber. Gesellsch. geol. Wiss. A, p. 191-219.

1594. Penzel, M. (1980) - Bermerkungen zur Erdfallgenese in Auslaugungsgebieten aus geomechanischer sicht: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 1, p. 15-19.

1595. Perić, J. (1963) - Podzemne akumulacije kao hidrotehnicki objekti u svrhu regulisanja rezima proticaja karanih i drugih izvora: Yugoslavia, Beograd; Vesnik ser. B, knj. 3, "Geozavod".

1596. Perić, J. (1971) - Mogucnosti resenja problema snabdevanja vodom Crnogorskog primorja pomocu izgradnje podzemne akumulacije: Yugoslavia, Herceg Novi; Zbor. rad. I Yug. simp. o hg. i ig.

1597. Perić, J. (1972) - Rezultati eksperimentalne izgradnje karstne podzemne akumulacije na ostrvu Jakljan i njihov znacaj za efikasnija i racionalnija resenja lokalnih problema vodosnabdevanja na ostrvima i u karstnom primorju.: Yugoslavia, Beograd; Zbornik radova Rud. -geol. fak. sv. 15.

1598. Perić, J. (1978/79) - Underground reservoirs of hydrogeotechnical structures for economical utilization of groundwater as a water supply source: Yugoslavia, Beograd; Zbornik radova Rud. -geol. fak. sv. 21.

1599. Perić, J. (1980) - Ideja o izgradniji visenamenske karstne podzemne akulacije "Dubrovacka Rijeka": Yugoslavia, Portoroz; Zbornik radova IV Yug. simp. o hg. i ig., knj. 1.

1600. Pessaran, G. (1988) - Origin of mine water: United Kingdom; Univ. of Nottingham, 266 p.

1601. Peter K.H. and Fritz, C.B. (1989) - Using IK to determine pod boundaries in a karst hosted lignite deposit _in_ Weiss, A. and Phillips Coal Co., Application of computers and operations research in the mineral industry; 21st international symposium on application of computers and operations research in the mineral industry, Las Vegas, NV, Feb. 27-Mar. 2, 1989: United States; Application of Computers and Operations Research in the Mineral Industry, p. 227-236.

1602. Petrascheck, W.E. (1989) - The genesis of allochthonous karst-type bauxite deposits of southern Europe: Germany, Mineralium Deposita, Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 77-81.

1603. Petrich, F. (1980) - Die Schwedenhöhle bei Wehlen/Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 53-54.

1604. Petrovic, J. (1976) - Jamas and caves of Serbia (Jame i pecine SR Srbije): Yugoslavia; Vojnoizdavacki zavod, Beograde.

1605. Petrović, J. (1986) - The phreatic karst of the Bela Palanka basin _in_ Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (9185-1986), p. 127-135.

1606. Petrović, B. and Antunović, I. (1974) - The depth and the intensity of karstification in dependence of the tectonic activity *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 141-148.

1607. Pezdic, J. and Urbanc, J. (1987) - Tracing of Karst flows with stable isotopes of oxygen in water: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Nase Jame, 29, p. 5-15.

1608. Pezdic, J.; Novak, D.; Urbanc, J.; Tadej, D.; and Perko, S. (1990) - Isotopic investigations of springs and aquifers in Bela Krajina: Yugoslavia; Ohrid; Proc. XII Cong. Yug. Geol., Vol.IV, p. 182-199.

1609. Pfannenschmidt, H. (1981) - Pössneck-Neustadt/Orla - Ranis - Triptis - Wanderheft 1: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag, Vol. 2, Auflag.

1610. Pfeiffer, A. and Köhler, A. (1983) - Arnstadt - Drei Gleichen - Plaue - Gräfenroda: Germany, Wanderheft, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag, 5. Auflage.

1611. Pfeiffer, S. (1981) - Die Oberfeldhöhlen bei Dienstedt im Ilmtal: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 21-26.

1612. Pfeiffer, S. (1981) - Höhlen und Karst im Muschelkalk: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 19-20.

1613. Pfeiffer, S. and Wadewitz, S. (1978) - Erdfalltäler - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany, Ak Höhlen- und, Karstforschung, p. 20-22.

1614. Piccini, L. and Prazini, G. (1988) - The hydrogeological limits of the Frigido River basin (Apuane Alps) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 345-350.

1615. Piezenink, E. (1985) - Ostrakoden aus dem Holozänen Travertin von Weimar: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 207 ff.

1616. Piske, J. and Schretzenmayr, S. (1984) - Sedimentationszyklen im Staßfurtkarbonat und ihre Modifikation durch azyklische Vorgänge: Germany, Berlin; Z. geolog. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 83-100.

1617. Pissart, A.; Van Vliet-Lanoe, B.; Ek, C.; and Juvigne, E. (1988) - Traces of ice in caves; evidence of former permafrost *in* Senneset, K., editor, Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988: International; Vol. 5, Vol. 1, p. 840-845.

1618. Pissart, A.; Van Vliet-Lanoe, B.; Ek, C.; and Juvigne, E. (1988) - Des traces de glace de segregation dans la grotte de Remouchamps (Belgique); consequences en ce qui concerne la sedimentation et la paleoclimatologie *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 125-133.

1619. Placer, L. and Čar, J. (1974) - Hydrological problematics of the high karst between Idrijca and Vipava rivers (Trnovski gozd, Križna gora, Črni vrh) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 81-93.

1620. Plante, A.R. (1990) - Berkshire caves and karsts; regional controls and cavern development; Part II: United States; The Northeastern Caver, Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 73-82.

1621. Plante, A.R. (1990) - Berkshire geology and karst landforms; Part I, History, stratigraphy and structure: United States; The Northeastern Caver, Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 47-56.

1622. Plotnikov, I.I. (1988) - Method of protecting mineral deposits in karst rocks from inundation: United States; Soviet Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 1, p. 51-56.

> Discussed are the conditions of application of various methods of protecting mines which reveal karst horizons from inundation by river discharge and ground water; a) organization of river runoff in water-impermeable channels; b) diversion of rivers beyond ore-enclosing karst rocks; c) use of underground water-impermeable screens to protect mines from inundation; d) use of drainage systems to protect mines from inundation.--Modified journal abstract.

1623. Podobnik, R. (1987) - The experiment results with ebb and flow spring models *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 143-165.

1624. Pohl, P. (1976) - Profilmessung mit Hilfe eines Lichtschnittgerätes: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 20-21.

1625. Pohl, P. (1983) - Bergmilchbildungen im Rübeländer Höhlengebiet: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 4, p. 104-106.

1626. Pohle, K.-P. and Winter, M. (1989) - Dokumentation von Inschriften in der Bielshöhle in Rübeland.: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 11-12.

1627. Polishook, B. and Arbel, H. (1989) - Deformation measurements in the rock mass surrounding a pressurized L.P.G. storage cavern *in* Israel Geological Society, annual meeting 1989; Israel Geological Society, Ramot, Apr. 2-5, 1989: Israel; Vol. 1989, p. 125-126.

1628. Pollack, H.-G. (1976) - Über die Gefahr des freien Hängens im Seil.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 44-45.

1629. Popenoe, P. and Manheim, F.T. (1990) - The Aluminaut "sinkhole" revisited; evidence against submarine discharge and for Gulf Stream scour of the Blake Plateau *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 39th annual meeting with the Southeast Sections of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Paleontological Society, Tuscaloosa, AL, Apr. 5-6, 1990: United States; Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 56.

1630. Popp, N. (1977) - Karstprobleme und Karsthydrographie in der südlichen Dobrudscha: Germany, Gotha/Leipzig; Petermanns Geogr. Mitt., Vol. 4, p. 265-267.

1631. Postpischl, D.; Agostini, S.; Forti, P.; and Quinif, Y. (1991) - Palaeoseismicity from karst sediments; the "Grotta del Cervo" cave case study (central Italy) *in* Investigation of historical earthquakes in Europe, Geophysical Society, 13th general assembly, symposium on multidisciplinary evolution of historical earthquakes, Bologna, March 23-24, 1988: Netherlands; Tectonophysics, Vol. 193, No. 1-3, p. 33-44.

1632. Potter, C.J.; Grow, J.A.; Lund, K.; Perry, W.J., Jr.; Miller, J.J.; and Lee, M.W. (1991) -Regional seismic reflection profile from Railroad Valley to Lake Valley, east-central Nevada, reveals a variety of structural styles beneath Neogene basins *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts, Billings, MT, July 28-31, 1991: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 75, No. 6, p. 1137.

1633. Preka, N. and Preka-Lipold, N. (1988) - Examination of organic self-purification of karst underground watercourses on one experimental proving ground in East Herzegovina *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the Univ. Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1022-1027.

1634. Prescher, H. (Herausg.) (1987) - Zeugnisse der Erdgeschichte Sächsens: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. f. Grundstoffind.

1635. Pretner, E. (1955) - Les genres Oryotus L. Miller, Pretneria G. Mueller, Astagobius Reitter et Leptodirus Schmidt (Coleoptera) *in* Acta Carsologica:

Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 41-71.

1636. Pretner, E. (1959) - Contribution à la connaissance du genre Aphaenopsis J. Müller *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 79-95.

1637. Pretner, E. (1959) - Die Gattung Ceuthmonocharis Jeannel (Coleoptera, Catopidae) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 265-283.

1638. Pretner, E. (1963) - Découvertes biologiques dans la grotte Skakavac *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 133-135.

1639. Pretner, E. (1963) - Les recherches biospélèologiques en Serbie *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 139-147.

1640. Pretner, E. (1966) - Fundorte des Höhlenkäfers Spelaeodromus Pluto Reitter 1881 *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 4, p. 223-227.

1641. Pretner, E. (1970) - Leptodirus hochenwarti velebiticus ssp.n.und Astagobius Hadzil sp.n.vom Velebit, Astagobius angustatus Deelemani ssp.n.und Astagobius angustatus Driolii ssp.n. aus der Lika (Coleoptera) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 323-340.

1642. Pretner, E. (1970) - Remarques au catalogue de Batyscilnae dans la nouvelle classification des Bathysciinae du R. Laneyrie et eclaircissement au catalogue des Bathysciinae - Catalogus Faunae Lugoslaviae (Pretner, 1968) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 343-365.

1643. Pretner, E. (1974) - Historische Uebersicht der koleopterologischen Forschungen in den Höhlen Sloweniens *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 309-316.

1644. Price, D.E. and Bartley, J.M. (1990) - Low- and high-angle faulting, southern Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah *in* Zoback, M.L. and Rowland, S.M. Chairpersons, Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 86th annual meeting, Tucson, AZ, Mar. 14-16, 1990: United States; Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 76.

1645. Price, D.J. (1989) - Anatomy of a hazardous waste site in a paleosink basin *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 189-196.

For 30 years a wood preserving company treated timber with creosote and pentachlorophenol, disposing waste to a three-acre unlined lagoon in a paleosink basin. This basin has been naturally filled with reworked Hawthorn clays and a thin veneer of sand. The lagoon is dependent on rainfall for its water supply. A thick layer of creosote sludge had accumulated in the deepest part of the lagoon. Recent subsidence occurred along the west shore line of the lagoon. The upland areas are underlain by slightly sandy Hawthorn clays which contain extensive secondary fracturing. The Suwannee Limestone is encountered at variable depths and dips into the basin. The area is semi-artesian with regional groundwater flow to the south and southwest. Monitor wells were installed and geophysical techniques employed to determine the local geologic conditions. The monitor wells and residential wells were samples, no creosote products were found. Analysis of data indicated anomalies in the ground water levels and the stratigraphic column. Subsequently, additional monitor wells were installed. Sampling indicated no water quality problems. Because questions remained about ground water flow direction, sinkhole development and recharge, another level of geologic investigation was initiated. Split spoon samples were taken and the geologic information was mapped and interpreted. Based on the new information additional monitor wells were installed. When sampled, one of the two new wells and one of the old wells was found to have creosote products present.

1646. Pride, T.E.; Ogden, A.E.; Harvey, M.J.; and George, D.B. (1988) - The effect of urban development on spring water quality in Cookeville, Tennessee *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 97-120.

1647. Priesendorf, C.D. and Nold, J.L. (1989) - Clastic dikes in the Desmoinesian, Johnson County, Missouri *in* Missouri Academy of Science, 1989 annual meeting, Joplin, MO, April 28-29, 1989: United States; Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science, Vol. 23, p. 90.

1648. Pritchett, W.C. (1990) - Problems and answers in recording reflections from beneath karst or volcanic surfaces *in* Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Sixtieth annual international meeting and exposition; expanded abstracts of the technical program with authors' biographies, San Francisco, CA, Sept. 23-27, 1990: United States; SEG Abstracts, Vol. 60, p. 922-926.

1649. Prohic, E. (1982) - Primjena metode elemenata u tragovima kod rjesavanja nekih naftno geoloskih problema: Yugoslavia, Zagreb; Nafta, XXXIII/2, p. 61-66.

1650. Prohic, E. (1984) - Raspodjela elemenata u tragovima u recentnim sedimentima estuarija krke: Yugoslovia; Zagreb; Sveuciliste U Zabrebu, Prirodoslovno - Matematicki Fakultet, 201 p.

1651. Prohic, E. and Juracic, M. (1984) - Sedimentation pattern and heavy metal distribution in a peculiar karst estuary (Eastern Adriatic, C.I.E.S.M.): Yugoslavia; Lucerne; p. 11-18.

1652. Puckett, W.E.; Collins, M.E.; and Schellentrager, G.W. (1990) - Design of soil map units on a karst area in west central Florida: United States, Florida; Soil Science Society of America Journal, Vol. 54, No. 4, p. 1068-1073.

1653. Puig, J.M. (1987) - Le systeme karstique de la Fontaine de Vaucluse, "3° cycle" Thesis: France; Avignon; BRGM, Documents, No. 180, 210 p.

1654. Pulido-Bosch, A. and Padilla, A. (1988) - Some considerations about the simulation of karstic aquifers *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 583-588.

1655. Putscher, S. (1978) - Ursachen und Auswirkungen geodynamischer Prozesse in Bereich der Salinarstruktur Sperenberg: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 12, p. 527-531.

1656. Putschkus, B. (1984) - Die Oberfeldhöhlen von Dienstedt/Kr. Arnstadt: Germany, Heft; Veröff. Naturkundemuseum Erfurt, p. 64-70.

1657. Qian Xuepu (1988) - The formation of gypsum karst collapse-column and its hydrogeological significance: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 344-348.

1658. Qing, H. and Mountjoy, E. (1989) - Origin of dissolution vugs and breccias in Presqu'ile barrier (Middle Devonian) at Pine Point; meteoric or hydrothermal karst? *in* Dymek, R.F. and Shelton, K.L., chairperson,

Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting, St. Louis, MO, Nov. 6-9, 1989: United States; Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 9.

1659. Qiu Changsi (1988) - The environment protection in karst area and the recoverable resources in karst water *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 171.

1660. Qiu Zhangzhu (1988) - Feature and calculation of flow regimes of karst groundwater in northern Anhui: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 100-110.

1661. Quiles A.E. (1987) - Pantallas de impermeabilizacion en cimiento de presas de estratos permeables: Spain: Revista de Obras Publicas, Vol. 3258, p. 317-324.

1662. Quinlan, J.F. (1988) - Special problems of groundwater monitoring in karst terranes *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 32.

1663. Quinlan, J.F. (1990) - Special problems of ground-water monitoring in karst terranes *in* Nielsen, D.M. and Johnson, A.I., editors, Ground water and vadose zone monitoring; Standards development for ground water and vadose zone monitoring investigations, Albuquerque, NM, Jan. 27-29, 1988: United States; American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Special Technical Publication, p. 275-304.

1664. Quinlan, J.F. and Ewers, R.O. (1989) - Subsurface drainage in the Mammoth Cave area *in* White, W.B., and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, p. 65-103.

1665. Quinlan, J.F.; Ewers, R.O.; and Field, M.S. (1988) - How to use ground-water tracing to "prove" that leakage of harmful materials from a site in a karst terrane will not occur *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 289-301.

1666. Quinlan, J.F.; Ray, J.A.; Elliott, W.G.; Smith, A.R.; and Behrens, H. (1990) - Interwell tracing with simultaneous use of four different fluorescent dykes in a Pennsylvania karst terrane; preliminary results and novel techniques used *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Technol., United States, GSF-Inst. Hydrogeol., Germany,

Republic, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 82.

1667. Rabeder, G. (1985) - Die Grabungen des Oberoesterreichischen Landesmuseums in der Ramesch-Knochenhoehle (Totes Gebirge, Warscheneck-Gruppe): Austria; Jahrbuch des Oberoesterreichischen Musealvereines. Berichte, Vol. 130, No. 1, p. 161-181.

1668. Radinja, D. (1974) - Le karst proprement dit à la lumière de l' évolution plus large du relief *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 23-33.

1669. Radinja, D. (1986) - The karst in the light of fossilized fluvial deposition *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 99-108.

1670. Radovanovic, M. (1929) - The cave of Vjetrenica u Hercegovini. Morfolosko-hidrografska studija): Yugoslavia; Spmenik Srpske Kraljevske Akademije LXVIII, Belgrade, prvi razred 15.

1671. Radovanovic, S. (1897) - Ground water; Aquifers, springs, wells and thermomineral waters (Podzemne vode. Izdani, izvori bunari, terme i mineralne vode): Yugoslavia; Srpska Knjizevna zadruga, Belgrade, 152 p.

1672. Radulovic, M. and Vujisic, P. (1989) - Contribution to the exploration methodology of ground water storages and conductivity zones in karst regions: Yugoslavia; Nas Krs, XV(26-27), p. 31-43.

1673. Radulović, V. (1974) - Abimes-gouffres et grottes en tant qu' indicateurs de l'evolution de la karstification le long du profil Kotor - Rijeka Crnojevića *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 111-125.

1674. Rafek, A.G. (1989) - Contoh penggunaan kaedeah kerintangan geoelektrik untuk penjelajahan bawah tanah: Malaysia; Bulletin Geological Society of Malaysia, Vol. 24.

1675. Raju, A.L.; Kedareswarudu, U.; and Ramesh, Y. (1988) - Delineation of karst caves at Borra-Guhalu using electrical resistivity method *in* Murthy, Y.S., editor, Proceedings of the Fourteenth annual convention and seminar on Exploration geophysics, Waltair, Nov. 17-19, 1988: India; Vol. 14, p. A20.

1676. Randazzo, A.F. (1988) - Karst development in northern peninsular Florida, U.S.A. *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International

Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 255-256.

1677. Rasmussen, K.A. (1989) - Unconformities and transgressive carbonate sequences within a karstic platform interior; Bight of Abaco, Bahamas: United States; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, 154 p.

1678. Rasmussen, K.A. and Neumann, A.C. (1988) - Holocene overprints of Pleistocene paleokarst; Bight of Abaco, Bahamas *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, p. 132-148.

1679. Rathner, U. (1982) - Zum Nachweis eines sulfatfreien Saumes im Zechstrinausstrich des Westteils der Mansfelder Mulde - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

1680. Rathner, U. (1985) - Geologische Beobachtungen in der nordbulgarischen Höhle Orlova Cuka: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen und Karstf., p. 3-7.

1681. Rathner, U. and Lobst, R. (1989) - Geospäologische Untersuchungen in der Temnata Dupka bei Gara Lakatnik (VR Bulgarien): Germany, Berlin; Wiss. - techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1682. Raven, K.G.; Lafleur, D.W.; and Sweezey, R.A. (1990) - Monitoring well into abandoned deep-well disposal formations at Sarnia, Ontario: Canada; Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 105-118.

A 300 m deep monitoring well was completed to the Detroit River Group in Sarnia, Ontario, to evaluate potential near-surface impacts resulting from previous deep injection of industrial waste. Detailed logging, testing, and sampling were performed to evaluate vertical distribution of industrial waste and to determine hydraulic conductivity and hydraulic head in the disposal horizon and confining formations. Results indicate the hydraulic conductivity of the disposal formation is 2X10 SUP -9 to 2X10 SUP -7 m/s and that of most of the confining shale and limestone formations is less 1X10 SUP -10 m/s. Analyses of groundwater samples and results from other studies show that industrial waste, characterized by elevated phenol concentrations, is present in a 10 m horizon in the Lucas dolomite disposal formation at 192 m depth. Waste is also likely present within 2-3 m thick, high-permeability limestone layers at 74 and 123 m depth in confining units of Hamilton Group. Because of generally low vertical hydraulic conductivity of the confining formations, waste in the permeable limestone layers was likely introduced via poorly constructed disposal wells, cavern storage wells, or abandoned oil and gas wells. The hydraulic conductivity and hydraulic head data indicate the high pressures from injection into the disposal formation have dissipated. The head within the zone of residual contamination in the disposal formation is now 8 m below the level of the St. Clair River. The hydraulic data and chemical composition of the injected waste show that the discharges of tarry liquids on the bottom of the St. Clair River in 1984 and 1985 were not caused by upward migration or injected waste.--Modified journal abstract.

1683. Read, J.F.; Elrick, M.E.; and Osleger, D.A. (1990) - Computer models for defining eustatic sea level fluctuations in carbonate rocks *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions, and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States, CA; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 746.

1684. Recker, S.A.; Ewers, R.O.; and Quinlan, J.F. (1988) - Seepage velocities in a conduit; adjacent porosity system of a karst aquifer and their influence on the movement of contaminants *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 265-287.

1685. Reeder, P.; Day, M.; and Urich, P. (1989) - The caves and karst of Batuan, Bohol: United States; NSS News, Vol. 47, No. 12, p. 292-295.

1686. Reeder, P.P. (1990) - Cave exploration in the northern Vaca Plateau, Belize, Central America *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 83.

1687. Reeder, P.P. and Crawford, N.C. (1988) - Evaluation of storm water runoff removal into an urbanized karst aquifer; Bowling Green, Kentucky *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 37th annual meeting, with the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society; abstracts with programs, Columbia, SC, Apr. 6-8, 1988: United States; Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 310-311.

1688. Reeder, P.P. and Crawford, N.C. (1988) - Urban storm water runoff removal; Bowling Green, Kentucky *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 69-95.

1689. Reeder, P.P. and Crawford, N.C. (1988) - Use of video well-logging in a karst aquifer, Bowling Green, Kentucky *in* Proceedings of the National

Speleological Society annual meeting, Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Aug. 3-7, 1987: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 32.

1690. Reeder, P.P. and Crawford, N.C. (1989) - Potential groundwater contamination of an urban karst aquifer; Bowling Green, Kentucky *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 197-206.

> Bowling Green, Kentucky is built upon a sinkhole plain and is almost entirely located within the Lost River Karst Groundwater Basin. Recharge of the aquifer predominantly occurs via sinkholes, sinking or losing streams, caves and storm water drainage wells. The existence of contaminants entered the aquifer led to concerns about groundwater contamination in Bowling Green. Fourteen contaminant levels and related parameters were monitored for fourteen months at four sites. Composite and grab samples were collected at (1) the Lost River Rise, the final resurgence of the Lost River which is the master subsurface stream that flows under Bowling Green, (2) By-Pass Cave, a tributary to the Lost River located in a commercial area, (3) The Lost River Blue Hole, located just upstream from the city and (4) Federal Well, located in a rural area three kilometers upstream from the Blue Hole. This investigation revealed that groundwater contamination is a more serious problem in the rural area south of the city near Federal Well end in the urban area near By-Pass Cave. Federal Well had the highest concentrations of cadmium, chromium, nitrates and total dissolved solids. By-Pass Cave had the highest recorded concentrations of silver, copper, lead, and microbiological constituents. All these contaminant levels were substantially lower at the Lost River Rise due to the more contaminated waters mixing with less contaminated waters, thus reducing overall concentrations. Therefore, the Bowling Green area has nonpoint source groundwater contamination problems at some specific locations. However, when the overall picture is viewed, contamination of the Lost River under Bowling Green is not that substantial, primarily because of the dilution of contaminants by water from the entire groundwater basin.

1691. Reeder, P.P. and Day, M.J. (1989) - Sinkhole origin, morphology, and distribution in the lead district of southwestern Wisconsin *in* Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting with the Paleontological Society, North-Central Section; Society of Economic, Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Great Lakes Section; Pander Society;

National Association of G, Notre Dame, IN, Apr. 20-21, 1989: United States; Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 45.

1692. Reeder, P.P. and Day, M.J. (1989) - The mining of lead from caves in southwestern Wisconsin; a historical and geological perspective *in* Smith, M.O., editor, Annual convention of the National Speleological Society, Spelean history session; Sewanee, TN, Aug. 1, 1989: United States; The Journal of Spelean History, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 5-6.

1693. Reeder, P.R. and Day, M.J. (1990) - Lead mining from caves in the Upper Mississippi Valley; an historical perspective: United States; The Journal of Spelean History, Vol. 24, No. 01, p. 14-22.

1694. Reeder, P.R.; Day, M.J.; and Huppert, G. (1990) - Havana, Cuba; 50th anniversary meeting of the Cuban Speleological Society: United States; NSS News, Vol. 48, No. 8, p. 210-211.

1695. Reid, A.M. and Mazzullo, S.J. (1988) - Paint Rock and Paint Rock Southwest fields, Concho County, Texas; Strawn analogues of modern shelf island systems: United States; Bulletin - West Texas Geological Society, Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 5-10.

1696. Reimer. T.O. (1988) - Carbonaceous high-alumina shales; indicators for intraformational karst-type weathering in dolomites of the early Proterozoic Transvaal Supergroup (South Africa) *in* Schidlowski, M., chairperson, Early organic evolution; implications for mineral & energy resources; 9th Alfred Wegener conference, final meeting of IGCP, Project 157, Maria Laach Monastery, Germany, Sept. 19-23, 1988: France; Terra Cognita, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 214.

1697. Renner, E. (1981) - Ehemalige Höhlenwohnungen in Armenien: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 40-41.

1698. Reuter, F. (1962) - Ingenieurgeologische Beurteilung und Klassifikation von Auslaugungser-scheinungen: Germany, Leipzig; FFH R.C., Vol. 127.

1699. Reuter, F. (1963) - Zur Klassifizierung von Karsterscheinungen für ing. - geologische Zwecke: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., p. 25-27.

1700. Reuter, F. (1964) - Geländesenkungen und Bauwerksschäden in Auslaugungsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., 3, p. 143-147.

1701. Reuter, F. (1965) - Zu Fragen des Karstphänomens: Betachtungen nach einer ing.-geol. Studienreise in die FSR Jugoslawien: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., 4.

1702. Reuter, F. (1966) - Die Auswertung von Luftbildern boi der Anfertigung von ing.-geol. Karten in Auslaugungsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Ber. dt. Ges. geol. Wiss. R.A., 3, p. 289-294.

1703. Reuter, F. (1968) - Ein Beitrag zur Klassifizierung von Karsterscheinungen in Salz- u. Gipsgebieten: Germany; Aotes du IV° Congres intern. de Spel. ou Yong., 12.-26.IX.65), p. 205-211.

1704. Reuter, F. (1975) - Bemerkungen zu Senkungs- und Erdfallerscheinungen in Salzkarstgebieten der DDR: Germany, Proc. of the 6th Intern. Congr. of Spel., Acad. Praha, 2 Band, p. 347-352.

1705. Reuter, F. (1975) - Untersuchnngen in Salz- und Gipskarstgebieten, eine wichtige Aufgabe der Ingenieurgeologie in der DDR: Germany DDR; Proc. of the 6th Intern. Congr. of Spel., Acad. Praha, 1 Band, p. 313-318.

1706. Reuter, F. (1983) - Einige neue Ingenieurgeologische Untersuchungsergebnisse in Karstgebieten, besonders im Sulfatkarst: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew, Geol., Vol. 9, p. 441-447.

1707. Reuter, F. (1989) - Einige Aufgaben der Ingenieurgeologie in der Karstforschung: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1708. Reuter, F. and Kockert, W. (1971) - Zu einigen Fragen des Karstproblems: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 8, p. 343-346.

1709. Reuter, F. and Molek, H. (1977) - Zu einigen Problemen der ingenieurgeologischen Untersuchungen in Salzkarstgebieten: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 12, p. 827-832.

1710. Reuter, F. and Molek, H. (1980) - Ingenieurgeologisch-strukturgeologische Grundlagen zur Beschreibung von Objekten des Sulfat- und Chloridkarstes - Freib. Forsch. Heft R. A 622: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verlag für Grundstoffind, 78 p.

1711. Reuter, F. and Molek, H. (1981) - Das Studium des Karstes - die Notwenigkeit der komplexen Betrachtungsweise, Umweltproblematik und gesellschaftliche Aufgabe: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1, p. 3-10.

1712. Reuter, F. and Molek, H. (1985) - Die Bedeutung des Salinarbeckens für Bergbau und Bauwesen - Ernst Fulda, ein Wegbereiter für moderne Untersuchungsverfahren: Germany, Berlin; Ernst-Fulda Kolloquim Weimar; Selbstverlag der GGW der DDR, p. 9-15.

1713. Reuter, F. and Stoyan, D. (1984) - Anwendung Mathematischer Verfahren zur Ermittlung von Kennwerten und zur Beschreibung von gesetzmäßigkeiten in der Ingenieurgeologie: Germany, Sarajevo; Zbornik Rad. pov. jub. akad. Radoslava Jovanovica, Sarajevo.

1714. Reuter, F.; Bachmann, G.; and Gröwe, H. (1966) - The geological map illustrating the karst phenomena in regions with underlying gypsum and salt for ingeneergeological purposes: Germany, Proc. int. spel. Conf. Brno 29.6.-4.7.64, Vol. 2.

1715. Reuter, F.; Döring, R.; and Penzel, M. (1979) - Zur Zusammenarbeit von Geotechnik und Geophysik bei der Untersuchung von Karstproblemen: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 9, p. 503-507.

1716. Reuter, F.; Klengel, K.J.; and Pasek, J. (1980) - Ingenieurgeologie: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verlag für Grundstoffind, Vol. 2, Auflage.

1717. Reuter, F.; Kockert, W.; and Molek, H. (1981) - Ein Beitrag zur Klärung von Karsthydrologischen Erscheinungen - Bemerkungen zu einem Aufsatz von A. Spiegler (1975): Germany, Wien; Die Höhle, Vol. 3, p. 103-107.

1718. Reuter, F.; Lange, W.; Schwerter, R.; and Kockert, W. (1984) - Ingenieurgeologische Aufgaben und Probleme der Abdichtung von Laugenzuflüssen im Salinar: Germany, Berlin; Z. geolog. Wiss., Vol. 3, p. 387-393.

1719. Reuter, F.; Molek, H.; and Bochmann, G. (1977) - Slope sliding as secondary process in subsidence areas of chloride karst: Germany, Bull. of IAEG Krefeld, H. 16, p. 62-64.

1720. Reuter, F.; Molek, H.; and Kockert, W. (1977) - Einführung in die Ingenieurgeologie des Salz- und Gipskarstes - Exkursionsführer zu ausgewählten Objekten des Salz- und Gipskarstes im Subherzynen Becken, in der Mansfelder Mulde und im Südharzgebiet: Germany, Freiberg; Kb der DDR und Bergakademie, 117 p.

1721. Reuter, F.; Molek, H.; and Meiger, G. (1971) - Beziehungen Zwischen Gebirgsfestigkeit und Karsterscheinungen im Salzkarst der DDR: Germany DDR; Leipzig; Neue Bergbautechnik, Vol. 1, p. K14-19.

1722. Reuter, F.; Molek, H.; and Schneevoigt, U. (1976) - Überblick über die Mechanisch und Hydraulisch wirkenden Trennflächen in Kalksteinen der Rübeländer Höhlen.: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 6-16.

1723. Reuter, F.; Molek, H.; and Stoyan, D. (1986) - Die zeitliche Einstufung Geologischer Prozesse für Ingenieurgeologische Aufgaben - im Bergbau und

Bauwesen unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung des Karstes: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 175-181.

1724. Reuter, F.; Molek, H.; Stoll, R.; Waldmann, J.; and Ahlers, H. (1980) - Karstgeologische und Geothermische Grundlagen für die Entwicklung von Überwachungssystemen in Erdfallgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 7, p. 337-341.

1725. Reuter, F.; Pechorkin, J.; Matarzin, J.; and Molek, H. (1989) - Der Gipskarst in der Umgebung von Perm.: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2.

1726. Reuter, F.; Schwerter, R. and Zimmermann, P. (1983) - Bedeutung Strukturgeologischer Untersuchungsergebnisse für die Abdichtung des Salinargebirges mittels Injektionen: Germany, Berlin; Z. geolog. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1035-1043.

1727. Reuter, F.; Stäubert, A.; and Schwerter, R. (1986) - Ergebnisse von Ingenieurgeologischen Kluftuntersuchungen im Staßfurt-Kaliflöz einer Sattellagerstätte: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 4, p. 437-443.

1728. Reuter, F.; Stoyan, D.; and Molek, H. (1984) - Mathematical methods for prognosis of geological processes, especially of sliding and karst processes - 27th Int. Congr. of Geol. Moskau 4. - 14.8.: Germany, Abstr. Vol. VIII, Sekt. 17-22, p. 136-137.

1729. Reuter, F.; Stoyan, D.; and Molek, H. (1988) - Methodische probleme bei der Mathematischen Modellierung von Bruchprozessen in Karstgebieten: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 5, p. 164-168.

1730. Reuter, F.; Stoyan, D.; and Oleikjewitz, P. (1981) - Einsatz Mathematisch-statistischer Methoden zur Beschreibung von Gesetzmäßigkeiten in Gebieten des Sulfat- und Chloridkarstes: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., p. 576-580.

1731. Rewerski, J. (1988) - Etude et protection des sites et monuments troglodytiques *in* Marinos, P.G. and Koukis, G.C., editors, The engineering geology of ancient works, monuments and historical sites; preservation and protection, Athens, Greece, Sept. 19-23, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 1469-1473.

1732. Rey, F. and Suderlau, G. (1984) - Zum Nachweis Oberflächennaher Hohlräume mit Hilfe der leichten Rammsonde: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 1, p. 8-10.

1733. Richardson, C.K.; Rye, R.O.; and Wasserman, M.D. (1988) - The chemical and thermal evolution of the fluids in the Cave-in-Rock fluorspar district, Illinois; stable isotope systematics at the Deardorff Mine: United States; Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, Vol. 83, No. 4, p. 756-783.

1734. Rinortner, A. (1988) - Die Ausgrabungshöhlen bei Bad Frankenhausen: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 12.

1735. Roberts, M.T. and Read, D.L. (1990) - Geology of the Cottonwood Creek Field, Carter County, Oklahoma *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions, and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 749-750.

1736. Robinson-Poteet, D. (1989) - Using terrain conductivity to detect subsurface voids and caves in a limestone formation *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 271-279.

1737. Rockwell, T.K.; Muhs, D.R.; Kennedy, G.L.; Hatch, M.E.; Wilson, S.H.; and Klinger, R.E. (1989) - Uranium-series ages, faunal correlations and tectonic deformation of marine terraces within the Agua Blanca fault zone at Punta Banda, northern Baja California, Mexico *in* Abbot, P.L., editor, Geologic studies in Baja California: United States; Field Trip Guidebook - Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Vol. 63, p. 1-16.

1738. Roda, S.; Rajman, L.; Scuka, J.; and Roda, S., Jr. (1989) - 20-Jaehrige Taetigkeit in Speleolaboratorium bei der Hoehle in Gombasek *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 173-176.

1739. Rodgers, M.R.; Beahm, D.C.; and Touati, M.A. (1990) - Discovery of the Ezzaouia and Robbana accumulations, Gulf of Gabes, Tunisia *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions, and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States, California; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 750.

1740. Rodriguez, C.O. (1988) - Pseudo-karstic features in igneous and metamorphic rocks investigated by means of environmental and artificial tracers *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International

Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 992.

1741. Rodriguez, R. and Wellner, J.P., Jr. (1988) - Mapping subsurface leakage systems in karst areas using the method of electrical resistivity; Russellville, Kentucky *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 391-418.

1742. Roglić, J. (1974) - The relationship between surface and underground in the Dinaric karst *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 11-19.

1743. Rohou, P.; Barbanson, L.; and Perthuisot, V. (1988) - La sedimentation dans un paleokarst de l'Urgonien cantabrique (province de Santander, Espagne); apports et problemes *in* Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 163-171.

1744. Romariz, C. (1990) - Livro de Homenagem a: Portugal; Lisboa; SecçÃo de Geologia Economica E. Aplicada, 402 p.

1745. Rosen, C.J. (1988) - Karst geomorphology of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 10-12.

1746. Rosen, C.J. and Day, M.J. (1990) - Glaciated karst terrain in the Door Peninsula of Wisconsin: United States; Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Vol. 78, p. 39-44.

1747. Rösler, H.-J. and Mucke, D. (1989) - Zur Mineralogie junger Kalziumkarbonatbildungen: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1748. Rösler, P. (1976) - Speläo-touristische Wanderung im Gebiet des Jested.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 46.

1749. Rossfelder, A.M. (1990) - The submerged phosphate deposit of Mataiva Atoll, French Polynesia *in* Burnett, W.C. and Riggs, S.R., editors, Phosphate deposits of the world; Neogene to modern phosphorites: United States; Cambridge Univ. Press, New York, NY, p. 195-203.

1750. Roux, P. (1987) - The engineering-geological evaluation of sites proposed for development in the dolomite karst regions of Southern Africa: South Africa; proc. 2nd multidisciplinary conf. on sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, Florida, p. 331-336.

In the Transvaal province of the Republic of South Africa engineering-geological investigations of sites proposed for development are required by law. Flow charts are provided to serve as guidelines in the evaluation of dewatered and non-dewatered sites. The evaluation of dolomitic sites culminates in a three-fold categrisation of the suitability of the site for development. (Author's abstract).

1751. Roux, P. (1988) - The engineering-geological evaluation of sites proposed for development in the dolomite karst regions of Southern Africa *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 129-134.

1752. Rozanski, K. and Dulinski, M. (1988) - A reconnaissance isotope study of waters in the karst of the western Tatra Mountains: Germany, Catena (Giessen), Vol. 15, No. 3-4, p. 289-301.

1753. Rozanski, K. and Dulinski, M. (1988) - Deuterium and oxygen - 18 content of fluid inclusions trapped in carbonate cave deposits *in* Froehlich, K., editor, Beitraege zur Umwelt- und Klimaforschung; Sammlung von Vortraegen, gehalten an der Bergakademie Freiberg zum 3. internationalen Isotopenkolloquium und zum "Symposium ueber Zirkulation in der Atmosphaere und Feuchtetransport" der KAPG, Freiberg, German Democratic Republic, 1985: German Democratic Republic; Freiberger Forschungshefte, Reihe C: Geowissenschaften, Mineralogie-Geochemie, Vol. 420, p. 92-105.

1754. Rozkowski, A. (1970) - Research of groundwater flow using a method of potential head measurements: Poland; Geol. No.2, p. 361-380.

1755. Rozkowski, A. (1975) - Flow conditions in the fissure-karst Muscelkalk aquifer within the Silesia-cracow area: Poland; Prece Hydrogeol. IG., No.4, p. 347-356.

1756. Rozkowski, A. and Pacholewski, A. (1988) - Hydrogeology of the Upper Jurassic karst aquifer within the Krakow-Wielun Upland (Poland) *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 374-379.

1757. Rozkowski, A. and Rudzinska, T. (1976) - The influence of man's activity on the hydrostatic pressure pattern in a Muscelkalk horizon in the Silesia-Cracow area: Poland; Biul. Geolo., T.21, p. 103-115.

1758. Rozkowski, A. and Stachura, A. (1971) - Conditions of water filtration in jurassic formations exemplified by a selected area in southeren Poland: Poland; Kwart. Geol. No.3, p. 671-687.

1759. Rozkowski, A. and Wilk, Z., eds. (1980) - Hydrogeological condition of the Zinc and Lead deposits in the Silesia-Cracow area: Poland; Prace IG, p. 319.

Monography of the ore deposits in the fissure-karst rocks.

1760. Rozkowski, A.; Kropka, J.; Rubin, K.; and Witkowski, A. (1988) - Triassic groundwater reservoirs in the Silesia area and problems of their protection: Poland; Ogolnopolskie Symp. "Aktualne problemy hydrogeologii", p. 83-97.

1761. Rozkowski, A.; and Rudzinska, T. (1975) - Hydrochemical characteristic of the Triassic water bearing system in the Silesia-Cracow area: Poland; Z. baden geol. region Slasko - Krakowskiego. Biul. 282 IG., p. 551-579.

1762. Rozkowski, A.; Rudzinska, T.; and Bukowy, S. (1979) - Thermal brines as a potential source of the ore mineralization of the Silesia-Cracow area: Poland; Prace IG, T. XCV, p. 59-85.

1763. Rozkowski, J.; Kropka, J.; and Witkowski, A. (1987) - Protection of the Triassic carbonate groundwater reservoir in the Gilwice depression: Poland; Symp. Ochrona i zanieczyszcenie wod podziemny.

1764. Ruiz, J.; Richardson, C.K.; and Patchett, P.J. (1988) - Strontium isotope geochemistry of fluorite, calcite, and barite of the Cave-in-Rock fluorite district, Illinois: United States; Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, Vol. 83, No. 1, p. 203-210.

1765. Runkle, D.L. and Johnson, K.S. (1988) - Hydrogeologic study of a gypsum-dolomite karst aquifer in southwestern Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Texas, U.S.A. *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 400-405.

1766. Ruppert, F.; and Wilson, W.L. (1989) - The geology and hydrology of Wakulla Spring *in* Stone, W.C., ed.: United States; The Wakulla Springs Project, Raines Graphics, Austin, Texas, p. 163-174.

1767. Ruppert, F.R. (1988) - The geology of Wakulla Springs: United States; Open File Report - Florida Geological Survey, Report, No.: 22.

1768. Ruscher, J. and Hörtzsch, O. (1979) - Die Arnsteinhöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 27.

1769. Rüssel, F. (1980) - Fledermäuse in den Höhlen des Elbsandsteingebirges, Teil 2 - Sächs Schweiz, rechtselbische seite: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 3, p. 270 ff.

1770. Rüssel, F. (1980) - Fledermäuse in den Höhlen des Elbsandsteingebirges, Teil 1 - Sächs Schweiz, rechtselbische seite: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 3, p. 269 ff.

1771. Rüssel, F. (1982) - Höhlenforscher und Naturschutz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 4.

1772. Rüssel, F. (1983) - Zur Bestandsentwicklung der Fledermauspopulation im ehemaligen Kalkbergwerk Zeschnig bei Hohenstein/Sächs. Schweiz.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 2-4.

1773. Rüssel, V. (1977) - Fledermäuse in den Höhlen des Elbsandsteingebirges - Teil 2: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 52-53.

1774. Rüssel, V. (1978) - Fledermäuse in den Höhlen des Elbsandsteingebirges, Teil 3: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 38-39.

1775. Rüssel, V. and Winkelhöfer, R. (1978) - Die Baumannhöhle im Quirl (Sächs. Schweiz): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 54, 55, 58.

1776. Rusu, T. (1988) - Pe urmele apelor subterane carstul din Muntii Padurea Craiului: Romania; Editura Dacia, Cluj-Napoca, Romania, 253 p., Map Type: hydrographic maps Map Scale: 1:160,000.

1777. Ryan, K.W. (1989) - Two-dimensional numerical simulation of the relationship between sinkhole lakes and ground water along the Central Florida ridge *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 33-45.

> An observation well network has been installed around a small lake in central Florida to investigate whether "plugged" sinkholes provide an avenue for contamination to reach potable water supplies in the Floridan Aquifer. Numerical modeling has been employed to evaluate the field data and a number of regional numerical simulations have been conducted to examine leakance from sinkhole lakes under a wide range of geologic settings typical of the central Florida

ridge. Regional and site-specific numerical simulations indicate that leakance from lakes to the Floridan Aquifer occurs under the majority of geologic settings typical of the study area. Regardless of the presence or absence of fractures and other high permeability conduits associated with solution or subsidence features. In particular, leakance through the lake bottom can be expected to occur where: the anisotropy ration (Kh/Kv) $\leq$ 100, the hydraulic gradient $\leq$ 0.02, or a water table mound is absent on the regional downgradient side of the lake.

1778. Said, R. (1954) - Remarks on the geomorphology of the area to the east of Helwan: Egypt; Bull. Soc. Geogr. of Egypt, Vol. 27, p. 93-104.

1779. Sando, W.J. (1988) - Madison Limestone (Mississippian) paleokarst; a geologic synthesis *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York, NY; Springer-Verlag, p. 256-277.

1780. Sanford, W.E. and Konikow, L.F. (1989) - Simulation of calcite dissolution and porosity changes in saltwater mixing zones in coastal aquifers: United States, Reston, Virginia; Water Resources Research, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 655-667.

1781. Sarin, A. (1988) - An analysis of trends in the hydrogeologic cartography of karstic terrains *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1242-1249.

1782. Sasowsky, I.D. and White, W.B. (1988) - Longitudinal valley profiles in fluvial karst; significance and observations from the Appalachian Highlands, U.S.A. *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 32.

1783. Sasowsky, I.D. and White, W.B. (1989) - Longitudinal stream bed profiles and fluvial geomorphology of a low-order karsted basin; Penns Creek, Pennsylvania *in* Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts with programs with the Northeastern Section of the Paleontological Society, Paleontologists and Mineralogists, New Brunswick, NJ, Mar. 23-25, 1989: United States; Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 64.

1784. Sasowsky, I.D. and White, W.B. (1990) - Karst of the Obey River gorge, Fentress County, Tennessee, U.S.A. *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting;

program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 84.

1785. Sauro, U. (1988) - Proposal of a form for the recording of the main karst springs *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1237-1241.

1786. Savnik, R. (1955) - Färbungsversuch der Lokva unter dem Höhlenschlosse bei Predjama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 173-175.

1787. Savnik, R. (1955) - L'evolution de la spéléologie slovène et quelques-une de ses taches actuelles *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 1, p. 5-23.

1788. Savnik, R. and Gantar, J. (1959) - Le karst souterrain dans la region d'Idrija *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 109-155.

1789. Savnik, R.; Grom, S.; and Hribar, F. (1963) - Die Draga bei Ponikve *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 3, p. 87-101.

1790. Sbai, A. (1988) - Quelques aspects des rapports karst-structure dans le Jura; exemple de la region d'Oyonnax (Ain, Jura meridional): France; Revue Geographique de l'Est, Vol. 28, No. 2-4, p. 97-118.

1791. Scanlon, B.R. (1989) - Physical controls on hydrochemical variability in the Inner Bluegrass karst region of central Kentucky: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 639-646.

1792. Scanlon, B.R. (1990) - Relationships between groundwater contamination and major-ion chemistry in a karst aquifer: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 119, No. 1-4, p. 271-291.

1793. Scarborough, J.A.; Ben-Hassine, J.; Ketelle, R.H.; Kane, W.F.; and Drumm, E.C. (1989) - Surface deformation of residual soil over cavitose bedrock *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 143-149.

This paper presents a site specific model to predict the lateral and vertical extent of sinkhole subsidence. The deformation of the surface is studied using a hybrid approach of numerical and empirical analysis. Two-dimensional, nonlinear, finite element analysis quantifies relationships in the subsurface geometry that drive surface deformation. Empirical profile functions are used to completely describe a continuous profile for a sinkhole subsidence basin. The vertical displacement, slope and curvature of the profile are major factors contributing to the damage of surface structures.

1794. Scavnicar B.; Susnjara, A.; and Prohic, E. (1983) - The geologic column of the lower Triassic in the Zmijavac Valley (Muc, Southern Croatia) - Excursion Guidebook - 4th I.A.S. Regional Meeting, Split, 81 str.: Yugoslavia; p. 87-97.

1795. Scharlach, R. (1990) - Depositional history of Oligocene-Miocene carbonate rocks of northeastern Puerto Rico *in* AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States, California; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 757.

1796. Scheffler, H. (1976) - Der Einfluß der Kalksteinverkarstung auf die Sicherheitsvorkehrungen der Schwefelkiesgrube "Einheit" bei Elbingerode/Harz. - Teil 1: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 37-39.

1797. Scheffler, H. (1977) - Der Einfluß der Kalksteinverkarstung auf die Sicherheitsvorkehrungen der Schwefelkiesgrube "Einheit" bei Elbingerode/Harz - Teil 2: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 20-24.

1798. Scheffler, H. and Knappe, H. (1982) - Der Blaue See bei Rübeland - ein Produkt des Geochemischen Kreislaufs: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 3, p. 86-88.

1799. Scheffler, H. and Knappe, H. (1986) - Korallen, Kalk, Höhlendunkel: Germany, Der Harz, Harzmuseum Wernigerode, Nr. 15/16, 44 p.

1800. Scheffler, H. and Thalheim, K. (1981) - Aufschlußreiche Kristallfunde aus dem Mittelharz - Der Harz, Schriftenreihe des Harzmuseums Wernigerode: Germany, Heft.

1801. Scheffler, H. and Thalheim, K. (1982) - Ein Vergleich der Schlottencalcite aus der Grube "Einheit" bei Elbingerode/Harz: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 41-49.

1802. Scheinfeld, R.A.; Mata, L.; Landry, P.G.; and Logue, A.L. (1988) - Use of fracture trace analysis in a thickly mantled karst terrain: United States; Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988, Vol. 2, p. 183-210.

1803. Scheller, R. (1976) - Das Lichtschnittgerät - Ein Instrument zur Aktuellen und Genauen Aufnahme von Projekten in Unterirdischen Hohlkräumen. - Proc. of the 6th Internat. Congr. of Spel. Olomouc, CSSR, Vol. VIII: Czechoslovakia; Praha; Akademia, p. 103-106.

1804. Schenkel, A. (1988) - Die Burghoehle von Wolfsegg: Germany, Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia, Vol. 45, p. 129-159.

1805. Schilder, C. and Schwandt. A. (1983) - Zur Tektonik und Auslaugung in Kali- und Steinsalzabbaugebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geolog. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1023-1033.

1806. Schindel, G.M.; Trimble, D.C.; and Spalding, T. (1988) - A ground water protection strategy for karst terranes *in* Proceedings of the Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions; Second conference on environmental problems in karst terranes and their solutions, Nashville, TN, Nov. 16-18, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 303-314.

1807. Schmidt, H. and Walter, H.-H. (1988) - Geschichte des Creuzburger Salzwerkes - Eisenacher Schriften zur Heimatkunde: Germany, Eisenach; Vol. 39, p. 1-71.

1808. Schmidt, R.D. (1989) - Modeling infiltration to underground mine workings during block-cave leaching *in* In situ leach mining; proceedings; Bureau of Mines technology transfer seminars, Phoenix, AZ, Salt Lake City, UT, Apr. 4, 1989: United States; Bureau of Mines Information Circular, Vol. 9216, p. 58-66.

1809. Schmidt, U. (1978) - Vampirfledermäuse - Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: Germany, Wittenberg; A. Ziemsen-Verlag, 99 p.

1810. Schmidt, W. (1988) - Florida Caverns State Park, Jackson County, Florida: United States; Open File Report - Florida Geological Survey, Report, No.: 237 p.

1811. Schmidt, W. (1989) - Florida Caverns State Park, Jackson County, Florida *in* Scott, T.M.; Arthur, J.D.; Rupert, F.; Upchurch, S.B.; and Randazzo, A., Leaders, Environmental, engineering, and urban geology in the United States; Volume 2; The lithostratigraphy and hydrostratigraphy of the Floridan aquifer system in Florida; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 60-62.

1812. Schmiedel, H.D. and Jordan, H.P. (1983) - Der Einsatz der D- und H-18 Analyse im Kali- und Steinsalzbergbau der DDR zur Bergmännischen Bewertung von Untertägigen Salzlösungsvorkommen und Tiefenwässern: Germany, Leipzig; Freib. Forsch. Heft C 388; VEB Dt. Verl. f. Gundstoffind, p. 138-148.

1813. Schmiedl, H.-D.; Elert, K.-H.; Jordan, H.P.; and Koch, K. (1987) - Verfahren und Bewertung von Untertägigen Salzlösungsvorkommen im Kali- und Steinsalzbergbau der DDR mittels Bromanalyse: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 5, p. 124-128.

1814. Schmiedl, H.D. (1982) - Die Deuterium- und Sauerstoff-18- Isotopenanalyze - ein Modernes Verfahren zur Bewertung Untertägiger Salzlösungsvorkommen in Kali- und Steinsalzgruben: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 73-85.

1815. Schneider, A.F. and Stieglitz, R.D. (1989) - Annual meeting field trip guidebook No. 1 - karst geology, glacial history, and postglacial shoreline features of the northern door peninsula, Wisconsin: U.S.; Wisconsin, National Association of Geology Teachers in Central Section, University of Wisconsin, 25 p.

1816. Schneider, A.F. and Stieglitz, R.D., leaders (1989) - Karst geology, glacial history, and postglacial shoreline features of the northern Door Peninsula, Wisconsin: United States; Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv., Madison, WI, 27 p.

1817. Schneider, R. (1987) - Geologische Naturdenkmale im Bezirk Shul, Übersicht und Diskussion: Germany, Schleusingen; Veröff. Naturhist. Mus. Schleusingen, Vol. 2, p. 77-95.

1818. Schober, W. (1983) - Mit Echolot und Ultraschall - Die Phantastische Welt der Fledertiere: Germany, Leipzig; Verl. Edition.

1819. Scholle, P.A.; Stemmerik, L.; and Harpoth, O. (1990) - Origin of major karst-associated celestite mineralization in Karstryggen, central East Greenland: United States; Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, Vol. 60, No. 3, p. 397-410.

1820. Scholle, P.A.; Ulmer, D.S.; and Stemmerik, L. (1990) - Diagenesis and porosity development associated with major sea level fluctuations, Upper Permian, Jameson Land, East Greenland *in* Greenland Geol. Surv., Denmark, AAPG annual convention with DPA/EMD divisions and SEPM,an associated society; technical program with abstracts, San Francisco, CA, June 3-6, 1990: United States, California; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 759.

1821. Schöllhorn, A. (1981) - Die Hermannsteinhöhle bei Manebach/Thüringen in Verbindung mit dem Besuch durch J. W. Goethe: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 11.

1822. Schöllhorn, K. (1977) - Die Katasternummerierung der Thalerhöhlen: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 11-12.

1823. Schöllhorn, K. (1980) - Der Felsenkeller bei Bad Liebenstein: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 9-10.

1824. Schöllhorn, K. (1981) - Der höhle Stein Nördlich des Schlosses Altenstein bei Schweina/Thüringen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 3, p. 10-12.

1825. Schöllhorn, K. (1982) - Klufthöhle 25 bei Seebach - eine Neuentdeckung: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 4-5.

1826. Schöllhorn, K. (1985) - Einige Bemerkungen zur Höhle "Felsenkeller" im Bad Liebenstein: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 19-20.

1827. Schöllhorn, K. (1985) - Excentriques in Höhlen Thüringens Raum Kittelsthal, Bad Liebenstein: Germany, Meeting in Liebensteiner Karst, Abh., p. 31-37.

1828. Schöllhorn, K. and Malcher, G. (1981) - Erdfall 23 zwischen Seebach und Schmerbach: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 4, p. 12-13.

1829. Schöllhorn, K. and Peter, U. (1980) - Die Höhle Hohle-stein bei Thal/Thüringen: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 38.

1830. Schöllhorn, K. and Peter, U. (1981) - Die Meiler-Höhle bei Seebach/Thüringen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 8-10.

1831. Schöne, A.; Wutzig, B.; and Menges, O. (1988) - Wurzelstalagmiten in der Sächs. Schweiz - 3 - Pseudokarstsymp. Königstein: Germany, Tagungsmat.; p. 26-28.

1832. Schöne, T. (1989) - Genauigkeit von Höhlenplänen - Proc. 10th Int. Congr. of Spel., Budapest: Germany, p. 237-238.

1833. Schott, R. (1977) - Der Meinungsstreit um den Skelettfund aus dem Neanderthal: Germany, Berlin; Ausgrab. u. Funde, Vol. 6, p. 235-238.

1834. Schroeder, J. and Desmarais, L. (1988) - Morphologie et sediments de la plus grande grotte du boûclier canadien la caverne Lafleche, Quebec *in*

Colloque international de sedimentologie karstique, Han-sur-Lesse, Belgium, May 18-22, 1987: Belgium; Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique, Vol. 111, No. 1, p. 173-182.

1835. Schultz, T. and Stäubert, A. (1989) - Ergebnisse Strukturgeologischer Untersuchungen in Höhlen des Sulfatkarstes: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. - techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1836. Schuster, F. (1976) - Das Gründelsloch.: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 46-47.

1837. Schwahn, H.J. (1976) - Der mittlere Muschelkalk im östlichen Subherzyn.: Germany, Leipzig; Hercynia (NF), Vol. 3, p. 332-339.

1838. Schwahn, H.J. (1976) - Verkartung im unteren Muschelkalk und deren Einfluß auf die Gewinnung von Zementrohstoffen: Germany, Berlin; Baustoffindustrie A, Vol. 6, p. 9-10.

1839. Schwandt, A. (1978) - Zusammenhänge zwischen Geologie und Zuflüssen von Salzlösungen und Wässern in Kali- und Steinsalzgrubenfeldern des Saale-Unstrut und Nordharz-Kaligebietes: Germany, J. Geologie, Bd. 9/10, p. 176-260.

1840. Schwandt, A.; Schmiedel, H.D.; Spilker, M.; Hebert, D.; Fröhlich, K.; and Jordan, H.P. (1986) - Neue aspekte zur Auslaugung in Kali- und Kupferschieferbergbaugebieten der DDR: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 183 ff.

1841. Schwerter, R. and Koch, G. (1988) - Möglichkeiten und Grenzen von Abdichtungsinjektionen zur Bekämpfung von Zuflüssen im Kalibergbau - Freib. Forsch. Heft A 771: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. f. Grundstoffind, p. 99-106.

1842. Schwerter, R. and Stäubert, A. (1987) - Zur Jlüftung von Ahydrotgesteinen im Kalibergbau: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 9, p. 328-332.

1843. Scott, L. (1989) - Climatic conditions in Southern Africa since the last glacial maximum, inferred from pollen analysis: Netherlands; Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, Vol. 70, No. 4, p. 345-353.

1844. Scuka, J.; Roda, S., Jr.; Rajman, L.; and Roda, S. (1989) - Termodinamicheskaya model staticheskikh ledyanykh peshcher na primere silitskoy ledenoy peshchery *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 116-127.

1845. Scuka, J.; Roda, S., Jr.; Rajman, L.; and Roda, S. (1989) - Problemy genezisa karstovogo fenomena Okhtinskoy aragonitovoy peshchery *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 181-185.

1846. Sealey, N.E. (1988) - Some Bahamian caves *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 33.

1847. Searle, M.P.; Parrish, R.R.; Tirrul, R.; and Rex, D.C. (1990) - Age of crystallization of the K2 gneiss in the Baltoro Karakoram: United Kingdom; Journal of the Geological Society of London, Vol. 147, No. 4, p. 603-606.

1848. Seemann, R. (1985) - Hydromagnesit und Begleitmineralien aus dem Frauenmauer-Langstein-Hoehlensystem, Hochschwab, Steiermark: Austria; Mitteilungsblatt - Abteilung fuer Mineralogie am Landesmuseum Joanneum Vol. 53 p. 11-21.

1849. Seiler, K.-P.; Maloszewski, P.; and Behrens, H. (1988) - Hydrodynamic dispersion in karstified limestones and dolomites in the upper Jura of Bavaria *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: China IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 703-704.

1850. Selivanova, N.B.; Rozinova, Y.L.; Moskaleva, G.P. (1989) - Sedimentologicheskiye issledovaniya ashel'-must'yerskikh peshchernykh stoyanok Kudaro I i Kudaro III v Yugo-Osetii *in* Yanshin, A.L., editor, Chetvertichnyy period; paleogeografiya i litologiya; Vses. Nauchn.-Issled. Geol. Inst., Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izd. Shtiintsa, Kishinev, p. 231-240.

1851. Sercelj, A. (1974) - Paleovegational investigations of the sediments of Cerkniško jezero *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, 235-240.

1852. Šestanović, S. (1982) - One of the possibilities of defining the quantitative hydrogeologic characteristics of the karst area: Yugoslavia, Novi Sad; Proc. VII Yu Symp. HG and IG, Vol. 1.

1853. Šestanović, S. (1986) - The influence of civil engineering structures located outside the urban areas on the water resources in karst (abstract) *in* Acta

Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 239-244.

1854. Shenkman, B.M. (1988) - Karst hydrogeology of southern part of the Siberian Platform *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 435-440.

1855. Shevchenko, V.K. (1988) - O proiskhozhdenii Predbaykal'skogo progiba: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Geomorfologiya, Vol. 1988, No. 1, p. 43-47.

1856. Shi Hesheng and Wang Guanlong (1989) - The significance of karstification in the formation of bauxite deposits in western Henan: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 62-69.

1857. Shi Huixin; Cai Zuhuang; and Xu Zhifan (1988) - An isotopic study of groundwater ages in the region of carbonate rocks: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 302-306.

1858. Shimanskiy, V.N. (1990) - Vera Aleksandrovna Varsanof'yeva i yeye shkola: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiy, Vol. 65, No. 4, p. 3-10.

1859. Shirley, K. (1988) - Deeper zone rejuvenates old basin: United States; AAPG Explorer, Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 10-13.

1860. Shopov, Y.Y. (1988) - Bulgarian cave minerals: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 21-24.

1861. Shopov, Y.Y. (1989) - Bulgarian cave minerals *in* Proceedings of the 1988 International Symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 14-16.

1862. Shopov, Y.Y. (1989) - Methods and methodics for research of luminescence of speleothems and their application in the international programme of "Luminescence of Cave Minerals of the World" *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 60-66.

1863. Shopov, Y.Y.; Dermendjiev, V.N.; Buyukliev, G.T.; Georgiev, L.N.; and Stoychev, T.P. (1989) -Investigations on the variations of the solar activity during the Holocene by means of LLMZA of cave flowstone *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 97-101.

1864. Sibley, R.D.(1989) - The investigation of near-surface cavities and associated features by soil gas geochemical and geophysical methods: United Kingdom; Univ. of Exeter, Exeter, United Kingdom, 437 p.

1865. Sievert, P. (1980) - Ergebnisse Komplexgeophysikalischer Untersuchungen an einer Geplanten Straße durch ein Senkungsgebiet: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 11, p. 648-651.

1866. Silar, J. (1963) - Zur Morphologie und Entwicklung des Kegelkarstes in Südchina und Nordvietnam: Germany, Gotha; Petermanns geogr. Mitt., p. 14-19.

1867. Silar, J. (1988) - Can water losses from reservoirs in karst be predicted? *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1148-1152.

1868. Silar, J. (1988) - The evolution of karst and its practical significance in hydrogeological investigation *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 264-267.

1869. Silar, J. (1989) - Radiocarbon dating in karst research and its limiting factors Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 166-169.

1870. Silvestre, J.P. (1977) - Etude hydrogeologique de la Montagne du Lubéron (Vaucluse) ou contribution à la connaissance de l'aquifère de la Fontaine de Vaucluse, "3° cycle" Thesis: France; Marseill; 259 p., 86 pl., 1 HT, 1 carte.

1871. Simmleit, N. (1988) - Variation of inorganic and organic composition of bulk precipitation, percolation water, and groundwater in small, rural karst catchments: Germany, Catena (Giessen), Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 195-204.

1872. Simms, M.J. (1990) - Triassic palaeokarst in Britain: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 93-101.

1873. Simpson, E.S. (1988) - The discrete state compartment model and its applications to flow through karstic aquifers *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 671-676.

1874. Singh, Y. (1989) - Sinkholes (dolines) in Bhander Limestones around Rewa, central India, and their environmental significance *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 47-52.

The Bhander Limestones of the Vindhyan Supergroup (Precambrian), exposed around Rewa in northeastern Madhya Pradesh, Central India, show excellent development of sinkholes (dolines) of various shapes and sizes. They are commonly funnel-, bowl-, trough-, oval-, and irregular-shaped. The diameter of the dolines varies between 0.40 m and 10 m with a depth up to 2.5 m, and the surface area between 0.33 m^2 to 80 m^2. Density of the dolines varies from 20 d/km^2 to 1550 d/km^2. Sinkholes in the area are mainly solutional and collapse types. Solutional sinkholes have formed primarily due to pronounced karstification of limestones around some favorable points, generally at the intersections of joints, while collapse sinkholes are the product of cavities lying near the surface. Those areas where sinkholes are well interconnected have been identified, and it is suggested that non-disposal of the industrial and municipal effluents in such areas would prevent groundwater pollution, ensure fresh water supply and maintain aquatic environmental balances in the area.

1875. Sitar, N., editor, (1988) - Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium *in* ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, 166 p.

1876. Sitte, J. and Weigel, H. (1978) - Zur Physischen Geographie des Kreises Eisenach.: Germany, Eisenacher; Eisenacher Schriften zur Heimatkunde, H. 2.

1877. Sitz, P.; Häfner, F.; and Lange, W. (1982) - Möglichkeiten der Zuflußbekämpfung im KBB und Hinweise zur Verwahrung von untertägigen Grubenbauen: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 1, p. 144-151.

1878. Skehan, J.W. and Rast, N. (1990) - Pre Mesozoic evolution of Avalon terranes of southern New England *in* Socci, A.D.; Skehan, J.W.; and Smith, G.W., editors, Geology of the composite Avalon Terrane of southern New England: United States; Special Paper - Geological Society of America, sketch maps, Vol. 245, p. 13-53.

1879. Slabe, T. (1987) - Cave anastomoses in Dimnice *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 169-179.

1880. Slabe, T. (1988) - Condense corrosion on rocky rim of Komar channel in Dimnice *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 17, p. 81-92.

1881. Slačik, J. (1976) - Schauhöhlen der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 35-38.

1882. Slačik, J. (1978) - Jeskyne v Rüblandie/NDR: Germany, Cesky Kras, Vol. 3, p. 100-101.

1883. Slačik, J. (1978) - Lumineszenzforschung im Harz - Die Grotte, Freiberg/Eisenach 4 (1981) 4: Germany, Bed Frankenhausen; Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Teil 1, p. 16-20.

1884. Slačik, J. (1982) - Neue Ergebnisse der Lumineszenzprospektion in den Höhlen der CSSR und der DDR: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 4, p. 114-118.

1885. Slačik, J. (1989) - Lumineszenzuntersuchungen in der Drachenhöhle Syrau: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

1886. Slačik, J. (1989) - Lumineszensaktivatoren von Kalziten aus Karstgebieten *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 43-49.

1887. Slifer, D. and Erchul, R.A. (1989) - Sinkhole dumps and the risk to ground water in Virginia's karst areas *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 207-212.

Virginia's Valley and Ridge Province consists of 24 counties on the western edge of the Commonwealth. Due to the karst/limestone geology that characterizes the region these counties share a common vulnerability to their ground water resources. Karst aquifers are among the most sensitive to disturbance and are readily contaminated. One of the most

visible and obvious sources of contamination is the dumping of trash and waste into sinkholes. Botetourt and Rockbridge Counties, the areas which were the focus of the research, have thousands of sinkholes within their boundaries. The possibility of contamination to local ground water is great due to the presence of household hazardous waste dumps. A total of 260 illegal dump sites were documented in the study area, with 75% of these existing in karst areas. Approximately 23% of the illegal dumps were in sinkholes. More than 90% of the population of the study area takes their water from wells and springs. The research has concentrated on an effective methodology of locating and assessing potentially dangerous sinkhole dump sites. The project has documented these techniques allowing other counties in karst terrain to obtain similar results. A slide show and video are also being produced to show local schools and citizen organizations the hazards associated with sinkhole dumping. The results of the research underscores the need for local governments to play an active role in the areas of waste disposal, land use, and protection of ground water quality in their critical karst areas.

1888. Slisković, I. (1982) - Hydrogeological characteristic of the area of southwast Bosnia: Yugoslavia, Sarajevo; Naš Krš, Vol. VI, No. 12-13.

1889. Sliz, J. (1978) - Der Nachweis von Hohlräumen durch Messungen des Vertikal-Schwerkraft-gradienten in Gebieten mit geschlossener städtischer Bebauung: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 213-230.

1890. Slovak Speleol. Soc., Czechoslovakia (1989) - Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, Czechoslovakia, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., 216 p.

1891. Sluka, M. and Cilek, V. (1989) - Calcite flowers from Beckov Cave *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 200-203.

1892. Smart, C.C. (1988) - A deductive model of karst evolution based on hydrological probability: United Kingdom; Earth Surfaces Processes and Landforms, Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 271-288.

1893. Smart, C.C. (1988) - Artificial tracer techniques for the determination of the structure of conduit aquifers: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 445-453.

1894. Smart, C.C. (1988) - Exceedance probability distributions of steady conduit flow in karst aquifers: United States; Hydrological Processes, Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 31-41.

1895. Smart, C.C. (1988) - Quantitative tracing of the Maligne karst system, Alberta, Canada: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 98, No. 3-4, p. 185-204.

1896. Smart, C.C. (1989) - Tracing in alpine environments; glaciers and ground water *in* Tracers in hydrogeology; principles, problems, and practical applications, Houston, TX, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1989: United States; Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 719.

1897. Smart, C.C. and Huntley, D.H. (1990) - Hydrology of a subglacial karst aquifer; Small River, British Columbia, Canada *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 84.

1898. Smart, P.L. and Christopher, N.S.J. (1989) - Ogof Ffynnon Ddu *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 177-189.

1899. Smart, P.L.; Palmer, R.J.; Whitaker, F.; and Wright, V.P. (1988) - Neptunian dikes and fissure fills; an overview and account of some modern examples *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States, New York, NY; Springer-Verlag, p. 149-163.

1900. Smith, B.J. (1988) - Weathering of superficial limestone debris in a hot desert environment: Netherlands; Geomorphology, Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 355-367.

1901. Smith, G.L. (1989) - Karsting and eolian deposition during a pre-New Richmond (Early Ord.) sea level drawdown, Prairie du Chien Group, upper Mississippi Valley *in* Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting, St. Louis, MO, Nov. 6-9, 1989: United States; Vol. 21, No. 6, p. A80.

1902. Smith, J. (1989) - Hydrogeology of thunder maker cave, Jackson County, Alabama: United States; Georgia Underground, Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 9-15.

1903. Smith, J.H., Jr. (1989) - The 1988-89 Nita Ka expedition: United States; Georgia Underground, Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 1-12.

1904. Smith, L. and Charbonneau, S.L. (1990) - Karst episodes and permeability development, Silurian reef reservoirs, Ontario *in* Milne, V.G., editor, Geoscience Research Grant Program; summary of research 1989-1990:

Canada; Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper, Report, No.: 150, p. 4-12.

1905. Smoot, J.L.; Mull, D.S.; and Liebermann, T.D. (1988) - Quantitative dye-tracing techniques for describing contaminant-transport characteristics of ground-water flow in karst terrane *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 954.

1906. Smykatz-Kloss, W.; Kossl, H.; and Hotzl, H. (1990) - The gypsum karst area of Foum Tatahouine, southern Tunisia; mineralogy and hydrogeochemistry *in* Noack, Y. and Nahon, D., editors, Geochemistry of the Earth's surface and of mineral formation, Aix-en-Provence, France, July 2-8, 1990: Netherlands; Chemical Geology, Vol. 84, No. 1-4, p. 206-207.

1907. Snyder, S.W.; Evans, M.W.; Hine, A.C.; and Compton, J.S. (1989) -Seismic expression of solution collapse features from the Florida Platform *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 281-298.

1908. Soderbert, A.D., II (1988) - Foundation treatment of karstic features under TVA dams *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; Proceedings of a symposium; ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States, Tennessee; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 149.

1909. Soileau, J.M.; Hajek, B.F.; and Touchton, J.T. (1990) - Soil erosion and deposition evidence in a small watershed using fallout cesium-137: United States; Soil Science Society of America Journal, Vol. 54, No. 6, p. 1712-1719.

1910. Sokolovskaya, L.G. and Sedletskiy, V.I. (1989) - The hydrogeological significance of salt beds in Southern Central Asia: United States; International Geology Review, Vol. 31, No. 8, p. 806-814.

1911. Sokulina, N.V. (1990) - Opyt gidrogeologicheskikh rabot pri razvedke mestorozhdeniy v zakarstovannykh porodakh rechmoy doliny *in* Kashkovskiy, G.N., editor, Izucheniye i prognoz gidrogeologicheskikh i inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviy mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopayemykh: Union of Soviet of Socialist Republics; Trudy - Vsesouznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoi Geologii, Vol. 150, p. 40-45.

1912. Soler, A. and Ayora, C. (1985) - La mineralitzacio karstica (Ba, Cu, Pb, Zn, Sb) de Rocabruna i de can Pubill, Pirineo Oriental; geologia, morfologia i genesi: Spain; Acta Geologica Hispanica, Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 107-122.

1913. Solomin, V.I.; Malikova, T.A.; and Karimov, P.A. (1988) - Designing of spread footings on karst-prone sites *in* Swoboda, G., editor, Proceedings of the Sixth international conference on Numerical methods in geomechanics, Innsbruck, Austria, Apr. 11-15, 1988: Austria; Vol. 6, p. 1157-1160.

1914. Song Huanrong and Huang Shangyu (1990) - Crystallized precipitation of carbonate: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 105-118.

1915. Song, L.H. (1989) - Subsurface reservoirs and karst geomorphology *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 369-376.

> The well developed karst commonly causes the limestone terrains lack of surface water and very dry, while the abundant underground water is not adequately used. Recent decades, a lot of subsurface reservoirs and hydropower stations have been built in South China. The underground reservoirs are constructed predominantly in the locations of karst geomorphology: (1) the connecting between fengcong depression and fenglin basin. It is the monoconduit pattern of reservoir and characterized by the small capacity and big regime; (2) on the monoconduit in the block between two basins with the hydraulic connecting as the Wangou reservoir with small regime and high capacity for water storing in the network of karstic fissures and conduits under the basin in the upreaches; (3) at the topwindow of the underground river in fengcong region. The capacity of storage is rather small but with high gradient that is good for generating like Beiyan underground reservoir and hydropower station; and (4) when the emergence of underground river on the limestone cliff, the dam may be built just up the resurgence to form the reservoir generally for irrigation and power station. Usually, the dam of the reservoir is built on the underground river up the knick point of the resurgence.

1916. Song, L.H. and Liu, H. (1989) - Cockpit karst and geological structures in South Yunnan, China *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 377-384.

The study area is Xichou County of Yunnan Province. The limestone, dolomitic limestone and dolomite with total thickness of 4000 m occupy 72.3% of the total area. Under the function of Yenshan Movement, the carbonate formations have been revolved, folded and fractured. They distribute as the shape of an "ear" striking from NW to NE and EW. The funnels, sinkholes, depressions, stone teeth, fengcong extensively develop in the area. As the clastic rocks distribute besides the carbonate rocks and the surface rivers develop in the southwest and northeast, the middle region of carbonate terrain forms the watershed. The karst geomorphology is characterized by (1) the large depressions distribute in the waterdivid region and the small one in the two ends of the "ear"; (2) the surface rivers deeply cut down about 200-300 m, the depressions by the river valleys are more than 100 m deep in the northeast, but the rivers in the southwest are shallow, the depressions about 50-100 m deep; (3) the long axises of the depressions and fengcong in the central zone of the carbonate terrain coincide with the geological structural line as the shape of the "ear", but in two zones of sides that are vertical to the carbonate terrain boundary; (4) the dimension of depressions in pure thick limestone is larger than that in dolomitic limestone; (5) in the watershed area, the uplifting of earth's crust causes the rejuvenative fengcong-depressions, while the relic fenglin-plain still remains in the watershed area.

1917. Song, L.H.; Fang, J.; and Wang, C. (1988) - Characteristics of karst hydrogeology and leakage of Niukouyu Reservoir in Beijing *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1136-1144.

1918. Sorochan, E.A.; Khomenko, V.P.; Tolmachyov, V.V.; and Troitzky, G.M. (1991) - Karst failures; model testing and conceptual models *in* Proceedings of the Twelfth international conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering, Inst. Eng. Site Invest., Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Aug. 13-18, 1989: International; Vol. 12, Vol. 2, p. 977-981.

1919. Sorochan, E.A.; Troitzky, G.M.; Grigoruk, P.D.; and Tolmachyov, V.V. (1988) - Mathematical modelling and prognose dimensions of karst sinkholes in multilayered soil bases of buildings and structures *in* Swoboda, G., editor, Proceedings of the Sixth international conference on Numerical

methods in geomechanics, Austria, Apr. 11-15, 1988: International; Vol. 6, p. 515-519.

1920. Soulios, G. (1991) - Contribution a l'etude des courbes de recession des sources karstiques; exemples du pays Hellenique: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 124, No. 1-2, p. 29-42.

1921. Soveri, J. (1988) - Air pollution and toxic metal mobilization in shallow quaternary groundwater regions in Finland *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1261.

1922. Spangenberg, H.-J. (1981) - Faunistische Funde aus Höhlengewässern im Südharz und Kyffhäuser: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Vol. 4, Anlage Festkolloquium Harz, Bad Frankenhausen 1978, Teil 1, p. 21-26.

1923. Spencer, E.W.; Bell, J.D.; and Kozak, S.J. (1989) - Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America; Volume 2, Valley and Ridge and Blue Ridge traverse, central Virginia *in* Hanshaw, P.M., editor, Field trips for the 28th international geological congress: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, 69 p.

1924. Spencer, T. (1988) - Part III, Coastal and karst environments; 8, Coastal biogeomorphology *in* Viles, H.A., editor, Biogeomorphology: United Kingdom; Basil Blackwell, Oxford, p. 255-318.

1925. Spirito, W.A.; Jefferson, C.W.; and Pare, D. (1988) - Comparison of gold, tungsten and zinc in stream silts and heavy mineral concentrates, South Nahanni resource assessment area, District of Mackenzie *in* Consor Mines, Canada, Current research; Part E, Cordillera and Pacific margin: Canada; Paper - Geological Survey of Canada, Vol. 88-1E, p. 117-126.

1926. Spiteri, A. and De Ketelaere, D. (1989) - Hydrogeologic processes in karst terranes: Malta; Coastal Karst Processes.

1927. Springer, J.S. and DiPrisco, G. (1988) - Karst shorelines beneath the Paleozoic, eastern Ontario *in* Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1988 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts, St. John's, NF, Canada, May 23-25, 1988: Canada; Vol. 13, p. A115.

1928. Spurny, Z. (1989) - Small ions in the cave atmosphere *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological

research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 161-165.

1929. Squair, C.A. (1988) - Surface karst on Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies: Canada; Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, 119 p.

1930. Stangland, H.G. and Kuo, S.S. (1988) - Use of ground penetrating radar techniques to aid in site selection for land application sites *in* Abstracts for Second international symposium on geotechnical applications of ground-penetrating radar, Gainesville, FL, Mar. 6-10, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, p. 27.

1931. Stäubert, A. (1986) - Ergebnisse strukturgeologischer kluftuntersuchungen in der Heimkehle: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 2-9.

1932. Stäubert, A. (1988) - Ergebnisse ingenieurgeologischer kluftuntersuchungen im salinar für abdichtungsinjektionen von zuflüssen im Kalibergbau der DDR - Freib. Forsch. Heft A 753: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verl. f. Grundstoffind.

1933. Stäubert, A. (1989) - Zu einigen Einflußfaktoren auf das Kluftgefüge am zechsteinausbiß des Südharzrandes: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 4, p. 431-440.

1934. Stäubert, A.; Schwerter, R.; and Reuter, F. (1986) - Ergebnisse von Ingenieurgeologischen Kluftuntersuchungen im Staßfurt-Kaliflöz einer Sattellagerstätte: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 4, p. 437-443.

1935. Stäubert, U. and Stäubert, A. (1989) - Zum Einfluß der Tektonik auf die Gasführung im Salinar: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 4, p. 369-380.

1936. Steinbach, A. and Steinbach, D. (1989) - Wir tauchten in Hluboka: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2.

1937. Steinbach, D. (1978) - Abenteuer unserer Tage - Höhlentauchen: Germany, Pulsschlag, Kulturspiegel, Zwickau Nr., p. 9-11.

1938. Steinbach, D. (1978) - Tauchexkursion in der Marmorbruchhöhle bei Grünau: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 50-51.

1939. Steiner, U. and Steiner, W. (1983) - Die zeitliche Einordnung der Verkarstung und der Sedimentation in den Karstformen im Raum Rübeland/Harz: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 51-57.

1940. Steiner, W. (1976) - Das neue Standardprofil des Travertinvorkommens von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 5, p. 771-780.

1941. Steiner, W. (1977) - Zur Geologischen Situation der Wildpferdjägerstation unterhalb des Kosakenberges bei Bad Frankenhausen: Germany, Weimar; Alt-Thüringen, Vol. 1, p. 11-24.

1942. Steiner, W. (1979) - Der Travertin von Ehringsdorf und seine Fossilien - Die N. Brehm-Bücherei, 522, Lutherstadt Wittenberg: Germany, Wittenberg; A. Ziemsen Verlag, 200 p.

1943. Steiner, W. (1984) - Steinbrüche und Stollen beiderseits der Belvederer Allee und im Park an der Ilm zu Weimar - Betrachtungen eines Geologen - Tradition und Gegenwart: Germany, Weimar, Heft; Weimarer Schriften, 88 p.

1944. Steiner, W. (1985) - Der Holozäne Travertin von Weimar und seine Altersdatierung: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 191 ff.

1945. Steinmüller, A. (1962) - Fossile Karst-u. Verwitterungserscheinung im Unterbarz: Germany, Berlin-W; Z. f. Geomorphologie, Vol. 1, p. 70-92.

1946. Steltenpohl, M.G. (1989) - Day 2; Geology of the southernmost exposures of the Pine Mountain Window, Alabama *in* Hatcher, R.D.; Thomas, W.A.; Butler, J.R.; Guthrie, G.M.; Hooper, R.J.; McConnell, K.I.; Osborne, W.E.; Steltenpohl, M.G.; and Woodward, N.B., Leaders, Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America; Volume 3, Southern Appalachian windows; comparison of styles, scales, geometry and detachment levels of thrust faults in the foreland and internides of a thrust-dominated orogen; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 21-28.

1947. Stengel-Rutkowski, W.; Dillmann, W.; and Hohberger, K. (1988) - Hydrogeologie des Limburger Beckens und seiner oestlichen und westlichen Randgebiete (Exkursion K am 9. April 1988) *in* 108 Tagung des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins, Bad Duerkheim, Germany, Apr. 21-25, 1987: Germany, Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines, Vol. 70, p. 201-213.

1948. Stenson, R.E. (1990) - Dense pitting in gypsum; spatial distribution related to till cover and piezometric surface *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 85.

1949. Stevanović, Z. (1984) - Hidrogeološke karakteristike karstne izdani Kučajsko-beljaničkog masiva: Yugoslavia; Beograd; Zbornik odbora za karst, SANU, knj. 2.

Caractéres hydrogéologiques des couches aquifers du massif calcaire de la montagne de Kučaj-Beljanica.

1950. Stevanović, Z. (1984) - Priminena bilansno-hidrometrijskih metoda za odredjivanje rezervi karstnih jizdanskih voda: Yugoslavia, Beograd; Vesnik "Geozavoda", Ser. B, knj. XX.

Use of hydrometric accounting methods in estimating of karst groundwater reserves.

1951. Stevanović, Z. (1986) - Neki aspekti odnosa površinskih i izdanskih voda u karstu: Yugoslavia, Titograd; Geol. gl. Geol. zav. Crne Gore, knj. X.

Some aspects of the relations between surfaces and karst groundwaters.

1952. Stevanović, Z. (1986) - Pojave bakterioloških zagadjenja i uslovi zaštite karstnih izlanskih voda na primerima iz Srbije: Yugoslavia, Tara; Zb. radova XI kongress geologa.

La pollution bacteriologique et protection des eaux karstiques par examples de Serbie.

1953. Stevanović, Z. (1988) - The regime of the quality of karst ground waters in eastern Serbia, Yugoslavia *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1000-1005.

1954. Stevanović, Z. (1988) - La qualite des eaux souterraines karstiques dans la Serbie Orientale: Yugoslavia; Belgrad; Rec. rapp. Comite pour le karst et la speleologie, III Ed., DLXXXIX, Acad. Serbe des sci. et arts, p. 65-86

1955. Stevanović, Z. (1988) - Resultats de recherches hydrometriques simultanees d'un nombre des courants d'eaux dans les regions karstiques: Yugoslavia, Belgrad; Des Comp. Ren. des Seances de la Soc. Serbe de Geol., 1985-1986, p. 326-331.

1956. Stevanović, Z. and Filipovic B. (1989) - Contribution to the classification of karst aquifers in Eastern Serbia (Yugoslavia): Bulgaria, Sofia; Rep. of XIV Congress Carp.-Balk. Geol. Ass., p. 1126-1130.

1957. Stevanović, Z., Filipović, B.; and Stevanović, I (1986) - Mogućnosti zahvatanje karstnih izdenskih voda iz gornjeg sliva Mlave za vodosnabdevanje Beograda ili drugih potrošača: Yugoslavia, Tara; XI Kongresa Geologa Jug, knj. 5.

1958. Stewart, M. and Parker, J. (1992) - Localization and seasonal variations of recharge in a covered aquifer karst system, Florida, USA, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 443-460.

1959. Stieglitz, R.D. and Schuster, W.E. (1988) - Water quality problems and management in the karst of eastern Wisconsin: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 2-4.

1960. Stille, H. and Fredriksson, A. (1988) - Measurements, calculations and stability prognoses at the SFR undersea repository for low- and medium-level nuclear waste: International; Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 277-282.

A central repository for low- and medium-level radioactive waste from the Swedish nuclear power plants has been constructed at Forsmark, Sweden. The most active waste will be disposed of in a rock cavern, designed as a silo 69 m high and 30 m in diameter. Because the rock stability requirements are stringent, pre-investigations were very extensive. The initial rock stresses were measured at several points.--Modified journal abstract.

1961. Stoessell, R.K.; Ward, W.C.; Ford, B.H.; and Schuffert, J.D. (1989) Water chemistry and $CaCo_3$ dissolution in the saline portion of an open-flow mixing zone, coastal Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico: United States; Boulder, CO; Geol. Soc. of Amer. Bul., Vol. 101, p. 159-169.

1962. Stojic, P. (1988) - Influence of reservoir on earthquakes in karst area; Grancarevo Dam site *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 144-149.

1963. Stokowski, S.J., Jr. (1988) - Ground magnetic evidence of solution crevice intersections at sinkholes in soil-covered fluviokarst, Tennessee *in* Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting, Sault Sainte Marie, MI, United States, Aug. 3-7, 1987: United States; The NSS Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 32.

1964. Stoll, R.; Djomin, N. and Molek, H. (1978) - Möglichkeiten Komplexer Geophysikalischer und Geotechnischer Untersuchungen zum Studium Geodynamischer Prozesse in Auslaugunsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 2, p. 205-211.

1965. Stoll, R.; Suderlau, G.; and Rey, F. (1976) Untersuchungen zum Nachweis von Zerrspalten in Senkungsgebieten mit Geophysikalischen und Bodenmechanischen Methoden: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 8, p. 1149-1156.

1966. Straigre, J.C. (1983) - Nouvelles plongées à la Fontaine de Vaucluse: France; Spelunca, No. 4, p. 110-111, 1 fig.

1967. Strasser, K. (1959) - Verhoeffodesmus n.g., ein höhlendiplopode aus Istrien (Polydesmoidea) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 2, p. 99-106.

1968. Strasser, K. (1966) - Die diplopoden Sloweniens *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 4, p. 159-220.

1969. Stringfield, V.T.; and LeGrand, H.E. (1969) - Relation of sea water to fresh water in carbonate rocks in coastal areas, with special reference to Florida: United States and Greece; Jour. of Hydrology, p. 387-404.

1970. Stringfield, V.T.; Lamoreaux, P.E.; and Legrand, H.E. (1974) - Karst and Paleo- hydrology of carbonate rock terrains in semi-arid regions, with a composition to a humid karst of Alabama: United States, Alabama; Bull. Geol. Surv. of Alabama, Vol. 105, p. 1-106.

1971. Styan, W. and Mullane, T. (1991) - Water and miscible flood optimization in a layered reservoir *in* Opportunities for the nineties; Canadian Society of Petroleum Geology 1991 convention; abstracts: Canada; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, Vol. 39, No. 2, p. 226.

1972. Suderlau, G. (1971) - Neue Aspekte der Sankungsbeobachtung: Germany, Leipzig; Neue Bergbautechnik, Vol. 1, p. 14-20.

1973. Suderlau, G. (1977) - Möglichkeiten zur Bestimmung der Natürlichen Senkungsrate in bergbaubeeinflußten Senkungsgebieten: Germany, Halle; Hall. Jb. Geowissensch., p. 55-72.

1974. Suderlau, G.; Čzwak, H.P.; and Ruhs, W. (1982) - Erkennen, Bewerten und Behandeln Subrosionsbedingter Bauschäden: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., Vol. 9, p. 1241-1252.

1975. Suderlau, G.; Molek, H.; and Reuter, F. (1985) - Zur Einschätzung der Erdfallgefahr in Subrosionsgebieten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Salfatkarstes: Germany, Leipzig; N. Bergbautechn., Vol. 6, p. 224-229.

1976. Sugimura, A.; Fujii, A.; Hashimoto, K.; Nagai, K.; Sugiyama, T.; Kido, S.; and Okamoto, K. (1990) -Lithologic and solutional features of the Itabashi Limestone found in the Miocene Bihoku Group in Shobara City, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan: Japan; Mizunami-shi Kadeki Hakubutsukan Kenkyu Hokoku = Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum, Vol. 17, p. 51-60.

1977. Sun Q. and Chen Helai (1988) - Prediction and rational development and utilization of underground water resources in Haiquan of Hunan Province *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 161-169.

1978. Šušteršič, F. (1982) - Morphology and hidrography of Najdena jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 10 (1981), p. 127-155.

1979. Šušteršič, F. (1984) - A simple model of the collapse dolines transformation *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 12 (1983), p. 109-138.

1980. Šušteršič, F. (1985) - A method of doline morphometry and computer processing *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 13 (1983), p. 81-98.

1981. Šušteršič, F. (1986) - The "Pure Karst Model" and its consequences in the karst relief interpretation *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 61-68.

1982. Šušteršič, F. (1986) - The closed karst depressions, problems of identification and cartography *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 14-15 (1985-1986), p. 91-98.

1983. Šušteršič, F. (1987) - The small scale surface karst and solution dolines at the northeastern border of Planinsko polje *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 16, p. 53-82.

1984. Šušteršič, F. and Puc, M. (1970) - The karst underground by the NE nook of the Planinsko polje *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 207-270.

1985. Sweet, G. (1988) - Carbonates in a postglacial environment; the Manitoba model *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 33.

1986. Sweeting, M.M.; Boa Haosheng; and Zhang Dian (1988) - Karst in Tibet *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 213-218.

1987. Sweetings, M.M. (ed.) (1981) - Karst geomorphology: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co., p. 427.

1988. Szymczak, P. (1976) - Hohlraumortung - Forschungsthema der Geophysik: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 61.

1989. Szymczak, P. and Bilsky, G. (1977) - Ritterhöhlenexkursion: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 3-4.

1990. Tadolini, T. and Tulipano, L. (1991) - The evaluation of fresh-water/salt-water equilibrium in connection with withdrawals from the coastal carbonate and karstic aquifer of the Salentine Peninsula (southern Italy) *in* Bruggeman, G.A., prefacer, Hydrogeology of salt water intrusion; a selection of SWIM papers: Germany, International Contributions to Hydrogeology, Vol. 11, p. 95-111.

1991. Tadolini, T. and Zanframundo, P. (1988) - A water balance of the karstic aquifer in Apulia (southern Italy) in view of a rational exploitation of ground water resources *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 183-184.

1992. Tajika, Jun (1989) - Cave features in the Dai-ichi-do, Nakatonbetsu cave system, Hokkaido: China; Chika Shigen Chosajo Hokoku (Hokkaido) = Report - Geological Survey of Hokkaido, Vol. 61, p. 35-45.

1993. Takacsne, B.K. (1982) - A Harz hegyseg deli elöterenek gipskarszta: Budapest; Karszt es Barlang, Vol. 1, p. 41-46.

1994. Tan, B.K. and Komoo, I. (1990) - Urban geology; case study of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Netherlands; Engineering Geology, Vol. 28, No. 1-2, p. 71-94.

Several aspects of the urban geology of Kuala Lumpur are discussed. The topics of discussions range from problematical soils to foundations in limestone as well as landslides in hilly terrains. Problematical soils comprise mine tailings, municipal wastes and the collapsed soil zone above limestone bedrock. They are characterized by very poor engineering properties and have been responsible for various incidences of ground settlements and failures. Foundation problems in limestone are attributed to the various solution features that are inherent and are especially well developed in tropical karst, namely the pinnacled bedrock profile, cavities, overhangs, thin limestone slabs and boulders. Landslides in hilly terrains can be related to various geologic features such as the nature and orientation of the rock joints, the soil-rock interface, the thin residual soil cover, seepage and the grades of weathering. The influence of grades of weathering on various physical properties of the rocks are also discussed. The various topics of discussions are illustrated with actual examples or case histories.

1995. Tan Jiwen (1988) - Researches on the karst water-bearing blocks in North China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 499.

1996. Tan Kaion and Jiang Bin (1988) - The karst thermal mineral water resources and their medicinal effects in the city of Chongqing: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 329-334.

1997. Tan Kaiou and Jiang Bing (1988) - The karst thermal mineral water resources and their medicinal effects *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 975-982.

1998. Tanner, P.W.G. (1990) - The flexural-slip mechanism reply: International; Journal of Structural Geology, Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 1085-1087.

1999. Tardy, J. (1989) - Results and methodological problems of complex serial measurements in the Cave of Szemlo-Hegy in Budapest *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 206-212.

2000. Taylor, M.D.; Riordan, P.P.; and Harley, M. (1989) - Two methods for representing sinkholes in a three-dimensional ground water flow model, in Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst *in* Proceedings of Third Multidisciplinary Conf. on Sinkholes by the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute: Netherlands; Rotterdam; A.A. Balkema Publishers, p. 53-58.

Sinkholes can have a significant impact on the ground water flow characteristics of a confined/unconfined aquifer system. This is particularly true in the Floridan Aquifer system in Central Florida. Most of the sinkholes in this area breach the confining unit between the surficial and Floridan Aquifers and thus provide a mechanism for large quantities of water to flow between the two aquifers. From a regional perspective, the sinkholes provide for a major source of ground water recharge to the Floridan aquifer which can increase water levels miles away. Locally, sinkholes cause a depression in the water levels of the surficial aquifer. Therefore, when and how to represent sinkholes is an important consideration when modeling ground water flow in sinkhole terrain.

2001. Taylor, M.E.; Cook, H.E.; and Miller, J.F. (1989) - Day 3; Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician biostratigraphy depositional environments of the Whipple Cave Formation and House Limestone, central Egan Range, Nevada *in* Taylor, M.E., Leader, Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 1, Cambrian and Early Ordovician stratigraphy and paleontology of the Basin and Range Province, Western United States; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 37-44.

2002. Tazioli, G.S. (1989) - Nuclear and tracer techniques applied to civil engineering problems in fractured rocks *in* Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency, Report, No.: STI/PUB/790, p. 253-285.

2003. Teicher, M. (1978) - Die Katzenknochen aus den Urgeschichtlichen Kulthöhlen des Kyffhäusers: Germany, Weimar; Alt-Thüringen, p. 32-67.

2004. Teichert, M. and Lepiksaar, J. (1977) - Die Vogelknochen aus den Vorgeschichtlichen Kulthöhlen des Kyffhäusergebirges: Germany, Weimar; Alt-Thüringen, p. 108-144.

2005. Terekova, V. (1989) - O nekotorykh problemakh geokhimicheskikh protsessov v peshcherakh *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 94-96.

2006. Tescheschlok, H. and Kardel, J. (1989) - 20 Jahre studentenzirkel speläologie - 20 Jahre studentische höhlen- und karstforschung an der Bergakademie Freiberg: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

2007. Teutsch, G. (1989) - Ground water models in karstified terrains; two practical examples from the Swabian Alb; S. Germany *in* Solving ground water problems with models; Fourth international conference on the use of models to analyze and find working solutions to ground water problems, Indianapolis, IN, Feb. 7-9, 1989: United States; Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, p. 929-953.

2008. Thalheim, K. (1982) - Zur Mineralogie des Calcits im Karst des Elbingeröder komplexes (Kurzreferat) - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

2009. Thibaudeau, P.; Roberge, J.; and Lauriol, B. (1988) - Agressivite Chimique des eaux dans les Massifs Calcaires du Nord du Yukon, Canada: France; Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique, Vol. 37, No. 2, p. 61-71.

2010. Thomas A. (1964) - Ermittlung und Auswertung von Neigungsvektoren von Bauwerken in Karstsenkungsgebieten: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., 12, p. 667-670.

2011. Thomas, G. (1959) - Die Auslaugung von Salziagerstätten - eine Gefahr für den Bergbau: Germany, Leipziz; Freiberger Forsch.-H. R.A., Vol. 114, p. 49-64.

2012. Thompson, P.J.; Crawford, N.C.; and Villa, R.L. (1989) - Tennessee's superconducting super collider proposal; a proposed large scale surface/subsurface construction project located in a karst environment *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 213-221.

The Tennessee proposed Superconducting Super Collider Site was located in a regionally stable geologic environment with a shallow karst terrain. It was in close proximity to Snail Shell Cave, the largest and most intricate cave system in Middle Tennessee. An extensive hydrologic investigation was carried out to study the impacts on the shallow karst from construction and operation of the Campus/Injector Complex.

The investigation included a karst hydrologic inventory, construction of a potentiometric map of the upper karst aquifer and seventeen dye tracer investigations. Two main subsurface flow routes were identified in the upper part of the drainage basin. These cave streams merge downstream to form the subsurface/surface Overall Creek. A spill or leak of hazardous materials on the site could contaminate the groundwater for as much as 15.5 kilometers (9.7 miles). A groundwater monitoring and emergency containment system was recommended. It included continuous monitoring instrumentation located in the cave stream under the Campus Complex. Groundwater contaminated by a spill would be detected and immediately pumped into a retention basin located on the surface for treatment before being released back into the groundwater system.

2013. Thrailkill, J. (1989) - Shallow conduit-flow carbonate aquifers; conceptual models and parameter evaluation *in* Moore, J.E.; Zaporozec, A.A.; Csallany, S.C.; and Varney, T.C., editors; International conference on Recent advances in ground-water hydrology ground-water hydrology, Tampa, FL, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States; Am. Inst. Hydrol., Minneapolis, MN, p. 153-159.

2014. Thunvik, R. and Braester, C. (1990) - Gas migration in discrete fracture networks: United States; Water Resources Research, Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 2425-2434.

The upward pulsating gas-water displacement, from a gas source at a constant production rate or pressure at the bottom boundary to a constant pressure boundary at the top boundary is modeled mathematically. The study shows a complicated flow phenomenon caused by the unequal advance of the gas in fractures of different permeability or different inclinations. The results show that the gas breakthrough at the surface is governed by the high permeability fractures. At a constant rate of gas production the breakthrough is associated with gas pressure drop at the bottom gas boundary. As a result, downward back flow takes place until the gas pressure builds up and reinitiates the upward displacement. It is concluded that calculations with average properties of the fracture permeability, for example, using the contiuum approach, will underestimate the break-through time of the gas at the surface. Under constant pressure boundary conditions at the top of the cavern the average permeability will overestimate the amount of gas carried out by the fracture network. Under constant flow rate

boundary conditions at the top of the cavern (i.e., bottom of the flow domain), calculations with average fracture permeability will overestimate the pressure in the cavern. The problem is of practical interest for low-level radioactive waste repositories located in hard rock below the sea bottom.

2015. Tian J. (1989) - The water control and utilization of water resources in the iron mines of Handanxingtai District, Hebei: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 208-212.

2016. Tian J. and Yang, D. (1989) - The evaluation and development of karst water resources of the northern area of Huai Bei, Anhui: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 26-32.

2017. Tian, K. (1988) - An almost developed technique of karst collapse prevention during mine drainage: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 205-208.

2018. Tian, K. (1988) - An almost developed technique of karst collapse prevention during mine drainage *in* Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Daoxian, Y., editor, Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1155-1162.

2019. Tinsley, J.; Cowan, D.; and Hurtt, H. (1990) - Selected topics in cave sedimentology; 1, Recent sinkhole evolution in the Redwood Canyon karst, Kings Canyon National Park: United States; California Caver, Vol. 39, No. 4, p. 95-98.

2020. Tintilozov, Z.K.; Kipiani, S.Y.; and Tsikarishvili, K.D. (1990) - Morfometricheskiy analiz karstovykh neshcher Gruzii: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 137, No. 1, p. 101-104.

2021. Tintilozov, Z.K.; Kipiani, S.Y.; Dzhishkariani, V.M.; Tsikarishvili, K.D.; Kobulashvili, T.G.; Kapanadze, V.M.; and Dzhamrishvili, A.R. (1989) - Nekotoryye zakonomernosti formirovaniya kal'tsitovykh oolitovo-pizolitovykh konkretsii v karstovykh polostyakh Gruzii *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 21-24.

2022. Tintilozov, Z.K.; Rezvan, V.D.; Brusnichkina, N.A.; Tsikarishvili, K.D.; Dzhamrishvili, A.R.; Kapanadze, V.M.; and Apkhandze, T.T. (1989) - Nekotoryye novyye rezul'taty issledovaniy Mchishtinskoy peshchernoy i karstovoy gidrogeologicheskoy sistemy: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Vol. 135, No. 3, p. 569-572.

2023. Titze, H. (1984) - Anthropospeläologische Bedeutung von hhöhlen in der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Arbeitsmat. d. Hölenf., p. 3-7.

2024. Toepfer, F. (1977) - Alt- und Jungsteinzeitliche Funde aus der Baumannshöhle in Rübeland/Harz - Proc. of the 6th Intern. Congr. of Spel., Olomouc 1973, Praha: Czechoslovakia, Praha; Academia, Vol. 6, p. 77-82.

2025. Toepfer, V. (1976) - Alt-, Mittel- und jungpaläolithikum: Germany, Berlin; Ausgrab. u. Funde, Vol. 1-4, p. 17-24.

2026. Toepfer, V. (1976) - Das Jungquartär von Königsaue, Kr. Aschersleben, ein Richtungsprofil zur Gliederung von Klimaschwankungen und Paläolithischen der Weichselkaltzeit: Germany, Berlin; Ausgrab. u. Funde, Vol. 1-4, p. 26-28.

2027. Tolmačev, V.V. (1985) - Die Anwendung der Wahrscheinlichkeitsmethode zur Beurteilung und Gefährdung eines Geländes durch Erdfälle: Germany, Berlin; Z. angew. Geol., Vol. 9, p. 230-232.

2028. Tourtelot, H.A.; Goldhaber, M.B.; and Satterfield, I.R. (1990) - Drilling information on the morphology of Missouri sinkhole deposits of flint clay *in* Pratt, W.P. and Goldhaber, M.B., editors, U.S. Geological Survey-Missouri Geological Survey symposium; Mineral-resource potential of the Midcontinent; program and abstracts, St. Louis, Missouri, April 11-12, 1989: United States, Missouri; Geological Survey Circular, Report, No.: C 1043, p. 36.

2029. Tourtelot, H.A.; Goldhaber, M.B.; and Satterfield, Ira R. (1989) - Drilling information on the morphology of Missouri sinkhole deposits of flint clay *in* Pratt, W.P. and Goldhaber, M.B., editors, U.S. Geological Survey-Missouri Geological Survey symposium; Mineral-resource potential of the Midcontinent; program and abstracts, St. Louis, Missouri, April 11-12, 1989: United States, Missouri; Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Report No.: OF 89-0169, p. 43-44.

2030. Trevail, R.A. (1988) - The enigma of karst features in the Trenton and Black River groups of southwestern Ontario; fact or fantasy? *in* Trevail, R.A., chairperson, Twenty-seventh annual conference of the Ontario Petroleum Institute, London, ON, Canada, Oct. 23-25, 1988: Canada; Vol. 27, p. 1-2.

2031. Trimmel, H. (1987) - Karst, Hoehlen, Natur- und Umweltschutz; Neuregelung des Hoehlenschutzes im Bundesland Kaernten: Austria; Die Hoehle, Vol. 38, No. 3, p. 103-104.

2032. Trimmel, H. and Pavuza, R. (1988) - Environmental problems and investigations in the karst areas of Austria *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 172-177.

2033. Troester, J.W. and White, W.B. (1991) - Geochemical investigations of three tropical karst drainage basins in Puerto Rico (abs.) *in* Proc. of IGCP 299: Geology, Climate, Hydrology, and Karst Formation (in process).

2034. Troisi, S. and Vurro, M. (1988) - Experimental tests to study the hydrodynamics analogies between fissured and porous media *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Bari Exp. Lab., Italy, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 565-571.

2035. Troisi, S.; Vurro, M.; and Di Fazio, A. (1988) - Methodological study of hydrodispersive parameters using in situ tests *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 619-620.

2036. Tschauder, R.J.; Landis, G.P.; and Noyes, R.R. (1990) - Late Mississippian karst caves and Ba-Ag-Pb-Zn mineralization in central Colorado; Part I, Geologic framework, mineralogy, and cave morphology *in* Beaty, D.W.; Landis, G.P.; and Thompson, T.B., editors, Carbonate-hosted sulfide deposits of the central Colorado mineral belt: United States; Economic Geology Monograph, Vol. 7, p. 308-338.

2037. Tschikischew, A.G. (1986) - Höhlen auf dem Territorium der USSR (deutsche Übersetzung: Glauche, M. and Lenk, A.): Germany, Arbeitsmat. f. Höhlenforschergruppen im ZFA Höhlen u. Karstf. im Kulturbund der DDR, Neubrandenburg, ohne Jahresangabe.

2038. Tschorn, H. (1976) - Die Peersgrundhöhle bei Rübeland/Harz.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 6-8.

2039. Tschorn, H. (1978) - Der Volkmarskeller: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 21-23.

2040. Tschorn, H. (1980) - Die Mammuthöhle: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1, p. 23-25.

2041. Tschorn, H. (1982) - Die Schmiedeknechtabteilung der Kamerunerhöhle: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 52-53.

2042. Tschorn, H. (1987) - Höhlenwohnungen in Langenstein - Der Harz: Germany, Wernigerode; Vol. 17/18, p. 29-30.

2043. Tschorn, J.S. (1982) - Die Rübeländerhöhle - Der Harz, Schriftenreihe des Harzmus: Germany, Wernigerode; Nr. 6, p. 42-46.

2044. Tsikarishvili, K.D. (1989) - Klimaticheskiye aspekty proyavleniye karstovykh protsessov v gorakh (na primere karsta Gruzii) in Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 112-115.

2045. Tsykin, R.A. (1988) - Ancient and contemporary karst phenomena of the Enisei chain of hills and their minerageny: United States; Soviet Geology and Geophysics, Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 25-33.

2046. Tu Shuiyuan; Zhang Baiyu; Xie Daixing; Li Zhaolin; Wei Fucai; Liao Rusong; Wang Ting; and Bei Zhankun (1988 - Environmental engineering geology in Guilin: China; Zhongqing Publ. House, Szechwan, China, 123 p.

2047. Tulipano, L. (1988) - Temperature logs interpretation for the identification of preferential flow pathways in the coastal carbonatic and karstic aquifer of the Ento Peninsula (southern Italy) in Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 956-961.

2048. Tulis, J. and Kosik, M. (1989) - Speleogical research of the Stratenska Cave in Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 146-151.

2049. Turk, I.; Kogovšek, J; Kranjc, A.; and Dirject, J. (1988) - Phosphates and tanatomass in the sediments from the Cave Divje babe 1 in Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 17, p. 109-127.

2050. Tvrdikova, H. (1989) - Ground water flow analyzed of springs in central Bohemian karst, West Prague in Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 158-160.

2051. Tweddale, J.B. (1987) - The relationship of discharge to hydrochemical and sulfur isotope variations in spring waters of south-central Indiana: United States; Indiana Unviersity, Bloomington, IN, 165 p.

> Six springs in the karst region of South-Central Indiana are analyzed for both water chemistry and sulfur isotopes during a water year (June 1986 to April 1987). Trends in chemical parameters are plotted against both time and discharge in an attempt to understand hydrologic controls. Two springs (Pluto 1 and Trinity) have constant chemistry unrelated to discharge. Pluto 2 and White River Fresh vary significantly in chemical concentration and isotopic signature, but not in relationship to discharge. White River Brine and Orangeville Rise have variable chemistry which, can be correlated to discharge. Beds of anhydrite and gypsum in the lower St. Louis Limestone (Mississippian), as well as a regional dip to the west-southwest, are considered to be major controlling factors on flow and water chemistry. A model based on this site-specitic information is proposed to explain observed chemical trends. The degree of variation in a spring's flow path, the depth of flow within the St. Louis Limestone and the contributions to flow from variable sources (i.e.--mixing) are proposed as reasons for hydrochemical variations.

2052. Tycsen, J.; Christensen, N.B.; and Jacobsen, B.H. (1989) - 52nd meeting of the EAEG; letter from members of the local organizing committee; taking up the challenge of environmental problems: United Kingdom; First Break, Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 393-395.

2053. Ullrich, H. (1975) - Bermerkungen zu den Fundumständen und zur Deutung der Menschlichen Skelettreste aus der Urhöhle bei Döbritz.: Germany, Berlin; Z. f. Archäologie, p. 307-318.

2054. Ulz, H.-J. (1988) - Über die Arbeit der Fachgruppe Weißenfels bei der Erhaltung eines historischen Bauwerkes: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 33-35.

2055. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), (1988) - Proceedings of the IAH 21st Congress--Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection: China, Guilin; Geological Publishing House, Beijing, Vol. 21, Parts 1 and 2.

2056. Universite de Montpellier II, C.E.R.G.A. (1974) - Equipe de recherche associee hydrogeologie des roches fissurees et des terrains karstiques (E.R.A. 211): France, Montpellier; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S.).

2057. Unrug, R. and Waren, K.B. (1988) - Fracture-controlled erosional processes at the Niagaran Escarpment in southwestern Ohio *in* Geological Society of America, 22nd annual meeting, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs 1988 with the North-Central Section of the Paleontological Society, Pander Society, Great Lakes Section of the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists and the East-C, Akron, OH, Apr. 21-22, 1988: United States; Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 393.

2058. Upchurch, S.B. (1989) - Karst of Florida *in* Scott, T.M.; Arthur, J.D.; Rupert, F.; Upchurch, S.B.; Randazzo, A., leaders, Environmental, engineering, and urban geology in the United States; Volume 2; The lithostratigraphy and hydrostratigraphy of the Floridan aquifer system in Florida, Field trips for the 28th international geological congress, Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 46-55.

2059. Upchurch, S.B. and Littlefield, J.R., Jr. (1988) - Evaluation of data for sinkhole-development risk models *in* Beck, B.F. and Wilson, W.L., editors, Proceedings of the 2nd multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, FL, United States, Feb. 9-11, 1987: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 135-140.

> Before risk assessments for sinkhole damage and indemnification are developed, a database must be created to predict the occurrence and distribution of sinkholes. This database must be evaluated in terms of the following questions: (1) are available records of modern sinkhole development adequate, (2) can the distribution of ancient sinks be sued for predictive purposes, and (3) at what areal scale must sinkhole occurrences be evaluated for predictive and risk analysis purposes?

2060. Urata, K. (1988) - Karst hydrogeology of Hirao-dai Plateau, West Japan *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 319-320.

2061. Urban, J. (1981) - Die schauhöhlen Rumäniens, Teil I: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 38-39.

2062. Urbanc, J.; Pezdič, J.; Dolenic, T.; and Perko, S. (1985) - Isotopic composition of oxygen and carbon in cave water and speleothems of Slovenia *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 13 (1984), p. 101-112.

2063. Urich, P. (1989) - Karst agriculture; the rice economy of Bohol Province, Philippines *in* Abstracts; 1988 Association of American Geographers annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 16, No. 1-3, p. 9-10.

2064. Uriel, A.; Ortuno, L.; and Puebla, F.J. (1991) - Micropiles for building foundations on karstic areas *in* Proceedings of the Twelfth international conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Aug. 13-18, 1989: International; Vol. 12, Vol. 2, p. 1039-1042.

2065. Us, P.A. (1970) - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Höhlenorthopteren Jugoslawiens (Orthoptera-Tettigonioidea) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 5, p. 303-319.

2066. Us, P.A. (1979) - Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Höhlenorthopteren Jugoslawiens (Orthoptera-Tettigonioidea) *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 8 (1978), p. 357-363.

2067. Valdes Gonzalez, J. A. (1990) - A necessary approach to the assessment of pumping groundwater resources in coastal areas *in* Jones, G. P., editor, Groundwater monitoring and management, International symposium on Groundwater monitoring and management, Dresden, German Democratic Republic, Mar. 23-28, 1987: German Democratic Republic; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 173, p. 79-92.

2068. Van Rooy, J.L. (1986) - Seminar on the evaluation of dolomite areas: South Africa; Dept. of Geol. Univ. of Pretoria, p. 142.

> A one-day discussion by nineteen geologists and engineers involved in assessing the safety of dolomitic terrain for township development, roads and railways on: (a) investigation techniques, (b) engineering geological characteristics of dolomitic areas affected by dewatering by mines as well as areas not being dewatered, (c) classification of terrain according to risk of sinkhole formation/subsidence. (summary J.R. Vegter).

2069. Van Rooy, J.L. (1989) - A new proposed classification system for dolomitic areas south of Pretoria: South Africa; Contributions to Engineering Geology

- South African Institute of Engineering Geologists in collaboration with the Geological Survey of South Africa, Vol. 1, p. 57-65.

A new classification system to delineate zones with different degrees of risk of sinkhole formation is proposed for use in dolomitic areas. A dolomite terrain is subdivided by using surface information, drainage history and gravity data. A drilling programme follows from which the information obtained is used to classify the terrain into sinkhole risk zones.

2070. Vandenberghe, N. and Fock, W. (1989) - Temperature data in the subsurface of Belgium *in* Cermak, V.; Rybach, L.; and Decker, E.R., editors, Heat flow and lithosphere structure; International meeting on terrestrial heat flow and lithosphere structure, Bechyne, Czechoslovakia, June 1-6, 1987: Netherlands; Tectonophysics, Vol. 164, No. 2-4, p. 237-250.

2071. Vandevelde, G.T. and Schmidt, N.G. (1988) - Geotechnical exploration and site preparation techniques for large mall in karst terrain *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium; ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 86-96.

2072. Vandike, J.E. (1988) - Using digital watershed modeling to estimate sinkhole-flooding potential at Perryville, Missouri: United States; Open File Report Series - Geology and Land Survey Division, Report, No.: OFR-88-73-WR, 117 p.

2073. Varley, P.M. (1990) - Machine excavation of chalk rock at the first South Killingholme gas cavern, South Humberside Chalk *in* Burland, J.B., Prefacer, Proceedings of the 1989 international chalk symposium, Brighton, United Kingdom, Sept. 4-7, 1989: United Kingdom; Thomas Telford, London, p. 485-492.

2074. Varnedoe, W.W., Jr. and Lundquist, C.A. (1988) - Plastic flow of cave mud *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, United States, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 33.

2075. Vavliakis, E. (1987) - Praehistorische Besiedlung und Karsthydrographie in Griechenland: Austria; Die Hoehle, Vol. 38, No. 2, p. 40-44.

2076. Vegter, J.R. (1984) - Dolomitic water supplies with special references to Southern and Western Transvaal: Southern Africa; Intern. Conf. on Ground Water Technology, Johannesburg, South Africa, (sponsered by NWWA,

Coumbus Ohio, and Borehole Water Assoc of Southern Africa)., Vol. 1, p. 15-31.

Precambrian dolomitic strata outcrop over 2900 km2 in the Transvaal and Northern Cape. Dykes of different ages and trends have compartmentalized the carbonate rocks in more or less separate ground water units. In the Southern and Western Transvaal mainly, karstified dolomite is overlain by extensive patches of residual solution debris and younger sediments. The solution debris and the underlying zone of leached dolomite constitute the aquifer.

2077. Vegter, J.R. (1987) - Constraints on the utilization of ground water resources in dolomitic strata, South Africa: United States; proc. 2nd multidisciplinary conf. on sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst; Orlando, Florida, p. 343-347.

"Mining" of ground water in karstic dolomitic strata and the overlying mantle of residual dissolution debris and younger sediments is under investigation in the Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging area. The catastrophic development of sinkholes and subsidences which followed the dewatering of the ground-water compartments by gold mines on the Far West Rand, shows that temporary "mining" of the ground-water resources will have to be undertaken with great circumspection.

2078. Vegter, J.R. and Foster, M.B.J. (1990) - The hydrogeology of dolomitic formations in the southern and western Transvaal, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 355-376.

2079. Veni, G. (1988) - A preliminary look at the effects of sea level changes on the Pedernales Karst, Dominican Republican *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting; 10th Friends of Karst meeting, San Salvador, Feb. 11-15, 1988: Bahamas, San Salvador; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 33.

2080. Veni, G. (1988) - Implications of aquifer hydraulics on conduit development in karst regions *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 417-420.

2081. Veni, G. (1988) - Maya utilization of karst groundwater resources *in* Marinos, P.G. and Koukis, G.C., editors, The engineering geology of ancient works, monuments and historical sites; preservation and protection--La geologie de l'ingenieur appliquee aux travaux anciens, monuments et sites historiques; preservation et protection, Athens, Greece, Sept. 19-23, 1988: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 1661-1665.

2082. Veni, G. (1989) - Powell's Cave: United States; The Texas Caver, Vol. 34, No. 6, p. 111-117.

2083. Veni, G. (1990) - Cave surveying and mapping; why, how and where; an overview for beginning and advanced case surveyors: United States, Texas; The Texas Caver, Vol. 35, No. 1, p. 11-17.

2084. Veni, G. (1990) - Maya utilization of karst groundwater resources *in* Marinos, P.G. and Koukis, G., prefacers, Engineering geology of ancient works, monuments, and historical sites, Athens, Greece, Sept. 19-23, 1988: United States, New York, NY; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 63-66.

> Much of the Maya civilization in the pre-Columbian Meso-America was established on karst terrain that included parts of what are now Belize, Guatemala, northern Honduras and southern Mexico. By definition, little surface water exists in karst, so for the Maya to flourish on that terrain they had to effectively and efficiently utilize all their water resources. Access to groundwater was by means of springs and caves. Maya groundwater retrieval methods were primitive, inefficient, labor intensive, and uninnovative, as compared to their other technologic achievements. Groundwater contamination, from human effluent, could have resulted in widespread disease and contributed to the Maya's downfall.

2085. Venkatanarayana, B. and Venkateswara R.T. (1989) - Geological and geophysical investigations for delineating karst structures in the southwest portion of Ceddalpah Basin, Andhra Pradesh, India *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 59-64.

> A large number of karstic structures and cavernous zones occurring in calcareous formations of lower Cuddapahs and Kurnools of Proterozoic period are reported from the southwestern portion of Cuddapah basin, Andhra Pradesh, India. The most important finding of the geological, (structural, geomorphological) and geophysical (geoelectric resistivity sounding, profiling, total magnetic intensity and shallow seismic refraction) studies is the close correlation of the levels of cavernous zones with planation surfaces. Similar

observations were made in Japan, UK, USA, Canada and Africa. Such correlation appears to be a global phenomenon. It appears that the eustatic movements which occurred during the Quaternary period might have played a significant role in causing karstification of carbonate rocks of this area.

2086. Vera, J.-A.; Ruiz-Ortiz, P.A.; Garcia-Hernandez, M.; and Molina, J.M. (1988) - Paleokarst and related pelagic sediments in the Jurassic of the Subbetic Zone, southern Spain *in* James, N.P. and Choquette, P.W., editors, Paleokarst: United States; Springer-Verlag, p. 364-384.

2087. Vervier, P. (1990) - Hydrochemical characterization of the water dynamics of a karstic system: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 121, No. 1-4, p. 103-117.

2088. Vick, S.G. and Bromwell, L.G. (1989) - Risk analysis for dam design in karst: United States; Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, Vol. 115, No. 6, p. 819-835.

Probabilistic risk analysis is a useful technique in assessment of dam safety issues, and also has important applications in the early phases of dam design when design options are being compared and exploration strategies planned. An application of probabilistic risk analysis to design of a dike in karst terrain is described. Assessments based on geologic information, observations, and subsurface investigations are expressed using a simple probability model. Options considered to reduce the likelihood or consequences of sinkhole-induced failure include a secondary containment structure, a warning system, and additional exploration.--Modified journal abstract.

2089. Viehweg, L. and Winkelhöfer, R. (1984) - Lampertskluft und rote Höhle im Lampertsstein/Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Arbeitsmat. d. Höhlenf., p. 1-2.

2090. Viete, G. (1954) - Geologische und Hydrologische Untersuchungen im Gipskarst des östlichen Südharzrandes: Germany, Leipzig; Freiberger Forsch. --H.R.C., Vol. 9, p. 46-77.

2091. Viete, G. (1961) - Zur Hydrogeologie des Gipskarstes am Südharz: Germany, Leipzig; Gergakademie 12, p. 759-768.

2092. Viles, H.A. (1988) - Part III, Coastal and karst environments; 9, Organisms and karst geomorphology *in* Viles, H.A., editors, Biogeomorphology: United Kingdom; Basil Blackwell, Oxford, p. 319-350.

2093. Viles, H.A. and Goudie, A.J. (1990) - Reconnaissance studies of the tufa deposits of the Napier Range, N.W. Australia: United Kingdom; Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 425-443.

2094. Villarroya, F.; Candela, L.; Gomez, M.B.; Puga, L.; and Rebollo, L.F., editors (1991) - ACTAS Proceedings - AIH/IAH XXIII Intern. Congr. - Aquifer overexploitation: Spain, Canary Islands; Spanish Chapter of the Intern. Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, Vol. 1, 580 p.

2095. Villeger, M. (1984) - Evolution tectonique du panneau de couverture nord-provençal (Mont Ventoux, Lubéron, Moyenne Durance), France, "3° cycle" Thesis: France; Paris-Sud, 181 p.

2096. Vincenzo, L. (1988) - Madonie Mountains; exploitation, management and protection of groundwater resources in karst areas *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 185-186.

2097. Visher, G.S. and Hemish, L.A. (1988) - Stop 4; Lake Carlton and Lake Wayne Wallace, Robbers Cave State Park *in* Johnson, K.S., editor, Shelf-to-basin geology and resources of Pennsylvanian strata in the Arkoma Basin and frontal Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma: United States; Guidebook - Oklahoma Geological Survey, Report No.: 25, p. 83-85.

2098. Vitek, J. (1980) - Die "Wurzelstalagmiten" auch in Sandsteinhöhlen Böhmens: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 12.

2099. Vitek, J. (1982) - Karrentypen in den Quadersandsteinen des Böhmischen Massivs: Germany, Gotha; Petermanns Geograph. Mitt., p. 17-21.

2100. Vlokh, N.P.; Zubkov, A.V.; Zhukov, B.P.; and Permyakov, G.A. (1988) - Primeneniye metoda upravlyayemogo samoobrusheniya nalegayushchikh porod na shakhte "Sideritovaya": Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Gornyy Zhurnal, Vol. 1988, No. 1, p. 43-45.

2101. Vogel, P.N. (1988) - Carbonate island hydrology and solution conduit genesis, San Salvador, Bahamas *in* Case, S., chairperson, Fifty-first annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences: United States; Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences, Vol. 33, p. 47.

2102. Vogel, P.N. (1988) - Morphological features of the caves of San Salvador Island, Bahamas *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 33.

2103. Vogel, P.N. and Mylroie, J.E. (1988) - Description of the caves on San Salvador *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island: Bahamas, San Salvador; Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., p. 45-70.

2104. Vogel, P.N.; Mylroie, J.E.; and Carew, J.L. (1990) - Limestone petrology and cave morphology on San Salvador Island, Bahamas: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 19-30.

2105. Völker, C. (1978) - Die Mühlhäuser Erdfallquellen - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany; Ak Höhlen-, Karstforschung, p. 15-16.

2106. Völker, C. (1983) - Die historischen Vorgänge bei der Entdeckung der Elisabethschächter Schlotte: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 45-50.

2107. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1983) - Der Bauerngraben - Mitt. d. Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen ohne Jahresangabe: Germany, Heft; 40 p.

2108. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1983) Kenntnisstand über die im Sangerhäuser Revier bisher aufgefundenen Schlotten: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 36-45.

2109. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1984) - Die Questenhöhle: Germany, Heft; Mitt. d. Karstmus, Heimkehle, Uftrungen.

2110. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1985) - Auf dem Weg in die Elisabethschächter Schlotte: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 11.

2111. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1985) - Die Suche nach Schlotten: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 12.

2112. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1986) - Die Wimmelburger Schlotte: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus, Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 13.

2113. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1986) - Schauhöhlen in historischer Zeit: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus, Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 14.

2114. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1987) - Dolinen und Erdfälle im Sulfatkarst des Südharzes: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus,. Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 15.

2115. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1988) - Der Kampf gegen das Wasser.: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 16.

2116. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1988) - Die Zinselhöhle: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 17.

2117. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1988) - Zum Winterschlaf der Fledermäuse: Germany, Berlin; Nyctalus, Vol. 5, p. 477-478.

2118. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1989) - Gipsbuchellandschaften: Germany; Mitt. d Karstmuseums Heimkehle, Uftrungen, Vol. 19.

2119. Völker, C. and Völker, R. (1989) - Ponore des Südharzes: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmus. Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 18.

2120. Völker, R. (1978) - Aktiver Höhlenschutz - Jb. Höhlenforscher: Germany; Ak Höhlen- und, Karstforschung, p. 11-12.

2121. Völker, R. (1978) - Expedition in die Wimmelburger Schlotten - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany; Ak Höhlen- und, Karstforschung, p. 2-8.

2122. Völker, R. (1978) - Neues aus der Schusterhöhle in Tilleda - Jb. Höhlenforscher, Kb der DDR: Germany; Ak Höhlen- und, Karstforschung, p. 22-24.

2123. Völker, R. (1980) - Höhleneis in der Heimkehle: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 4, p. 12.

2124. Völker, R. (1980) - Über ein bedeutendes Tiefenkarstvorkommen in der DDR - Proc. of Europ. Reg. Conf. of Spel., Sofia, Bulgaria: Germany; Vol. II, p. 218-222.

2125. Völker, R. (1981) - Die Heimkehle: Germany; Mitt. d. Karstmuseums Heimkehle, Uftrungen ohne Jahresangabe, Vol. 1.

2126. Völker, R. (1981) - Die Hirschweghöhle bei Steigerthal und andere rezente Höhlenbildungen: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1, p. 27-28.

2127. Völker, R. (1981) - Interessantes von den Grottenolmen in der Hermannshöhle Rübeland: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 2, p. 27-28.

2128. Völker, R. (1981) - Neue hydrologische Zusammenhänge an der Heimkehle nachgewiesen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 3, p. 19-21.

2129. Völker, R. (1982) - Rekordhöhlen: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 22-23.

2130. Völker, R. (1982) - Über den sinnvollen verschluß von Mundlöchern: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 24-29.

2131. Völker, R. (1983) - Die Brandschächter Schlotte bei Pölsfeld: Germany, Uftrungen; Mitt. d. Karstmus, Vol. 6/7, p. 21-32.

2132. Völker, R. (1983) - Die Diebeshöhle: Germany, Heft; Mitt. d. Karstmus Uftrungen.

2133. Völker R. (1983) - Die großen Erdfallquellen von Mühlhausen: Germany, Heft; Mühlhäuser Beiträge, Mühlhausen, p. 84-96.

2134. Völker, R. (1984) - Die Erschließung der Heimkehle: Germany, Heft; Mitt. d. Karstmus, Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe.

2135. Völker, R. (1985) - Die Ausrüstung eines Höhlenforschers aus "historischer" Sicht: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 21-26.

2136. Völker, R. (1985) - Die Grabung auf Bärenknochen im February, 1984, in der Hermannshöhle Rübeland.: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 5-8.

2137. Völker, R. (1985) - Thermokarst: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 7-15.

2138. Völker, R. (1986) - Höhlenführungen in früherer Zeit.: Germany, Berlin; Höhlen- u. Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 28-31.

2139. Völker, R. (1987) - Das Karstmuseum Heimkehle in Uftrungen - Der Harz: Germany, Wernigerode; Vol. 17/18, p. 27-28.

2140. Völker, R. (1988) - (Auswahl) Eine Höhlenführung durch die Barbarossahöhle im Jahre 1890: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 37-39.

2141. Völker, R. (1988) - Aktiver Sulfatkarst im Frühjahr 1987: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 13-17.

2142. Völker, R. (1988) - Expedition Eishöhle polnische Westtatra 1986: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 22-28.

2143. Völker, R. (1988) - Neues vom Bauerngraben: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 13-15.

2144. Völker, R. (1988) - Thermokarsterscheinungen in Mecklenburg - 3. Pseudokarstsymp. Königstein: Germany, Tagungsmat; p. 32-35.

2145. Völker, R. (1989) - Die Fachsektion Schauhöhlen - Schaubergwerke beim Rat für Museumswesen: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2.

2146. Völker, R. (1989) - Die Kondenswasserkorrosion als Höhlenraumbildender Faktor: Germany, Wien; Die Höhle; Vol. 1, p. 1-10.

2147. Völker, R. (1989) - Die Neuentdeckung der Numburghöhle: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 3-8.

2148. Völker, R. (1989) - Eine Geologische Orgel auf dem Arterner Friedhof: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 10-11.

2149. Völker, R. and Völker, C. (1982) - Die Elisabethschächter Schlotte: Germany, Heft; Mitt. d. karstmuseums Heimkehle, Uftrungen, ohne Jahresangabe.

2150. Völker, R. and Völker, C. (1982) - Die Segen Gottes Schlotte - Karstmuseum Heimkehle/AK Höhlen- und Karstforschung beim Kb der DDR, Uftrungen ohne Jahresangabe: Germany, Heft.

2151. Volkov, S.K. and Andreychuk, V.N. (1989) - Razvitiye i problemy speleogeokhimicheskikh issledovaniy v SSSR *in* Proceedings of the 1988 international symposium on physical, chemical and hydrological research of karst, Kosice, May 10-15, 1988: Czechoslovakia; Slovak Speleol. Soc., p. 50-53.

2152. Volkov, S.N. (1990) - Geokhimicheskiye izmeneniya sredy pri tekhnogennom vozdeystvii na karstovuyu peshcheru Zolushka: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Geokhimiya, Vol. 1990, No. 5, p. 741-757.

2153. Vollsack, U. (1976) - Höhlenbücher: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 46.

2154. Vrba, J. (1988) - Groundwater quality monitoring as a tool of groundwater resources protection *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 88-97.

2155. Vrbek, B. (1988) - Some characteristics of silt of subterranean system of Djula-Medvedica in Ogulin, Yugoslavia *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 299-304.

2156. Wächter, K. (1976) - Solquellen, Quellen und Kurbetrieb in der Magdeburger Börde - ein Abstecher nach Silldorf: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1/2, p. 47-48.

2157. Wadewitz, S. (1981) - Chemische und physikalische Abschätzungen zur Kondenswasserkorrosion - Teil 2: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 40-44.

2158. Wadewitz, S. (1981) - Chemische und physikalische Abschätzungen zur Kondenwasserkorrosion - Teil 1: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 1, p. 10-20.

2159. Wagenbreth, O. and Steiner, W. (1982) - Geologische Streifzüge: Germany, Leipzig; VEB Dt. Verlag f. Grundstoffind.

2160. Wagner A. (1970) - Seltene Eisbildungen in Höhlen und Schichtfugen der Sächsischen Schweiz.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, p. 37-38.

2161. Wagner, A. (1976) - Schichten- und Lagegebundenheit der Höhlen im Quadersandstein der Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 39-43.

2162. Wakshal, E. (1988) - SUP 234 U/ SUP 238 U disequilibrium within freshwater karstic aquifers; the Galilee model, Israel *in* Bottinga, Y., editor, International congress of geochemistry and cosmochemistry, Paris, France, Aug. 29-Sept. 2, 1988: Netherlands; Chemical Geology, Vol. 70, No. 112, p. 204.

2163. Walker, F. and Smart, P.L. (1990) - Active circulation of saline groundwaters in carbonate platforms; evidence from the Great Bahama Bank *in* Abstracts from the British Cave Research Association (BCRA) caves science symposium, Leeds, United Kingdom, Oct. 28, 1989: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 15.

2164. Wallner, L.K. and Karize, V.Y. (1989) - Impact of combustible shale and phosphorite mining on hydrosphere of Estonia and ways to optimize it *in* Kashkovsky, G.N., Vartanyan, G.S.; and Polkanov, M.P., editors, The impact of mining on the environment; Proceedings; Volume 1 of the International workshop on the impact of mining on the environment, Tallinn, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Jun. 18-25, 1986: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Cent. Int. Proj. GKNT, Moscow, p. 142-149.

2165. Walsh, P.; Gambera, M.; and Messenger, T. (1988) - Subsurface intervention for the recovery of fugitive hydrocarbons on the water table for a site in central Italy *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1027.

2166. Walter, D. (1983) - Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Funde aus nacheiszeitlichen Schichten in Höhlen zwischen Harz und Thüringer Wald: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 19-21.

2167. Walter, D. (1985) - Thüringer Höhlen und ihre holozänen Bodenaltertümer: Germany, Weimar; Weimarer Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Vol. 14.

2168. Walter, H.-H. (1986) - 2000 Jahre Salzproduktion am Kyffhäuser - Geschichte der Salinen Frankenhausen, Auleben und Artern.: Germany, Bad Frankenhausen; Veröff. des Kreisheimatmus.

2169. Walter, H.-H. (1986) - Geschichte der Salzproduktion in Südthüringen - alte Salinen in Salzungen, Schmalkalden In Lindenau: Germany, Schleusingen; Veröff. des Naturhistor. Museums, Schleusingen, p. 3-14.

2170. Walter, H.-H. (1988) - Siedesalzproduktion aus Natürlichen Solen im 19; Jahrhundert: Germany, Berlin; Z. geol. Wiss., p. 77-81.

2171. Walters, V. (1990) - Longhorn Cavern; a cave with a complex history *in* Engineering geology for the 90's, Association of Engineering Geologists, 33rd annual meeting, Pittsburgh, PA, Oct. 1-5: United States; Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 104-105.

2172. Waltham, A.C. (1988) - The tower karst of southern China: United Kingdom; Transactions of the Leicester Literary & Philosophical Society, Vol. 82, p. 17-19.

2173. Waltham, A.C. (1989) - Karst, caves and engineering--The British experience, *in* Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst *in* Proceedings of Third Multidisciplinary Conf. on Sinkholes by the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute: Netherlands; Rotterdam; A.A. Balkema Publishers, p. 1-8.

Cavernous limestone creates engineering difficulties only in isolated cases in Britain, as little of its outcrop is in areas of extensive development. Less cavernous rocks have caused more widespread hazards: failures on the chalk are common but are generally small except for some dramatic collapses

associated with old mines. Major subsidence in the Cheshire saltfield have largely ceased due to the reduction in brining, while sandstone caves in Nottingham have been conserved beneath buildings which bridge them. Research on the Yorkshire limestone karst includes mapping of caves and sinkholes which suggest that studies of their distribution and correlation are of limited value to engineering predictions of failure sites. More applicable are preliminary results from model testing of cave roof stability; the importance of bedding and jointing is demonstrated, but many caves only have a major influence on ground bearing capacity where their width approaches or exceeds their cover thickness.

2174. Waltham, A.C. (1990) - Geomorphic evolution of the Ingleborough Karst: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 9-18.

2175. Waltham, A.C. and Smart, P.L. (1988) - Civil engineering difficulties in the karst of China: United Kingdom; The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 2-6.

2176. Waltham, T. (1988) - Natural Tunnel, Virginia: United Kingdom; Cave Science (1982), Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 11-14.

2177. Wang Chang-sheng (1988) - Was there a Quaternary glaciation in southeastern Sichuan: China; Dicengxue Zazhi = Journal of Stratigraphy, Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 28-32.

2178. Wang Fakun and Ma Fengshan (1988) - Karst and karstic water of Taiyuan and Huoxian, Shanxi: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 3, p. 22-24.

2179. Wang Fakun and Ma Fengshan (1988) - Regularities of karst development in Taiyuan-Huoxian region *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 232.

2180. Wang Huaiyin and Yuan Zhimei (1990) - Karst groundwater in Xingtai area, Hebei: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1990, No. 6, p. 14-18.

2181. Wang Huaiying and Wang Ruijiu (1988) - Three mixed patterns of the ground water of the East Mountain in Taiyuan: China; Dizhi Lunp'ing = Geological Review, Vol. 34, No. 5, p. 448-456.

2182. Wang Huaiying and Wang Ruijiu (1989) - Comparison of the karst groundwater of the east and west mountains in Taiyuan: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1989, No. 1, p. 39-43.

2183. Wang Huaiying and Wang Ruijiu (1989) - Boundaries of the karst ground water systems in the east mountain of Taiyuan: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 1-7.

2184. Wang Jiajun (1989) - Methods for engineering geologic exploration study on buried karst at Sanjiangkou dam foundation site: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 300-310.

2185. Wang Jiangke; Zhong Yueming; Chen Shuixia; and Luo Honghong (1989) - Amino acid dating to determine geological age of fossils in the accumulation of Juyuandong Cave and Bijiashan Cave, Guangxi: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 100-101.

2186. Wang Jianhua (1990) - The regularity of vertical zonation of karst in Zibo City, Shandong: China; Journal of Changchun College of Geology = Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 301-305.

2187. Wang Jingming and Pu Chen (1990) - Loess karst and disaster due to soil loss in Shensi, China: China; Soil and Water Conservation in China = Chung-Kuo Shui T'u Pao Ch'ih, Vol. 1990, No. 1(94), p. 18-22.

2188. Wang Jingming and Pu Chen (1990) - Loess karst and disaster due to soil loss: China; Soil and Water Conservation in China = Chung-Kuo Shui T'u Pao Ch'ih, Vol. 1990, No. 2(95), p. 32-33.

2189. Wang Kejun (1989) - Paleo-temperature study for some cave deposits in Guilin: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 222-225.

2190. Wang Kejun (1989) - The Quaternary glacial vestiges in Guilin region *in* Zhang Zhiyi; Zhang Zhaoxin; Wang Yi; Liu Jiansan; and Xin Ruiling, editors, Progress in geosciences of China (1985-1988); papers presented at the 28th International Geological Congress, Washington, DC, July 9-19, 1989: China; Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, Vol. 3, p. 205-207.

2191. Wang Ruijiu and Wang Huaiying (1990) - Recharge of karst groundwater in East Mountain, Taiyuan: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 1-6.

2192. Wang Yongyu (1989) - Measures for the reduction of water gushing in the karstic waterfilled mines: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1989, No. 1.

2193. Wang Yunpu (1988) - The hydrogeologic arguments on the formation of paleo-karst and oil pool in buried hills of Jizhong Depression in North China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 510-517.

2194. Wang Z. (1988) - Assessment and development-management patterns of karst water resources in China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 47-57.

2195. Wang Z. and Tung, L. H. (1988) - Control of water damage in cave dwellings built in loess: International; Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 71-74.

> The many advantages of traditional cave dwellings have long been recognized. However, among cave dwelling inhabitants in China, there is now a tendency to abandon their original caves in order to build new houses aboveground. One of the main reasons for this phenomenon is that cave dwellings are considered unsafe, usually because the cave structure has been damaged by the action of various kinds of surface and ground water.--Modified journal abstract.

2196. Wang Zhaoxin (1988) - Assessment and development-management patterns of karst water resources in China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 187-192.

2197. Wang Zhaoxin (1990) - Reciprocal water transfer between groundwater and surface water under conditions of water resources development *in* Shamir, U. and Chen J., editors, The hydrological basis for water resources management, Beijing, China, Oct. 23-26, 1990: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 197, p. 103-108.

2198. Warren C. (1990) - The natural ventilation of deep mines *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, United States, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 73.

2199. Warren, J.K.; Havholm, K.G.; Rowen, M.R.; and Parsley, M.J. (1990) - Evolution of gypsum karst in the Kirschberg Evaporite Member near Fredericksburg, Texas: United States, Texas; Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, Vol. 60, No. 5, p. 721-734.

2200. Warren, W.M. and Moore, J.D. (1975) - Hydrology of limestone terranes, Progress of knowledge about hydrology of carbonate terranes with an annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks: United States, Alabama; Geological Survey of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Bulletin 94, Part E.

2201. Warwick, D.W.; Brackley, I.J.A.; and Connelly, R.J. (1987) - The dewatering of dolomite by deep mining in the West Rand, South Africa: United States; Proc. 2nd multidisciplinary conf. on sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst, Orlando, Florida, p. 349-358.

> The dolomite rocks of the Far West Rand are notorious for compaction subsidence (dolines) and sinkholes, some of which have had disastrous consequences. The major instances of instability have been caused by the dewatering by gold mines of ground water compartments bounded by impervious dykes. The large volumes of groundwater originates from the overlying dolomite rocks.

2202. Watts, C.F. and Kastning, E.H. (1989) - Locating a groundwater supply in colluvial deposits for Ingram Village, Giles County Virginia *in* Martin, J.H., editor, Virginia Academy of Science; Sixty-eighth annual meeting; abstracts of papers, Fairfax, VA, May 23-26, 1990: United States, Virginia; Journal of Science, Vol. 41, No. 2, p. 96.

2203. Webb, F., Jr. and Raymond, L.A. (1989) - Evaporite texture in Knox Group chert and the Knox-Middle Ordovician unconformity, Nebo Quadrangle, Virginia; implications for the Ordovician history of southwestern Virginia *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 38th annual meeting annual meeting with the Paleontological Society, Southeastern Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers, Atlanta, GA, Apr. 6-7, 1980: United States; Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 64.

2204. Weber, G.E. and Raas, S.M. (1989) - Geotechnical problems associated with siting large structures over solution collapse features in karst terrain, East Sports Facility, Univeristy of California, Santa Cruz, California *in* Watters, R.J., editor, Proceedings of the 25th symposium on Engineering geology and geotechnical engineering, Reno, NV, Mar. 20-22, 1989: Netherlands; Vol. 25, p. 259-265.

2205. Weber, H. (1964) - Bemerkungen zur Karstterminologie: Germany, Halle; Hallesches Jb. mitteldt. Erdgesch., p. 71-73.

2206. Weber, L.C. (1988) - Exploring karst terrain with air track drilling *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; proceedings of a symposium; ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 68-73.

2207. Wei Jia (1988) - Systematic theoretical analysis to predict the discharge of subterranean stream *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 582.

2208. Wei Keqin; Lin Ruifen; and Wang Zhixiang (1989) - Environmental isotope investigation of groundwaters in the region of Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, China *in* Sun Shu and Li Zengquan, editors, Developments in geoscience; contributions to the 28th international geological congress, Washington, DC, United States, July 9-19, 1989: China, Beijing; Sci. Press, Beijing, p. 147-157.

2209. Weidie, A.E. (1988) - Fracture control of groundwater flow in folded and horizontal carbonate rocks in Mexico *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 422.

2210. Weigel, H. (1987) - Monographie der Hörselberge - Teil 1: Germany, Eisenach; Zur Natur der Hörselberge - Eisenacher Schriften zur Heimatkunde, Vol. 37, p. 1-80.

2211. Weigel, H. (1988) - Monographie der Hörselberge, Teil II - Zur Geschichte der Hörselberge: Germany, Eisenach; Eisenacher Schriften zur Heimatkunde, Vol. 38.

2212. Weinitschke, R. (1980) - [Herausg.] - Handbuch der Naturschutzgebiete der DDR - Band 1 - Die Naturschutzgebiete der Bezirke Rostock, Schwerin, Neubrandenburg: Germany, Leipzig/Jena/Berlin; Urania Verlag, Vol. 1, Auflage.

2213. Weinitzschke, R. [Herausg.] (1982) - Handbuch der Naturschutzgebiete der DDR - Band 2 - Die Naturschutzgebiete der Bezirke Potsdam, Frankfurt (O.), Cottbus sowie der Hauptstadt der DDR Berlin: Germany, Leipzig, Jena Berlin; Urania-Verlag, 3. Auflage.

2214. Weinstein, M.; Mart, Y.; and Beck, A. (1990) - Geophysical investigations in the El-Wad Cave, Mt. Carmel, Israel *in* IOLR, Israel, Inst. Pet. Res. and Geophys., Israel; Israel Geological Society annual meeting, 1990, Elat, Apr. 23-26, 1990: Israel; Vol. 1990, p. 90.

2215. Weissmair, R. (1987) - Die Haselquelle im Reichraminger Hintergebirge (Oberoesterreich): Austria; Die Hoehle, Vol. 38, No. 2, p. 36-40.

2216. Wells, E.R. and Krothe, N.C. (1989) - Seasonal fluctuation in delta SUP 15 N of groundwater nitrate in a mantled karst aquifer due to macropore transport of fertilizer-derived nitrate: Netherlands; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 112, No. 1-2, p. 191-201.

2217. Wells, E.R. and Krothe, N.C. (1989) - Seasonal fluctuation in delta SUP 15 N of groundwater nitrate in a mantled karst aquifer due to macropore transport of fertilizer-derived nitrate *in* Dymek, R.F. and Shelton, K.L., chairpersons, Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting, St. Louis, MO, Nov. 6-9, 1989: United States; Vol. 21 no. 6, p. A42.

2218. Welsh, J.P. (1988) - Sinkhole rectification by compaction grouting *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; Proceedings of a symposium; ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 115-132.

2219. Wen Chunde (1989) - Geologic effect of radiowave penetration method for detecting caverns in karst area: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 156-162.

2220. Wenrich, K.J. and Sutphin, H.B. (1988) - Recognition of breccia pipes in northern Arizona: United States; Fieldnotes from the State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 1-5.

2221. Wenrich, K.J.; Chenoweth, W.L.; Finch, W.I.; and Scarborough, R.B. (1989) - Uranium in Arizona *in* Jenney, J.P.; Reynolds, S.J.; and Ariz. Geol. Surv., United States, Geologic evolution of Arizona: United States; Arizona Geological Society Digest, Vol. 17, p. 759-794.

2222. Werner, E. (1988) - Photolineaments and karst conduit springs in the Greenbrier limestones of West Virginia *in* Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 37th annual meeting, with the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society; abstracts with programs, Columbia, SC, Apr. 6-8, 1988: United States; Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 322.

2223. Werner, E. and Medville, D.M. (1988) - Relationship of cave features to photo- and radar lineaments *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 33-34.

2224. Westlake, C.D.; Elliott, J.V.; and Tringham, M.E. (1989) - Otter Hole, Chepstow *in* Ford, T.D., editor, Limestones and caves of Wales: United Kingdom; Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 117-123.

2225. Weydert, P. (1965) - Les relations entre les failles et les dolines du plateau de Saint-Christol (Vaucluse): France, Monoco; Bul. Museum Anthrop. Prehist. Monaco, No. 12, 16 p.

2226. Weyer, K.U. (1988) - Regional karst geology and ground water flow south of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., Canada; ongoing geologic processes at a mississippi-valley type lead-zinc deposit *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1114.

2227. Wheeler, B.J.; Alexander, E.C., Jr.; Huppert, G.N.; and Adams, R.S., Jr. (1988) - Relationship of groundwater quality and land use practices in the Coldwater Cave groundwater basin, Upper Mississippi Valley karst, U.S.A. *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting; Univ. Wis. at La Crosse, United States, San Salvador, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 202-203.

2228. White, E.L. (1989) - Flood hydrology *in* White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States, New York; Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 127-143.

2229. White, E.L. and White, W.B. (1988) - The Appalachian Karst Project; a status report *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th friends of karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 34.

2230. White, E.L. and White, W.B. (1990) - Sinkholes; mechanisms, environmental impacts, and the problem of prediction *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 85.

2231. White, S. (1989) - Karst features in Pleistocene dunes, Bats Ridges, western Victoria: Australia; Helictite, Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 53-71.

2232. White, W.B. (1988) - Development of vertical solution features in karst terrains *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration, Denver, CO, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988: United States, CO; Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 138.

2233. White, W.B. (1988) - Models for karst processes; old and new paradigms *in* Mylroie, J.E., editor, 10th Friends of Karst meeting, San Salvador, Bahamas, Feb. 11-15, 1988: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 15, No. 1-3, p. 34.

2234. White, W.B. (1989) - Introduction to the karst hydrology of the Mammoth Cave area *in* White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States, New York, NY; p. 1-13.

2235. White, W.B. (1990) - Surface and near-surface karst landforms *in* Higgins, C.G. and Coates, D.R., editors, Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms: United States; Special Paper - Geological Society of America, Vol. 252, p. 157-175.

2236. White, W.B. (1991) - Cave geology is physics (and chemistry) discussion: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 25-30.

2237. White, W.B. and Deike, G.H., III (1989) - Hydraulic geometry of cave passages *in* White, W.B., and White, E.L., editor, Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States, New York; Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 223-258.

2238. White, W.B. and White, E.L. (1988) - Rate processes in the development of karst landforms *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 9.

2239. White, W.B. and White, E.L. (1990) - Time scales for the evolution of karst topography; agreements and discrepancies *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 86.

2240. White, W.B. and White, E.L., editors, (1989) - Karst hydrology; concepts from the Mammoth Cave area: United States; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, 337 p.

2241. Wibmann, H.V. (1957) - Karsterscheinungen in Hadramant. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der semiariden und ariden Tropen, (Machatschek-Festschrift): Germany, Peterm. Geogr. Mitt., Erg. H., Nr. 262.

2242. Wiemeier, G. (1982) - Karst in Kambrischen Karbonatgesteinen bei Ludwigsdorf, Kreis Görlitz - Vortr. Festkoll. - "15 Jahre Stud. Zirkel Speläologie": Germany, Freiberg; BA Freiberg.

2243. Wiemeier, G. (1989) - Ergebnisse Geophysikalischer Messungen zur Kontrolle der Projektion der Ritterhöhle an die Erdoberfläche: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

2244. Wiese, H. (1978) - Rübeländer Tropfsteinhöhlen: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag.

2245. Wigley, P.L.; Bouvier, J.D.; and Dawans, J.M. (1988) - Karst and mixing-zone porosity in the Amposta Marino Field, offshore Spain *in* Mediterranean basins conference and exhibition, Nice, France, Sept. 25-28, 1988: United States; AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 72, No. 8, p. 1031.

2246. Wilk, Z. and Motyka, J. (1980) - Ground-water storativity of karst-fissured Triassic rocks in the eastern section of the Cracow-Silesian monocline: Poland; Ann. Soc. Geol. Pol. 50, 3-4, p. 447-484.

2247. Wilk, Z. and Motyka, J. (1981) - Hydrogeological properties of the Triassic Karst-fissured aquifer of the Cracow-Silesian monocnline: Belgrade; Proc. of the European Reg. Conf. on Speleology, Sofia, Belgrad, 22-28, IX, 1980, Vol. II, p. 461-466.

2248. Wilk, Z.; Adamczyk, A.F.; Biernacki, J.; and Motyka, J. (1977) - Geological and hydrogeological characteristics of the pomorzany fault zone: Poland; Ann. Soc. Geol. Pol., 47, Vol. 3, p. 459-481.

2249. Wilk, Z.; Motyka, J.; and Jozefko, I. (1984) - Investigations of some hydraulic properties of karst solution openings and fractures: Poland; 54, 1-2, p. 15-43.

2250. Wilk, Z.; Motyka, J.; and Niewdana, J. (1971) - The characteristics and classification of the discharges of ground water in mine workings driven in the fissure-karst water-bearing horizon: Poland; Zesz, Nauk. AGH, Krakow, Geologia, Vol. 14, p. 43-62.

2251. Wilk, Z.; Motyka, J.; and Niewdana, J. (1973) - Geological and hydrogeological conditions of the origin of sinkholes on a mine field of one of the zinc and lead ore mines: Poland; Bieu. Instit. Geol., 277, Z badan hydrog. w Polsce, Vol. 3, p. 359-378.

2252. Wilkins, C.B.; Eriksson, P.G.; and Van Schalkwyk, D. (1987) - Two generations of karst-fill sedimentary rocks within the Chuniespoort Group dolomites south of Pretoria: South Africa; S. Afr. J. Geol, Vol. 90(2), p. 155-267.

During Late Dwyka times (Permian) subaqueous debris flows of local and transported material slumped into karst depressions in a fluvio-glacial environment. Episodic uplift in post-karoo times (Cretaceous) led to a second period of karst formation, followed by deposition in Late Tertiary and Middle Quaternary times of sandy and clayey silt, partially of aeolian origin. Karst processes are still operative. (summary J.R. Vegter).

2253. Willard, R.A. (1989) - Stratigraphy and origin of the Pelham Escarpment *in* Georgia Academy of Science, sixty-sixth annual meeting, Valdosta, GA, Apr. 28-29, 1989: United States; Georgia Journal of Science, Vol. 47, No. 1, p. 21.

2254. Williams, C.E. (1988) - The application of water tracing to hazardous-waste sites in Northwest Springfield, Missouri *in* Bryson, W., chairperson, Association of Engineering Geologists 31st annual meeting; abstracts and program; Exploration methods and applications, new and revisited, Kansas City, MO, Oct. 16-21, 1988: United States; Vol. 31, p. 64.

2255. Williams, D.W. (1990) - Ice, uranium, and swimming in the dark *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 87.

2256. Williams, P.W. (1988) - Hydrological control and the development of cockpit and tower karst *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 281-290.

2257. Williams, P.W. (1988) - Karst water resources, their allocation, and the determination of ecologically acceptable minimum flows; the case of the Waikoropupu Springs, New Zealand *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 719-723.

2258. Willumelis, H. (1989) - Arbeiten in der Syrauer Drachenhöhle: Germany, Berlin; Wiss. -techn. Inform. d. Z. Geol. Inst., Vol. 2.

2259. Wilson, J.L.; Al-Shaieb, Z.; and Fritz, R.D. (1990) - Correlation and facies analysis in exploration for the subtle trap within the Siluro-Devonian of the Anadarko, Arkoma and Permian basins *in* Flis, J.E.; Price, R.C.; Sarg, J.F., editors, Search for the subtle trap; hydrocarbon exploration in mature basins; West Texas Geological Society symposium; Oct. 19-20, 1989: United States, Texas; Publication - West Texas Geological Society, Vol. 89-85, p. 151-154.

2260. Wilson, W.L., editor (1988) - Karst of the Orlando area, "A guidebook prepared for the Engineering and Geology of Karst Terranes, short course, Orlando, Florida": United States, Florida; Florida Sinkhole Research Inst. and College of Extended Studies, Univ. of Central Florida, Rep. #87-88-5, 75 p.

2261. Wilson, W.L. (1988) - Detection and stabilization of potential sinkhole sites at a landfill in Alachua County, Florida *in* Abstracts for Second international symposium on geotechnical applications of ground-penetrating radar, Gainesville, FL, Mar. 6-10, 1988: United States, Florida; Vol. 2, p. 34.

2262. Wilson, W.L. (1989) - An alternative interpretation of speleogenesis at Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 46-49.

2263. Wilson, W.L. (1990) - Examples of sinkhole subsurface structure, in Florida, as revealed by ground penetrating radar *in* Lucius, J.E.; Olhoeft, G.R.; and Duke, S.K., editors, Third international conference on ground penetrating radar, Lakewood, CO, May 14-18, 1990: United States; Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Report No.: OF 90-0414, p. 73.

2264. Wilson, W.L. and Beck, B.F. (1988) - Evaluating sinkhole hazards in mantled karst terrane *in* Sitar, N., editor, Geotechnical aspects of karst terrains; exploration, foundation design and performance, and remedial measures; Proceedings of a symposium ASCE national convention, Nashville, TN, May 10-11, 1988: United States; Geotechnical Special Publication, Vol. 14, p. 1-24.

2265. Wilson, W.L. and Beck, B.F. (1988) - Hydrogeologic factors associated with recent doline development in the Orlando area, Florida, U.S.A. *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1212-1217.

2266. Wilson, W.L. and Skiles, W.C. (1988) - Aquifer characterization by quantitative dye tracing at Ginnie Spring, northern Florida *in* Proceedings of the Second Conference on Environmental Problems in Karst Terraines and Their Solutions: United States, Ohio; National Water Well Association, p. 121-141.

2267. Wilson, W.L. and Skiles, W.C. (1989) - Partial reclassification of first-magnitude springs in Florida: United States; Karst Environmental Services, Inc., 17 p.

2268. Wilson, W.L. and Skiles, W.C. (1989) - Partial reclassification of first-magnitude springs in Florida *in* Beck, B.F., editor, Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; Proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference on Sinkholes and the engineering and environmental impacts of karst, St. Petersburg Beach, FL, Oct. 2-4, 1989: Netherlands; A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 65-72.

The most widely cited list of first-magnitude springs in Florida contains errors, omissions and inconsistencies that warrant extensive revision. At this time, only a partial revision is possible because of incomplete knowledge of spring discharge, especially for submarine and subriver springs that have no individual surface channel. Four separate lists are used for various types of features.

2269. Wilson, W.L.; McDonald, K.M.; Barfus, B.L., and Beck, B.F. (1987) - Hydrogeologic factors associated with recent sinkhole development in the Orlando area: Florida; Florida Sinkhole Research Institute Report, No.87-88-4, Univ. of Central Florida, 104 p.

2270. Winkelhöfer, R. (1976) - Die Höhlentypen im Sandstein der Sächsischen Schweiz (DDR) - Proc. of the 6th Intern. Congr. Spel. Olomouc/CSSR 1973, Praha: Czechoslovakia; Praha; Academia, Vol. III, p. 325-330.

2271. Winkelhöfer, R. (1976) - Die Petermannhöhle am Lilienstein/Sächs. Schweiz.: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 60.

2272. Winkelhöfer, R. (1976) - Fledermaus- und Bergbaukundliche Exkursion, Dresden: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 29.

2273. Winkelhöfer, R. (1976) - Höhlenforscher im Winterbiwak: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 4-5.

2274. Winkelhöfer, R. (1976) - Kommission für Speläotherapie: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 45.

2275. Winkelhöfer, R. (1977) - Besuch bei moskauer Speläologen - Tiefste Höhle der Sowjetunion: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 29.

2276. Winkelhöfer, R. (1978) - Die Dokumentation Speläologischen Schrifttums in der DDR: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 42-43.

2277. Winkelhöfer, R. (1978) - Die Klufthöhle im Königstein/Sächs. Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 25.

2278. Winkelhöfer, R. (1979) - Die Diebeshöhle bei Uftrungen - Abriß der speläologischen und Archäologischen Erforschung: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 35-41.

2279. Winkelhöfer, R. (1979) - Eine seltene Höhlengenese - Erdbrandhöhlen: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 51-53.

2280. Winkelhöfer, R. (1979) - Höhlenforschung während eines Erdbebens: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 45-46.

2281. Winkelhöfer, R. (1979) - Im Kalkbergwerk Zeschnig (Sächs. Schweiz): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 6-8.

2282. Winkelhöfer, R. (1980) - Historische Abbildungen von Höhlen der Sächsischen Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 55-58.

2283. Winkelhöfer, R. (1981) - Die Gebietsgliederung des DDR-Höhlenkatasters: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 2, p. 26.

2284. Winkelhöfer, R. (1981) - Die Höhle im Pudelstein: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 36.

2285. Winkelhöfer, R. (1982) - Die Schauhöhlen Rumäniens (II): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 3, p. 42.

2286. Winkelhöfer, R. (1982) - Register DDR-Höhlen: Germany, Dresden; Selbstverlag DWBO der DDR.

2287. Winkelhöfer, R. (1982) - Superlative Bihor: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 4, p. 54-55.

2288. Winkelhöfer, R. (1983) - Die Schwedenhöhle im Gohrisch/Sächs, Schweiz: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 5-7.

2289. Winkelhöfer, R. (1984) - Die Einsiedlerhöhle in der Dippoldiswalder Heide: Germany, Dresden; Arbeitsmat. d. Höhlenforscher, p. 13-15.

2290. Winkelhöfer, R. and Seidel, H. (1979) - Abschnitt "Höhlen" *in* Kletterführer Elbsandsteingebirge Böhmische Schweiz: Germany, Berlin; Sportverlag, p. 390-410.

2291. Wirth, W. (1981) - Naumburg - Bad Kösen - Rudelsburg - Wanderheft 11: Germany, Berlin/Leipzig; VEB Tourist Verlag (8. Aufl.).

2292. Woeller, W. (1980) - Volkssagen zwischen Hiddensee und Wartburg - 3. unveränd Auflage: Germany, Berlin; VEB Dt. Verl. der Wiss., 246 p.

2293. Wolff, G. (1988) - Geophysikalische Untersuchungen und Flussgeschichte des Jagsttals zwischen Bieringen und Kloster Schoental (Hohenlohe) _in_ 108 Tagung des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins 108. Tagung des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins, Bad Duerkheim, Germany, Apr. 21-25, 1987: Germany, Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines, Vol. 70, p. 229-244.

2294. Wongsawat, S. and Pakkong, M. (1988) - Karst hydrogeology of Thailand _in_ Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 451.

2295. Woo, K.S. (1988) - Original mineralogy and carbonate diagenesis of speleothems in Kwanum and Hwansun Cavern, Kangweondo, Korea _in_ SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts, Columbus, OH, Aug. 21-24, 1988: United States; Vol. 5, p. 59.

2296. Woodward, N.B. (1989) - Day 7; Pulaski-Holston Mountain thrust zone in northeastern Tennessee _in_ Hatcher, R.D.; Thomas, W.A.; Butler, J.R.; Guthrie, G.M.; Hooper, R.J.; McConnell, K.I.; Osborne, W.E.; Steltenpohl, M.G.; and Woodward, N.B., Leaders, Metamorphism and tectonics of eastern and central North America; Volume 3, Southern Appalachian windows; comparison of styles, scales, geometry and detachment levels of thrust faults in the foreland and internides of a thrust-dominated orogen; Field trips for the 28th international geological congress Hanshaw, P.M., editor: United States; Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC, p. 61-72.

2297. Workum, R.H. (1991) - Peace River Arch Wabamun Dolomite, tectonic or subaerial karst?: Canada; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, Vol. 39, No. 1, p. 54-56.

2298. Wright, V.P. (1988) - Paleokarsts and Paleosols as indicators of paleoclimate and porosity evolution; a case study from the carboniferous of South Wales _in_ Paleokarst: United States, New York; Springer-Verlag, p. 329-341.

2299. Wu Yingke; Lu Donghua; and Liang Yongping (1989) - Development and utilization of natural resources in karst areas of the Yangtze River basin: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 107-116.

2300. Wu Yinglong (1990) - The several problems on electrical prospecting for groundwater in the karst area: China; Guilin Yejin Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Guilin College of Geology., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 426-433.

2301. Wutzig, B. (1981) - Beobachtungen und Grabungsarbeiten der FG Dresden an der Urbach-Doline: Germany, Freiberg/Eisenach; Die Grotte, Vol. 1, p. 27-28.

2302. Wutzig, B. (1985) - Bericht zur Grabung in der Hermannshöhle/Rübeland. vom 4.2. - 10. 2. 1984: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 22-23.

2303. Wutzig, B. (1985) - Grabungsarbeiten am Hennigsberg in der Heimkehle: Germany, Berlin; Ber. u. Mitt., ZFA Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 21-22.

2304. Wutzig, B. (1988) - Bericht über die Freilegung des mittelalterlichen Brunnens der Burg Kriebstein: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 2, p. 20-24.

2305. Wutzig, B. and Funke, D. (1981) - Beobachtungen und Grabungsarbeiten an der Urbach-Doline im Südharz durch die Gruppe Höhlen-und Karstforschung Dresden: Germany, Berlin; Fundgrube, Vol. 2, p. 59-60.

2306. Xi Deyin (1988) - The karst hydrogeological conditions and its characteristics in the central-south area of Shandong Province: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 213-218.

2307. Xi Deyin (1988) - The karst hydrogeological conditions and its characteristics in the central-south area of Shandong Province *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 501-508.

2308. Xia Yonghua (1988) - The karst water-bearing salient features in Wangfeng Colliery, Jiaozuo coal mine *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1105-1111.

2309. Xiang S.; Chen J.; and Qin Y. (1988) - Evolution and prediction of karst collapse; an exemplified by the Daguangshan iron mine *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1169-1176.

2310. Xiang, S.; Chen, J.; Beck, B.F.; and Wilson, W.L. (1988) - Sinkholes as a consequence of ground-water development in karst regions *in* Csallany, S.C., chairperson, International conference on Advances in ground-water hydrology; program with abstracts, Tampa, FL, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States, St. Paul, MN; Am. Inst. Hydrol., p. 32.

2311. Xiang, S.; Chen, J.; Wilson, W.L.; and Beck, B.F. (1989) - Sinkholes as a consequence of ground-water development in karst regions *in* Moore, J.E.; Zaporozec, A.A.; Csallany, S.C.; and Varney, T.C., editors, Recent advances in ground-water hydrology, Tampa, FL, Nov. 16-19, 1988: United States, Minneapolis, MN; Am. Inst. Hydrol., p. 160-173.

2312. Xiao Nansen; Yin Shuren; Gao Ming; Chen Shifu; and Chen Zhaoqian; (1988) - On the neotectonic control of karst-fissure water resources and its expert system (NCKW) Pan Jingui *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 495.

2313. Xie C.; Zhu X.; Huang W.; and Chen G. (1988) - Fissure-karst water resource evaluation in a well field near Xuzhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Jiangsu Hydrogeol. and Eng. Geol. Party, China, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 682-690.

2314. Xie Chunhong (1988) - Fissure-karst water resource evaluation in a well field near Xuzhou: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 265-272.

2315. Xie Xiuhui (1988) - Preliminary study on kernel function of karst water system in Jinan area, Shandong: China; Journal of Changchun College of Geology = Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao, Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 321-328.

2316. Xin Kuide; Yu Pei; and Ye Guijun (1988) - Characteristics of karst water-impregnated ore deposits in China and the combination between mine-dewatering and water supply *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st Congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 128-134.

2317. Xing Rulian; Yuan Sixun; Hu Jungai; and Gao Shijun (1989) - Study on ESR dating of stalagmites: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 89-99.

2318. Xu Guisen; Ha Chengyou; Wang Huaiying; and Wang Ruijiu (1985) - Karst fissure groundwater systems in the Western Mountain, Taiyan, Shanxi: China; Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, p. 31-42.

2319. Xu Jixing (1988) - The distribution of karst springs and underground rivers in Guizhou and their comprehensive utilization and controls *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 368.

2320. Xu Weiguo and Zhao Guirong (1988) - Mechanism and prevention of karst collapse near mine areas in China *in* Environmental geology in China: United States, New York, NY; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 37-42.

2321. Xu Xinming (1988) - The formation mechanism and leakage study of karst conduits in Shibazi Reservoir of Hunan Province *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1145.

2322. Xu Xiudeng (1990) - Distribution of karst caves and prospects of development in Beishan, Jinhua: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 265-276.

2323. Xu Yan (1989) - On some soil erosion problems of typical karst region in South China *in* Ding Lianzhen, Chairperson, Proceedings of the fourth international symposium on river sedimentation, Beijing, China, June 5-9, 1989: International; Proceedings of the International Symposium on River Sedimentation, Vol. 4, p. 270-277.

2324. Xu Yongsin (1988) - An analysis of reaction mechanism of precipitation of calcium carbonate of karst-porous water in the red-layer of Hengyang: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 1(99), p. 32-34.

2325. Yakovlev, Y.A. (1990) - Otsenki bezopasnosti AES s uchetom seysmicheskikh i inzhenerno-geologicheskikh faktorov: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Atomnaya Energiya, Vol. 69, No. 2, p. 113-115.

2326. Yan Qikun (1988) - A model of underground karst drainage systems and its application: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 111-120.

2327. Yang Buyu (1988) - The prevention and control of collapse induced by mine dewatering in karst area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1177.

2328. Yang Eyin (1989) - To play the role of museum in the "four modernization" construction; a brief discussion on the function and task of the karst geological museum: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 76-81.

2329. Yang Fengshan (1988) - Seepage assessment of Geheai water-control project *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1126.

2330. Yang Hankui (1988) - The fragile and weak karst environment *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 159.

2331. Yang Hankui and Li Po (1988) - The evolution of knick-point belt in a river section in Huangguoshu *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 225-232.

2332. Yang Hankui and Zhu Wenxiao (1988) - The environment of cavitation *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 259.

2333. Yang Lizheng (1988) - The prediction of karst water-rich areas in South Puding, Guizhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 530.

2334. Yang Mingde and Zhang Yingjun (1988) - The evaluation of karst geomorphological environment *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 123.

2335. Yang T.; Xie X.; Wang H.; and Xi D. (1988) - A dual-porosity medium model of contaminant transport and its application in a karst aquifer in Jinan *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings Shandong 801 Team Hydrogeol., China, 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1012-1021.

2336. Yao Baokui; Xu Jiamo; and Guo Zhi (1987) - Main geological problems in urban development in China, *in* Whiteside, P.G.D., editor, The role of geology in urban development, Hong Kong, Dec. 15-20, 1986: China, Hong Kong; Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong, Vol. 3, p. 257-265.

2337. Yao Linshan (1988) - On the character of karst development in Yunnan Plateau and its major control elements *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 257.

2338. Yeap Ee Beng (1987) - Engineering geological site investigation of former mining areas for urban development in peninsular Malaysia *in* Whiteside, P.G.D., editor, The role of geology in urban development, Hong Kong, Dec. 15-20, 1986: China, Hong Kong; Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong, Vol. 3, p. 319-334.

2339. Yi Mingchu (1989) - The type of stratified relief of the site of Guangdong Nuclear Power Station and its neotectonic significance: China; Bulletin of the 562 Comprehensive Geological Brigade, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences = 562 Tsung Ho Ta Tui Chih So So K'an, Vol. 7-8, p. 269-279.

2340. Yiji, W. (1988) - Treatment of karst subgrade by deep drilled pile foundations *in* Prakash, S., editor, Second international conference on Case studies in geotechnical engineering; Proceedings, Rolla, MO, June 1-5, 1988: United States; Vol. 2, Vol. 2, p. 1225-1228.

2341. Yin Zhengzhou (1985) - Karst water resources type and some related issues: China; Shuiwendizi gongchendizhi = Bulletin of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1, p. 129-145.

2342. Yu Guoguang; Liao Zisheng; Chi Basming; and Zhang Changlin (1989) - A study on hydrogeological exploration type and method for water supply from carbonates in the coal mines of Northern China: China; Journal of Changchun College of Geology = Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao, Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 409-416.

2343. Yu Haoran (1988) - The main characteristics of karst water-bearing mines in China and an analysis of water-filling factors *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1112.

2344. Yu Jinbiao and Zhang Haisheng (1988) - Karst geomorphology in the Puding region, Guizhou, China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 160-172.

2345. Yu Rixin and Liang Caigui (1990) - A runoff generation model of karst regions in Guangxi: China; Shuiwen = Hydrology, Vol. 1990, No. (58), p. 16-21.

2346. Zaderigolova, M.M. (1989) - Determination by the radio wave method of weakened zones in the bases of structures being constructed in karstified territories: United States; Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 162-165.

2347. Zambo, L. (1990) - Impact of karst corrosion effect of soils on doline morphology *in* 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts, Decorah, IA, Apr. 5-7, 1990: United States; Geo SUP 2, Vol. 17, No. 2-3, p. 87.

2348. Zapfe, H. (1954) - Beiträge zur Erklärung der Entstehung von Knochenlagerstätten in Karstspalten und Höhlen: Germany, Berlin; Z. Geol., Vol. 12.

2349. Zapfe, H. (1954) - Die Heimkehle, die größte Gipssteinhöhle Deutschlands: Germany, Sangerhausen; Liberal-Demokr. Ztg., Vol. 8, 1.

2350. Zehner, G. (1988) - Die Ilsenhöhle bei Ranis: Germany, Berlin; Mitt. über Höhlen- und Karstf., Vol. 1, p. 21.

2351. Zehner, I. (1981) - Die Teufelslöcher in Jena (5075/TB-1): Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 10-11.

2352. Zehner, I. (1982) - Färbeversuch in Jenalöbnitz Erfolgreich: Germany, Dresden; Der Höhlenforscher, Vol. 1, p. 6.

2353. Zektser, I.S. and Meskheteli, A.V. (1988) - Methods for studying submarine discharge of karst water *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 677-681.

2354. Zhan Bingshan and Jian Wenbin (1989) - Nonlinear time series model of discharge of the Longzi karstic spring in Shanxi Province *in* Zhang Zhiyi, editor, Progress in geosciences of China (1985-1988); 28th IGC; Volume II, Washington, DC, July 9-19, 1989: China; Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, p. 209-212.

2355. Zhan Bingshan; Wang Naitai; and Guo Fengwu (1988) - The regularity of formation of the Gouzhuang karst spring and the stochastic simulation of its discharge *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Compr. Inst. Geotech. Invest. and Surv. Prospect., China; Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 629-636.

2356. Zhan Bingshan; Wang Naitai; and Guo Fengwu (1989) - The regularity of formation of the Guozhuang karst spring and the stochastic simulation of its discharge: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 242-248.

2357. Zhang Bofu; Liu Zhen; and Zhang Zhenqun (1988) - Groundwater resources in Jilin Province and its developmental prospects: China; Geological Jilin, Vol. 1988, No. 3, p. 1-10.

2358. Zhang Dachang (1988) - An unique model for karst current system; study of the Lancunquan karst water system: China; Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Vol. 1988, No. 2(100), p. 35-37.

2359. Zhang Fengqi and Li Botao (1990) - Karst groundwater system in Northern China and problems of its development and utilization: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 7-14.

2360. Zhang Jianghua and Chen Guoliang (1988) - Some new ideas on the prediction of tunnel inflow in karst area by water balance method: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 273-278.

2361. Zhang Jianghua and Chen Guoliang (1988) - Some new ideas on the prediction of tunnel inflow in karst area by water balance method *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 691-700.

2362. Zhang Ruicheng and Tian Jisheng (1989) - The effect of paleoenvironment on paleokarst development in Hebei: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 213-221.

2363. Zhang Ruqing (1989) - Intercrossing of karstic pipe flows and their significance in hydrogeology: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 183-191.

2364. Zhang Shouquan (1989) - The study on karst hydrogeological structure system in Taiyuan area, Shanxi Province *in* Sun Shu and Li Zengquan, editors, Developments in geoscience; contributions to the 28th international geological congress, Washington, DC, July 9-19, 1989: China; Sci. Press, Beijing, p. 381-391.

2365. Zhang Shouquan (1990) - The study on karst hydrogeological structure system in Taiyuan area, Shansi: China; Scientia Geologica Sinica = Ti Chih K'o Hsueh/Dizhi Kexue, Vol. 1990, No. 2, p. 173-182.

2366. Zhang Shouye; Xin Kuide; and Ji Chuanmao (1988) - Research on hydrogeology in karst regions of China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 173-177.

2367. Zhang Shouye; Xin Kuide; and Jin Chuanmao (1988) - Research on hydrogeology in karst regions of China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 1-9.

2368. Zhang Wei (1990) - Optimal study on parameter's space distribution of karst aquifer system; case history of western Jianzuo mine district: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 15-24.

2369. Zhang Weiji (1988) - A tentative study on genesis of karst eluvial tin deposits in Yunnan: China; Geology and Prospecting, Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 18-21.

2370. Zhang Z. (1988) - An assessment of karst geothermal resources in the northern China Basin: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 324-328.

2371. Zhang Z. (1988) - An assessment of karst geothermal resources of the North China Basin *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 968-974.

2372. Zhang Zhengzhi and Zeng Deqing (1988) - Large karst springs in Shanxi *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 497.

2373. Zhang Zhenwu (1990) - Types of conduit flow field of karstic groundwater versus tracer curves and their practical application: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 211-219.

2374. Zhang Zhongmiao (1989) - Application of comprehensive geophysical logging to water well completion and old well conditioning: China; Geology and Prospecting, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 42-46.

2375. Zhao Jian (1988) - Preliminary evaluation of karst cave resources for tourist industry in central-southern Shandong: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 139-146.

2376. Zhao Junfen (1990) - Discussion on forms and legends for karst hydrogeology map: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 101-104.

2377. Zhao Shusen; Liu Minglin; and Qiao Guangsheng (1988) - The U-series ages of speleothem in karst caves in Eastern China *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 241-247.

2378. Zhao Shusen; Liu Minglin; and Qiao Guangsheng (1989) - The U-series ages of speleothem of karst caves in Eastern China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 53-61.

2379. Zhao Shusen; Liu Minglin; and Qiao Guangsheng (1990) - The U-series ages of speleothem of karst caves in Eastern China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 279-288.

2380. Zhao Yonggui (1988) - The conjunct finite element-boundary element method applied to the inversion of hydrogeological parameters *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 589-596.

2381. Zhao Yonggui (1988) - The features of groundwater flow in Taiyuan region *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 379.

2382. Zhaparkhanov, S.Z. (1988) - Treshchinno-karstovyye vody Tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana i perspektivy ikh ispol'zovaniya: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, Seriya

Geologicheskaya = Khabarlary Kazakh SSR, Fylym Akademiyasynyn, Vol. 1988, No. 1, p. 67-70.

2383. Zharkov, V.S.; Chopyk, B.N.; Sokolov, Y.P.; and Chomko, F.V. (1990) - Izucheniye protsessov aktivizatsii karsta na primere Khar'kovskoy oblasti: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr, Vol. 1990, No. 9, p. 45-47.

2384. Zheng Wenxing and Zhang Qizhang (1989) - A preliminary study of the regularity of karst development in the North Anhui and East Henan area: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 33-40.

2385. Zhou Jizuo (1990) - A study of geological textures of karst ground-water reservoirs and the best reservoir positions: China; Guizhou Dizhi - Geology of Guizhou, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 54-59.

2386. Zhou Shiying; Zhu Dehao; and Lao Wenke (1988) - Calculation of karst denudation rate in peak cluster depression in Guilin area: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 73-80.

2387. Zhu Fengjun (1988) - The dissolution kinetics of carbonate rock fissure and its application for karst water resources research *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 1, p. 258.

2388. Zhu Fengjun (1989) - Study on corrosion of carbonate fault rock and its application to karst water research: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 167-176.

2389. Zhu Pingli (1988) - The engineering geologic characteristics of calcareous at Zhaixiangkou water power station on the Maotiao River in Guizhou *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1144.

2390. Zhu Wanhua (1988) - The researches of environmental capacity of groundwater in karst area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1052.

2391. Zhu Xuewen and Zhou Xulun (1990) - Deposition of travertine in karst area of Minshan Mt.: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 250-264.

2392. Zhu Xuewen; Zhang Ren and Zhou Xulun (1989) - Basic characteristics of karst in Minshan Mt., western Szechwan: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 253-260.

2393. Zhu Xueyu (1987) - Evaluation of the safe yield and management programmes of groundwater resources in the urban district of Boshan City *in* Whiteside, P.G.D., editor, The role of geology in urban development, Hong Kong, Dec. 15-20, 1986: China, Hong Kong; Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong, Vol. 3, p. 573-580.

2394. Zhu Xueyu and Qian Xiaoxing (1987) - Types of groundwater supply and environmental hydrogeologic problems in urban development in the southeast of China *in* Whiteside, P.G.D., editor *in* The role of geology in urban development; LANDPLAN III; Symposium on the role of geology in urban development, Hong Kong, Dec. 15-20, 1986: China; Hong Kong; Bulletin - Geological Society of Hong Kong, Vol. 3, p. 581-587.

2395. Zhu Yuanfeng; Cui Guangzhong; and Qin Xiaoqun (1989) - Pattern of karst groundwater system in Beishan and GSTM model *in* Zhang Zhiyi; Zhang Zhaoxin; Wang Yi; Liu Jiansan; and Xin Ruiling, editors, Progress in geosciences of China (1985-1988); Papers presented at the 28th International Geological Congress, Washington, DC, July 9-19, 1989: China, Beijing; Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, Vol. 3, p. 189-192.

2396. Zhu Yuanfeng; Xiu Zenxing; and Huang Handou (1989) - A study on the comprehensive treatment of limestone mountain areas as well as development and utilization of their natural resources in South China: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 117-126.

2397. Zhuang Yiling; Li Jieyou; and Zhang Jianyun (1988) - Hydrologic model for karst area of Wujiang in Guizhou Province *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 564.

2398. Zhuravlev, Y.G. (1988) - Neftegazonosnost' zakarstovannykh karbonatnykh porod paleozoya Zapadnoy Sibiri: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Geologiya Nefti i Gaza, Vol. 1988, No. 7, p. 16-20.

2399. Žibret, Ž. (1974) - Statistical treatment of losses of water on some part of the karstic rivers *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 6, p. 195-205.

2400. Zilberman, E. and Wachs, D. (1988) - A detection method of subrecent to Recent tectonic activity in the anticlinal system of the northern Negev, Israel *in* Kafri, U., editor, Environmental geology in Israel: United States, New York; Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, Vol. 11, No. I, p. 65-72.

> Geomorphological and geophysical methods combined with borehole information were employed to search for possible subrecent small-scale vertical movement along the anticlinal fold belt of the central Negev, Israel. Variations in the thickness of the alluvial fill in the study area, which are in accordance with the fold structures, could be an indication of recent folding activity along the anticlinal system.

2401. Zlokolica, M. (1987) - Some possibilities of results comparison of hydrological and speleological explorations: Yugoslavia; Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XIII(22), p. 47-54.

2402. Zlokolica, M. (1989) - Discharge of karst spring and dimensions of cave - quantities that may be compared: Yugoslavia; Sarajevo; Nas Krs, XV(26-27), p. 83-87.

2403. Zlokolica, M. and Kresic, N. (1990) - La speleologie en Yugoslavia: France, Paris; Spelunca, 39, p. 37-40.

2404. Zojer, H. and Stichler, W. (1989) - Groundwater characteristics and problems in carbonate rock aquifers *in* International Atomic Energy Agency, Isotope techniques in the study of the hydrology of fractured and fissured rocks, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 17-21, 1986: Austria; Panel Proceedings Series STI/PUB/790, p. 159-171.

2405. Zong Jian (1988) - Karst-depressed column of northern type coal mining area in Hunan Province: China; Carsologica SInica, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 27-34.

2406. Zötl, J.G. (1989) - Bibliography of the history of karst research *in* Hydrology of limestone terranes - Annotated bibliography of carbonate rocks, volume four: Germany, Hannover; Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co. KG., Vol. 10, p. 1-58.

2407. Zötl, J.G. (1992) - Geomorphogeny and karstification of the eastern part of the northern limestone alps in central Europe, *in* Hydrogeology of selected karst regions: Germany, Hannover; IAH, Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, Vol. 13, p. 197-212.

2408. Zou C. (1988) - A study of geothermal field and karstic leakage in karstic area *in* Daoxian, Y., editor, Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection; Proceedings of the 21st congress of the International

Association of Hydrogeologists, Guilin, China, Oct. 10-15, 1988: International; IAHS-AISH Publication, Vol. 176, Vol. 2, p. 1127-1135.

2409. Zou Chengjie (1988) - Application of tritium analysis to the study of deep karst and seepage problems at reservoir and dam sites: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 132-138.

2410. Zou Chengjie (1990) - A preliminary study on geological model and mathematical model of reservoir leakage in karst areas: China; Carsologica Sinica, Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 231-240.

2411. Zühlke, D. [Bearb.] (1980) - Zwischen Zwickauer Mulde und Geyerschem Wald: Germany, Berlin; Werte unserer Heimat, Bd. 31.

2412. Zuhuang, C.; Fakun, W.; et al. (1988) - A study of karst groundwater system, evaluation and exploitation of groundwater resources in Taiyuan region, *in* Proceedings of the IAH 21st Congress - Karst hydrogeology and karst environment protection: China; Guilin; Geological Publishing House, Beijing, Vol. 21, Part 1, p. 552.

2413. Zupan, N. (1988) - Mineralogical comparison between sand dolls from surrounding of Ivanje selo and from Volčja jama *in* Acta Carsologica: Yugoslavia, Ljubljana; Slovene Academy of Sciences and Arts, Vol. 17, p. 95-106.

Secondary and Tertiary Author Index

Geographical Location Index

Yugoslavia, continued

Subject Index Key

ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

- Construction
- Engineering Methods
- Flooding
- Land Use/Resource Management
- Pollution
  - Waste Disposal
- Subsidence (Collapse)
- Urban Karst
- Water Supply

GEOLOGY

Caves/Speleology

Geomorphology

Alpine Karst

Coastal Karst

Dolines

Genesis

Glacial Karst

Landform Evolution

- Historical Geology

Marine Karst

Paleokarst

Petrology

Pseudokarst

Salt

Sandstone

Solution Features

Structural Geology

- Tectonics

Tropical Karst

Lakes

Mineralogy

Reefs

Sinkholes

Springs

HYDROLOGY

Geothermal Sources

Hydrogeology

Drainage

Geochemistry

Ground-Water Movement

Ground-Water Withdrawal

Recharge

Sedimentation

- Carbonate Stratigraphy

Temperature

Water Level

Modeling

Water Quality

INVESTIGATIVE METHODS

Geophysical Surveys

Magnetics

Microscopy

INVESTIGATIVE METHODS, continued

Radiocarbon Dating

Remote Sensing

Resistivity

Seismic Methods

Tracing Techniques

Fluorescent Tracing

Statistical Analysis

LIFE SCIENCES

Archaeology

Biology

Botany

Ecology

Paleontology

Zoology

RESEARCH

Geographical Survey

History

Maps

Subject Index

Sinkholes

11	14	92	103	119
120	121	122	123	126
132	154	262	332	343
375	393	400	402	412
498	518	524	536	537
573	618	619	620	698
709	710	723	724	726
732	766	858	875	892
909	956	963	1024	1048
1055	1065	1075	1076	1078
1094	1120	1128	1165	1187
1275	1309	1355	1375	1377
1388	1389	1401	1434	1439
1482	1526	1541	1544	1578
1587	1629	1645	1690	1691
1736	1777	1793	1915	1916
1919	1963	1973	2000	2003
2004	2028	2029	2059	2068
2069	2077	2090	2173	2218
2230	2251	2252	2260	2261
2263	2264	2269	2310	2311

Springs

16	43	118	152	173
235	239	255	256	269
320	349	354	383	385
490	500	582	716	750
775	784	789	796	799
806	809	817	835	837
872	879	898	934	976
1062	1103	1104	1139	1147
1150	1183	1205	1221	1248
1251	1255	1262	1317	1353
1397	1482	1581	1605	1608
1623	1653	1671	1766	1767
1783	1785	1788	1870	1966
2050	2051	2222	2225	2267
2268	2319	2354	2355	2356
2372	2402			

HYDROLOGY

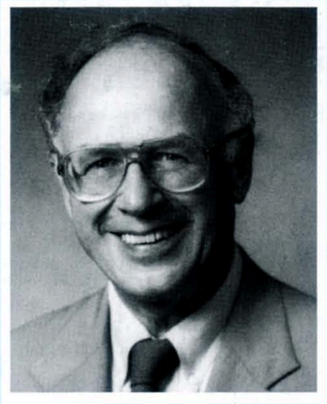
30	93	168	189	207
225	248	377	406	477
624	657	673	827	828
831	1018	1021	1029	1035
1036	1037	1038	1040	1050
1059	1068	1069	1080	1085
1091	1092	1093	1105	1111
1115	1124	1136	1137	1163
1169	1170	1174	1177	1184
1202	1216	1224	1225	1233
1238	1239	1300	1310	1319
1332	1339	1376	1383	1394
1395	1433	1438	1451	1453
1455	1471	1488	1509	1511
1518	1550	1552	1563	1564
1594	1595	1630	1661	1664
1673	1717	1722	1738	1766
1784	1845	1856	1859	1886
1890	1892	1894	1920	1951
1952	1969	1970	2002	2090
2101	2115	2128	2145	2146
2157	2158	2196	2200	2228
2234	2237	2240	2245	2249
2253	2255	2256	2299	2322
2323	2337	2370	2371	2373
2375	2397	2399	2401	2409

Geothermal Sources

585	1733	1762	1996	1997
2137	2144	2370	2371	2408

Hydrogeology

20	41	44	62	85
94	95	96	99	100
110	118	135	143	156
157	171	174	175	176
199	214	243	244	254
255	257	259	263	266
267	274	275	277	278
284	288	296	297	299
300	301	303	304	305
308	309	311	312	314
315	316	317	318	319
322	323	324	326	330
331	340	345	346	347
351	357	358	360	366
370	371	376	380	381
386	387	389	390	394
395	396	397	398	399
403	407	466	470	473
474	486	487	489	499
500	503	505	506	507
509	511	512	513	520
523	529	531	545	547
548	551	552	563	564
575	579	580	581	582
591	593	607	609	611
612	631	632	635	637
638	641	642	646	652
663	664	672	688	689
692	693	697	701	713
716	720	721	751	753
754	755	756	757	762
765	769	771	774	785
787	790	800	811	818
822	823	833	834	838
840	845	846	859	860
878	880	881	883	884
886	888	896	897	899
901	902	906	919	928



Dr. Philip E. LaMoreaux
Editor-in-Chief

Fakhry A. Assaad
Senior Editor

Ann McCarley
Editor

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CARBONATE ROCKS, VOLUME V, was prepared under authorization of the International Association of Hydrogeologists (IAH). This publication complements Volumes I, II, III, and IV, previously published by the Work Group on the Hydrology of Carbonate Terranes of the U.S. National Committee for International Hydrological Decade (IHD) an the Alabama Geological Survey, USA, and P.E. LaMoreaux and Associates, Inc. (PELA), P.O. Box 2310, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35403, USA,

This fifth volume includes references published since 1989 and other works not previously incorporated in Volumes I through IV. Volume V of the Bibliography was compiled by a multidisciplined staff of geologists, hydrologists, geophysicists, and geochemists. The project also benefited from the cooperation of many individual scientists and numerous organizations throughout the world.

ISSN 0936-3912
ISBN 3-922705-95-2

Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH & Co KG, P.O.B. 610407, D-3000 Hannover 61, FRG